

**YEMWE**

**KUCHITIDWE?**

**LATEMBENUZIDWA KUCHOKERA 2 KOPE (ENGLISH)**

**AMBUYE YESU KHRISTU OMVERA NTHAWI ZONSE NDIPO  
ANACHITA CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU OSATI AKE OMWE-  
AMENENSO YOITANA ALIYENSE OKHULUPIRIRA**

**MARK GRANT DAVIS, ESQ**

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

### MAU

Zammwamba, ngati Mulungu ndi angelo, sitingapeze anamuonapo kapena anamva adalinso diso kapena khutu (momwe mitundu nsomba kuona kapena phokoso agalu akhoza kumva zimene anthu maso ndi makutu sangathe kuona). Komabe, chifukwa sitingathe kuona kapena kumva zimenezi okhalapo sizikutanthauza kuti angelo ndi zauzimu mphamvu si patsogolo pathu nthawi iliyonse ya nthawi. Pali nkhani zokhudza Mulungu ndi Yesu Kristu anatsegula maso a munthu kuona zimene anali patsogolo nkhope zawo yonseyi-kaya anali kuwathandiza kuona wakumwamba khamu anavala kuteteza Anthu a Mulungu kapena kutsegula Lemba awo kumvetsa. Monga Mulungu anachita chiyani Mlembi wa ‘Yemwe Kuchitidwe?’, Bukhu ili amatsegula maso a owerenga kuona choonadi zokhudza: kusiyanitsa akalola pakati pa Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu kuti Khristu makamaka anali kusankha pakati pa chifuniro Chake ndi Mulungu ngati kapena ayi kupita ku Cross; ndi ‘Umodzi’ cholinga nawo ndi Mulungu ndi Yesu Kristu kulalikira kwa anthu; ndi zozizwitsa zimene Mulungu anachita kwa Khristu mwa chiwukitsiro Chake, ulemerero, ndi latsopano udindo pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. Chifukwa Yesu Khristu nthawi zonse anasankha kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu Iye anapanga chiyanjano ndi moyo ndi Mulungu zotheka inu ndi ine, komanso onse zozizwitsa luso ndi maudindo analonjeza kuti aliyense wokhulupirika munthu amene amavomereza Khristu m’miyoyo yawo.

‘Yemwe Kuchitidwe?’ kwalembedwa aliyense amene akufuna kudziwa Mulungu ndi Yesu Kristu analengeza mu Baibulo ndi mavesi amene sangathe kungozinyalanyaza aliyense kwambiri kufufuza awiriwa okhalapo. Ubwenzi wathu ndi Mulungu ndi moyo wosatha ndi Khristu sayenera kumwedwa mopepuka monga ali pangosi ndi zochititsa chidwi mphoto zingakhale anataya mwa umbuli ndi choipa chikhulupiriro. Mulungu akulengeza kuti Iye akufuna aliyense kuti apulumutsidwe ndi kubwera ku chidziwitso cha Choonadi-kupulumutsidwa kokha mbali akamaliza zimene Mulungu amafuna kwa inu ndi ine; tifunikanso kuphunzira za Mulungu, Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, Yesu Khristu, ndi amene tili ngati ana a Mulungu m’Baibulo.

‘Yemwe Kuchitidwe?’ akuyamba n di choonadi chimene Mulungu akufuna omasuka kukambirana ndi aliyense ndipo amaona nkhani zokhudza anthu amakayikira Mulungu komanso anapempha kusingha maganizo ake pa nkhani anapatsidwa (amene Mulungu nthawi zina anachita!). Mafunso kuti tonse anayenera anafunsa kale ndi ndiye anafunsa zimene kuuzidwa m’Malemba mavesi vuto (panopa) zikuluzikulu ziphunzitsa pa Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu. Zimene Baibulo limanena okha ndiye zophimbidwa zimene zimasonyeza ulamuliro, mphamvu, ndi kukhulupirika kwa Lemba amene akhoza kupulumutsa ndi mphoto kwa anthu amene ali okhulupirika kwa malonjezo. Ena ananena kuti Mulungu akonda kupeleka ndi Iye mwachangu amafuna mwayi wolimbikitsa ndi mphoto anthu okhulupirika kwa chikondi ndi ntchito anachita mu mgwirizano ndi Iye ndi Yesu Khristu. Pomaliza, ‘Yemwe Kuchitidwe?’ Ndiye amaona chidwi Choonadi m’Mau kuti Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu kwenikweni mu aliyense amene ali wobadwa kachiwiri mwa Mzimu wa Mulungu ndi malire angathe m’moyo uno ndi m’moyo ulinkudza.

## KUVOMEREZA

Otsatirawa anthu anavomereza kuti akuthandizeni, ntchito, ndi miyoyo imene anathandiza kwambiri kuti ntchito imeneyi chikondi:

Caleb BG Davis (kujambula zithunzi ndi pulani)

Nowa SG Konsza (ntchito yoyendetsa)

Tiffany L Konsza (kusintha ndi yowerenga ndi kukonza zolakwika)

Catharine M Roberts (kusintha ndi yowerenga ndi kukonza zolakwika)

Tricia C McCormick unauzira wolembe kufunafuna Choonadi cha Mulungu mu Lembu ndi kuima pa kukhulupirika kwa Mawu a Mulungu.

Mlembi akufunanso kuthokoza okhulupilira onse mu Khristu kudutsa chidwi dzikoli chifukwa cha chikondi ndiponso kupemphera thandizo kwa zaka zonsezi ndi kuitanitsa ndemanga kwa owerenga pa:

[MGDavisESQ@Hotmail.Com](mailto:MGDavisESQ@Hotmail.Com) ; [Http://Linkedin.Com/in/MarkGrantDavis](http://Linkedin.Com/in/MarkGrantDavis)

‘Yemwe Kuchitidwe?’ Si munthu exhaustive kapena odalirika lembu koma chida kupanga lingaliro ndi anayamba kulambira Mulungu wandimomwene ndi Yesu Kristu amene wakhala molakwika ndi kuthirira pansu ndi miyambo ya anthu. The mavesi Lembu ntchito imeneyi Komabe, kugwira ulamuliro wa Mulungu amene anauzira Mzimu Anthu kulembu mawu pansu mmalo mwake. Mitu ali osiyana pang’ono contemplation pa Lembu omwe m’magulumagulu ndipo anafufuza owerenga kuganizira ndi kujambula awo mfundo pa nkhani imene inabuka za Mulungu zazikulu Mawu. Odziwika, tikusintha zasintha zimenezi 2 Edition kwa 1st Edition ndi mayankho ochokera owerenga ndi zili zokondwa awiri.

Bukuli ndi kumasulira ‘Yemwe Kuchitidwe?’ 2 Edition (English) zimene zinachitika ntchito Google Microsoft kumasulira mapulogalamu. Chifukwa iyo inali linamasuliridwa mkulu ntchito yomasulira mapulogalamu pangakhale mavuto limeneli. Choncho, Reader ndi anapempha mtima limeneli ndiponso kulimbikitsidwa kufufuza chomwe chapachiyambi English Edition ananenera ngati zikuoneka kuti vuto ndi zimene amasuliridwa. Aliyense malingaliro opangidwa ndi Reader adzakhala modzichepetsa akalandire ndi Author.

Amene anasamukira Mulungu amathandiza ntchito manja awiri ndipo anapempha kulankhula ndi Author za mwayi kupulumutsa ntchito imeneyi m’manja mwa sanali English owerenga.

## KUDZIPEREKA

Ntchito imeneyi ndi wodzipereka Ndi Amoyo Mulungu choyamba analenga dziko lapansi ndiyeno Kumwamba, ndipo ndani anaukitsa Yesu Khristu kwa akufa. Iwo ali odzipereka kwa amene ankadziwa aliyense pamaso anabadwa koma adakali kwambiri ankafuna kukonda ndi moyo ndi aliyense monga Atate ndi Mwana; Amene analonjeza, kuteteza, anapereka, ndipo anagula aliyense amene ali ndi ufulu wosankha moyo wosatha mwa Khristu. Iwo ali odzipereka kwa Iye amene Yesu Khristu ankambira, wokonedwa, anatumikira, ndipo anamvera mpaka kuzunzidwa ndi imfa mwa mbuli anthu.

Amanenanso wodzipereka kwa Mwana wobadwa yekha wa Mulungu amene anafa chifukwa Iye anaika pambali chake Will m'munda wa Getsemane pamene Iye analankhula mawu, “Osati wanga Will koma kwanu kuchitidwe”. Iwo ali odzipereka kwa amene analenga dziko lapansi ndi kumwamba ndi Mulungu, Atate Ake; Amene nthawi zonse anachita chifuniro cha Atate wake, osati chake; Amene tsopano akukhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu ndipo chidakonzeka ndi Mulungu Wamphamvuyonse kuti kupembedzedwa ngati Mulungu.

‘YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?’ ali nawonso anapereka kwa munthu aliyense amene Ambuye Yesu Khristu anapereka moyo Wake pa mtanda pakuchitika zinthu zonyansa; kwa amene njala ndipo tsopano kukhuta; kwa munthu amene Yesu Kristu nthawi zonse adzakhala ndi moyo kasupe wa madzi; kwa amene adzaukitsidwa kapena kusinthidwa mu twinkle kwa diso kukhala kosatha ndi Ambuye kuchokera Kumwamba; ndi amene amakhulupirira utatha Mpingo wakhala kukwatulidwa kwa mitambo ndi Ambuye kwanthawizonse.

**NDIPO IFE TAWONA, NDIPO TICHITA  
UMBONI KUTI ATATE ADATUMA  
MWANA KUTI AKHALE MPULUMUTSI  
WA DZIKO. AMENE ADZABVOMEREZA  
KUTI YESU ALI MWANA WA MULUNGU,  
MULUNGU AMAKHALA MWA IYE, NDI  
IYE MWA MULUNGU. NDIPO IFE  
TAZINDIKIRA, NDIPO TAKHULUPIRIRA  
CHIKONDICHO MULUNGU ALI NA FE.  
MULUNGU NDIYE CHIKONDI, NDIPO IYE  
AMENE UKUKHALA MWA CHIKONDI  
AMAKHALA MULUNGU, NDI MULUNGU  
AKHALA MWA IYE.**

**(1 YOHANE 4:14-16 KJV)**

## LOFUNIKA

39 Pakuti lonjezo liri kwa inu, ndi kwa ana anu, ndi kwa onse akutali, ngakhale onse amene Ambuye Mulungu wathu adzawayitana. (Machitidwe 2:39 KJV)  
m’Baibulo lemba ndi maumboni a ‘King James Version’ Baibulo anasonyeza kuti izo kuoneka osiyana ndi wolembe analemba.

KJV = ‘King James Version’ (ndi mawu monga akuti ‘iwe’ anasintha kuti ‘inu’)

MZIMU WOYERA = MZIMU MFITI monga nthawi zambiri amamasuliridwa mofanana.

Lonse yolimba mutu ndi Lembam analinso m’bungweli kumangiriza ndi kulimbikitsa wowerenga kufufuza Baibulo okha. Mibulu ya m’Baibulo lemba akhala anapatukana mu Sub ndime kuthandiza kuwerenga ndi kutsatira mawu. Oyambirira kulowa usilikali anatsindika Lembam mavesi zachikasu mosavuta kudziwa m’Baibulo lemba kwa wolembe analemba Komabe, chifukwa munthu aliyense amene dawunilodi bukuli pa Intaneti adzakhala mtundu osindikiza anaganiza kuchepetsa ntchito mitundu imeneyi Intaneti Book. Mafotokope a buku lino yophunzira amalimbikitsa ndipo tikulimbikitsidwa kuti Lembam lonse buku kukhala anafotokoza mu woyererako kuti kumapangitsanso kuphunzira ndi zokondweretsa za ‘Yemwe Kuchitidwe?’.

‘Genesis 1:1’ ndi mtundu ntchito Buku vesi (kapena mavesi) m’Baibulo ndipo limati: Bukhu la Genesis, chaputala 1, vesi 1. Mofananamo, Machitidwe 2:1-47 akuti: Bukhu la Machitidwe, chaputala 2 ndi onse mavesi vesi 1 kuti vesi 47.

### **[LEMBAM WAMKATI AWA M’MABOKOSI NTCHITO NDI WOLEMBA KUTSINDIKA CHINACHAKE MKATI LEMBAM]**

A Mawu a M’munsi ntchito kuwonjezera zomwe zimalimbikitsa waukulu lembam kuti akhale zina chidwi kwa owerenga. Izo kuikidwa monga uppercase nambala pakati m’mabokosi mkati waukulu lembam mu kutchula nambalayi m’munsi mwa tsamba limene silipita ndi Mawu a M’munsi. (1)

## M'NDANDANDA WAZOPEZEKAMO

MAU .....	2
KUVOMEREZA.....	3
KUDZIPEREKA.....	4
LOFUNIKA .....	6
M'NDANDANDA WAZOPEZEKAMO.....	7
<b>GAWO 1 MAWU A MULUNGU ALI MTUNDA CHOKOMA KUPOSA A MAWU ANTHU</b> .....	12
<b>MUTU 1 MULUNGU AMAFUNA LOTSEGUKA KUKAMBIRANA NDI ALIYENSE.....</b>	13
1.1 MALONJE.....	13
1.2 LEMBA MBIRI ZAMBIRI ANKACHEZA KODI MULUNGU ANALEMEKEZA KUKAMBIRANA MOONA MTIMA MAFUNSO OCHOKERA KWA ANTHU NGATI INU NDI INE.....	13
1.3 ABRAHAM NEGOTIATED NDI MULUNGU PA SODOMU.....	14
1.4 MOSE ATAFUNSA MULUNGU ARONI KUKHALA SIPIKALA .....	15
1.5 JOB SANAIMBE MULUNGU MLANDU KOMA ANKAMULEMEKEZA NDIPO ANAVOMERA KUTI SANKADZIWA ZONSE.....	18
1.6 YONA ANADANDAULIRA MULUNGU CHIFUKWA NINEVAH SILINAWONONGEDWE.....	21
1.7 PAUL ANAPEMPHA MULUNGU KUTI ACHOTSE MUNGA MNOFU WAKE .....	22
1.8 OKHUDZA MULUNGU NDI MAU AKE AMAFUNA MTIMA FOR THE CHOONADI NDI KULIMBA MTIMA KUSINTHA.....	24
<b>MUTU 2 MAFUNSO KUTI TIYENERA OFUNSIDWA KALEKALE .....</b>	27
2.1 FUNANI NDIPO INU KUPEZA MAYANKHO A MAFUNSO MULUNGU.....	27
2.2 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI MULUNGU AMAFUNA ALIYENSE KUPULUMUTSIDWA NDI KUBWERA KU CHIDZIWITSO CHA CHOONADI?.....	28
2.3 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU ANASANKHA KUCHITA CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU OSATI ZOFUNA ZAKE M'MUNDA WA GETSEMANE? .....	29
2.4 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KRISTU ANAKHALA MULUNGU YEKHA MWANA PATAPITA MAKAMAKA M'NTHAWI IMENE? .....	29
2.5 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI MULUNGU NDI YESU KHRISTU ONSI ANALI PACHIIYAMBI NDI ANALENGA DZIKO LAPANSI NDI CHILENGEDWE?.....	30

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

2.6 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU ANADZOZEDWERATU LISANAKHAZIKIKE PADZIKOLI? .....	31
2.7 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI MULUNGU ANAUKITSA YESU AMBUYE NDI KHRISTU? .....	31
2.8 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU ANAPHUNZIRA KUMVERA KUPYOLERA MU KUMVA KUWAWA, ANAPANGIDWA WANGWIRO, NDIPO ANAKHALA WACHILEMBO CHA CHIPULUMUTSO? .....	32
2.9 NCHITO KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU ANALIMBIKITSIDWA PAMBUYO ANAPEREKA MOYO WAKE PA MTANDA NAUKITSIDWA NDI MULUNGU KUTI MOYO NTHAWI? .....	32
2.10 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI MULUNGU ANAPEREKA ULEMERERO KWA YESU KHRISTU MULUNGU ANAMUUKITSA KWA AKUFA? .....	33
2.11 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU ANAPANGIDWA PANG'ONO KUPOSA ANGELO KUTI AFE? .....	33
2.12 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI MULUNGU SANGAFE? .....	33
2.13 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU ANAFA? .....	34
2.14 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU NAKHALA PA LAMANJA LA MPANDO WACHIFUMU WA MULUNGU OSATI MPANDO WACHIFUMU WA MULUNGU ATAUKA IYE NDIPO ANAKWERA KUMWAMBA? .....	35
2.15 KODI MUKUDZIWA YESU KHRISTU NDI MUNTHU WOYAMBA ADZAUKITSIDWA KWA AKUFA NDI IMFA MDANI WOTSIRIZA AMENE ADZAWONONGEDWA KHRISTU ASANABWERE M'MANJA KUBWERERA KWA MULUNGU ONSE MPHAMVU NDI ULAMULIRO MULUNGU ANAPATSA KHRISTU? .....	36
2.16 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI IDZAFIKA M'NTHAWI IMENE PAMENE YESU KHRISTU M'MANJA KUBWERERA KWA MULUNGU ONSE MPHAMVU NDI ULAMULIRO MULUNGU ANAPATSA KHRISTU? .....	37
2.17 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU SADZIWA TSIKU KAPENA OLA IYE ADZATUMIZIDWA KU DZIKO NDI MULUNGU? .....	37
2.18 KODI MUKUDZIWA YESU KHRISTU AMATCHEDWANSO, 'OTSIRIZA ADAM' NDIPO LACHIWIRI MUNTHU 'AMBUYE KUCHOKERA KUMWAMBA' NDIPO IYE ANAPANGIDWA YOFULUMIZITSA MZIMU? .....	38
2.19 KODI MUKUDZIWA YESU KHRISTU NDI MUNTHU WHO AKUTETEZERA PAKATI MULUNGU NDI ANTHU? .....	38



## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

2.20 KODI MUKUDZIWA YESU KHRISTU AMATCHEDWANSO, MWANAWANKHOSA WA MULUNGU ‘NDIPO PADZAKHALA MPANDO FOR MULUNGU NDI MWANAWANKHOSA MTSOGOLOMO?.....	39
MUTU 3 LEMBA ALI WOPOSA ONSE MAWU A ANTHU.....	40
3.1 CHIMENE LEMBA LIMATIENZA OKHA.....	40
3.2 LEMBA ANABWERA KUCHOKERA KWA MULUNGU MWA MZIMU ANTHU— OSATI KUPYOLERA MU ZOLINGALIRA ZA ANTHU.....	41
3.3 AMENE KODI YESU KHRISTU NAYENSO VUMBULUTSO MU BUKHU LA CHIVUMBULUTSO? MULUNGU.....	42
3.4 YESU KHRISTU NDI ‘ALFA NDI OMEGA’ AS IYE ALI WOYAMBITSA NDI WOTSIRIZITSA WA CHIPULUMUTSO CHATHU.....	44
3.5 CHIPULUMUTSO A ‘MOYENERERA WOGAWANIKANA’ KUPHUNZITSA.....	45
3.6 KUVOMEREZA AMBUYE YESU NDI OKHULUPIRIRA MULUNGU ANAMUUKITSA KHRISTU KWA AKUFA.....	46
3.7 KUVOMEREZA YESU KHRISTU NDI MWANA WA MULUNGU.....	46
3.8 PEMPHERO MOYO WOSATHA.....	48
<b>GAWO 2 MULUNGU NDIYE MPHOTO IWO WHO MWAKHAMA KUMUFUNAFUNA</b>	<b>49</b>
MUTU 4 MULUNGU AKONDA KUPELEKA.....	50
4.1 MULUNGU AMAFUNA KUTI KWAMBIRI INU NDI INE .....	50
4.2 MULUNGU AMADALITSA ANTHU AMENE KUMUFUNAFUNA .....	50
4.3 KORONA WA MPHOTHO KWA OKHULUPIRIRA AMENE AKHALA OKHULUPIRIKA .....	52
4.4 AKULU 24 KORONA AGOLIDI PAMITU PAWO WHO AMAZITULUTSA MPANDO WACHIFUMU WA MULUNGU (NDI KUSUNGA NAADZALAMULIRA PADZIKO LAPANSI MONGA MAFUMU NDI ANSEMBE).....	52
4.5 YESU KHRISTU ALI AKORONA AMBIRI PAMUTU PAKE .....	53
4.6 YESU KHRISTU ANAPIRIRA MTANDA CHIFUKWA CHA CHIMWEMWE CHOIKIDWACHO PAMASO PAKE .....	54
4.7 WOSAVUNDA KORONA .....	54
4.8 KORONA LACHIMWEMWE.....	55
4.9 KORONA WA CHILUNGAMO .....	56
4.10 KORONA WA MOYO.....	58

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

4.11 KORONA WA ULEMERERO .....	61
4.12 MULUNGU AKUSONYEZANI AKE CHUMA CHOPOSA KWA ANA AKE .....	61
<b>GAWO 3 KULAMBIRA MULUNGU NDI YESU KRISTU KUMWAMBA CHIMWEMWE</b>	<b>64</b>
MUTU 5 KUMWAMBA NDI MPANDO WACHIFUMU WA MULUNGU .....	65
5.1 ‘KUMWAMBA’ KODI MPANDO WACHIFUMU WA MULUNGU .....	65
5.2 PAKALI PANO PALI AWIRI ‘KUMWAMBA’ .....	66
5.3 MALEMBA AMANENERA PADZAKHALA OKWANA CHACHITATU KUMWAMBA NDI ATATU MAIKO AMMWAMBA.....	68
5.4 MULUNGU ADZATSIKA KUMWAMBA NDI KUKAKHALA PAMODZI NDI YESU KHRISTU NDI KUSUNGA PA WACHITATU LAPANSI .....	71
5.5 WHO AKUTSIKA NDIPO AMAKHALA NDI ANTHU ON THE NEW LAPANSI?.....	72
5.6 THUPI YA KHRISTU NDI MKWATIBWI WA KHRISTU AWIRI OSIYANA MAGULU A ANTHU OSIYANASIYANA MALONJEZANO KUDZATENGA .....	73
5.7 MKWATI.....	73
5.8 THUPI YA KRISTU (MPINGO) .....	75
5.9 MKWATIBWI (YERUSALEMU WOYERA KUCHOKERA KUMWAMBA) .....	76
5.10 ANA CHA MKWATIBWI.....	76
<b>MUTU 6 YESU KHRISTU NTHAWIZONSE CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU</b> .....	<b>77</b>
6.1 NDANI CHIDZAKHALA-CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU KAPENA KHRISTU? .....	78
6.2 ANACHITA CHIFUNIRO CHA YESU KHRISTU AMASIYANA MULUNGU?.....	79
6.3 “KUFUNA KWANU KUCHITIDWE” .....	80
6.4 AMENE KODI YESU KHRISTU PEMPHERANI? .....	84
6.5 NDANI YESU KHRISTU KULAMBIRA?.....	84
6.6 AMENE ADAUKITSA YESU KHRISTU KWA AKUFA?.....	84
6.7 TINGACHITE NTCHITO ZAZIKULU KUPOSA MULUNGU?(!) .....	85
MUTU 7 MUNTHU MWAMBO ASOKONEZA MULUNGU NDI YESU KHRISTU MU LEMBA.....	91
7.1 MAYINA NDI MAUDINDO NTCHITO LEMBA .....	91
7.2 WOTCHEDWA ‘YEHOVA’ MMALEMBA?.....	91
7.3 WOTCHEDWA ‘MULUNGU’ MMALEMBA?.....	107
7.4 WHO NDI MULUNGU LEMBA?.....	109

## YEMWÉ KUCHITIDWÉ?

7.5 MULUNGU KHRISTU MWA INU .....	110
7.6 YESU KHRISTU NDI LIMODZI NDI MULUNGU .....	114
7.7 CHILEMBO WOYAMBA NDI OTSIRIZA CHIYANI ZA WHO MULUNGU NDI YESU KHRISTU NDI WINA NDI MZAKE NDI WORLD .....	131
MAWU OMALIZA .....	134
ZIMENE WOLEMBA.....	134
MAWU AKUMAPETO .....	137

YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

# GAWO 1

MAWU A MULUNGU ALI MTUNDA CHOKOMA KUPOSA A MAWU ANTHU



# MUTU 1

## MULUNGU AMAFUNA LOTSEGUKA KUKAMBIRANA NDI ALIYENSE

### 1.1 MALONJE

Mmodzi wa anthu zosangalatsa ndi maudindo kupezeka kwa anthu a Mulungu ndi kuti Mulungu amatiyitanira ‘Children’ SANALI achikulire, amuna kapena akazi; Children. Part wa chitonhozo mu kitchedwa mwana wa Mulungu ndi kuti kukuvomerezedwa kuti nthawi ndi nthawi adzagwa pa, kulakwitsa, kuphunzira zinthu zatsopano, ndipo m’kupita kukula mwa Iye. Modabwitsa kwa ife, Lemba limati pokhapokha tili lathu latsopano matupi ndi moyo pamaso pa Mulungu, kuti tidzadziwa ndipo alibe mafunso kufunsa Ambuye wathu. Mpaka nthawi imeneyo, tiyenda chisomo ndi kuchita bwino kwambiri tingathe kudziwa kuti ndife kwambiri okonedwa ndi Mulungu amene ndi Atate wathu ndi Mulungu wobadwa yekha, Ambuye Yesu Khristu, Yemwe ndi m’bale wathu. (2) Mpaka nthawi ya chipulumutso ndi kumvetsa akadzafika, tipitirize ndi mafunso okhudza Mulungu ndi Plan ife tonse, kuphatikizapo amene Mulungu ali ndi zozizwitsa ubwenzi Iye ali ndi Yesu Khristu.

Kudziwa kuti tingakhale ndi mafunso okhudza zinthu zina zokhudza Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu, ndi incumbent pa Okhulupirira kubwerera Lemba ndi kukonzekera kuti tidziwense momwe Mulungu amatikondera ife ndi momwe Iye sanatipatse ife uthenga wa chisokonezo koma Maitanidwe zimenezi n’zomveka ndi wopanda wauzimu ndi maganizo ukapolo. Ndi Mawu a Mulungu kuti chimamasula anthu ngati muli nkhani Will Mtima ndi Mphamvu ya The Living Mulungu kwa anthu onse amene n’chifukwa chake yofotokozedwapo kwambiri lonse ‘Yemwe Kuchitidwe?’. Mulungu watero Iye amakonda anthu ndipo anatumiza Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, Yesu Khristu, kwa dziko kuti tingaphunzire za chikondi chachikulu ndi kukhala amuna ndi akazi anamuikiratu aliyense ndi munthu aliyense kuti akhale m’dzikoli ndi mibadwo yakudza.

### 1.2 LEMBA MBIRI ZAMBIRI ANKACHEZA KODI MULUNGU ANALEMEKEZA KUKAMBIRANA MOONA MTIMA MAFUNSO OCHOKERA KWA ANTHU NGATI INU NDI INE

Mulungu safuna maloboti panopa kapena m’tsogolo koma anthu amene adzalambira Iye mu Mzimu ndi mu Choonadi; anthu amene amatsatira Ake chikhumbo cha chiyanjano ndi lotseguka kuti anakambirana ngati pakati pa bambo ndi mwana. Mlengi wa dziko lapansi ndi kumwamba ndi achikondi mokwanira kumvetsera ndi kuyankha mafunso munthu kuti Iye mtima ndiponso kuleza kwa ife-ngakhale yochepa sightedness kapena mosadziwa pa mbali yathu monga Iye adadzonga amafuna kudziwa Iye ndi wake Plan moyo wathu.

Lemba analemba zambiri kumene anthu anafunsa Mulungu mwachindunji za zinthu ngakhalenso bargained ndi Mulungu amene nawonso, konse sanamuuze kapena uja awo mafunso Poyamba.

### 1.3 ABRAHAM NEGOTIATED NDI MULUNGU PA SODOMU

Abraham kulambira Mulungu ndi alonga naye nthawi zambiri. Kukambirana Abraham anali ndi Mulungu, Yemwe anali ndi angelo awiri kupita ku Sodomu, ndi chitsanzo cha munthu wodwala ndi kumva Mulungu kufunsidwa ndi munthu amene anakonda Mulungu ndi kufunafuna chipulumutso cha wachibale, Loti, amene anakhalako mu Sodomu chomwe posakhalitsa adzaweruzidwa kuwonongedwa zake zoipa.

1 Ndipo Ambuye anawonekera kwa iye [ABRAHAM] m'chipululu cha Mamre: ndipo anakhala m'chihema khomo kutentha kwa tsiku; 2 Ndipo iye kukweza maso ake ndi kuyang'ana, ndipo, taonani, amuna atatu anaimirira pambali pake: ndipo pamene iye anawona izo, iye anathamanga kukakumana nawo m'chihema chitseko, ndipo anagwada yekha kwa nthaka [AMBUYE NDI ANGELO AWIRI ANASA- NGATI ANTHU]... 16 Ndipo kunabwera anthu kumeneko, anayang'ana kwa Sodomu: ndi Abraham anapita nawo kuwatulutsa panjira. 17 Ndipo Ambuye anati, ndichira mobisa Abraham kuti chinthu chimene ine [MULUNGU NTHAWI ZINA KUWULULA KWA WOKHULUPIRIRA ZIMENE AKUFUNA KUCHITA PA ZINTHU]... 20 Ndipo Ambuye anati, Chifukwa kulira kwa Sodomu ndi Gomora ndi wamkulu, ndi chifukwa machimo awo ndi chowawa; 21 ndipita tsopano, ndi kuwona ngati iwo achita palimodzi monga kulira kwa iwo, amene anabwera kwa ine; ndipo ngati ayi, ine ndikudziwa. 22 Ndipo anthu anayamba nkhope kumeneko, anapita kwa Sodomu: koma Abraham akadali anaima pamaso pa Ambuye. 23 Ndipo Abraham itayandikira, ndipo anati, Kodi inunso kuononga abwino ndi oipa? 24 Mwina pali olungama makumi asanu mkati mwa mudzi: inunso mufuna kuwononga ndi koma patapita pa malo olungama makumi asanu ali momwemo? 25 Kuti akhale kutali inu ikatha njira iyi, kupha olungama pamodzi ndi oipa: ndipo olungama ayenera kukhala oipa, kuti kukhala kutali ndi inu: sadzakhala Woweruza wa dziko lonse lapansi kuchita chabwino? [ABRAHAM POYERA NEGOTIATED BALONGA NA MULUNGU; ABRAHAM WACHIBALE, LOTI, ANALI MU SODOMU NDI ANAKUMANA KUWONONGA NGATI MULUNGU SANKAFUNA TIPULUMUKE ZAMBIRI KWA PODIKIRA CHIWERUZO] 26 Ndipo Ambuye anati, Ndingagumana mu Sodomu olungama makumi asanu mkati mwa mudzi, ine kulekera onse malo cha iwo. 27 Ndipo Abraham adayankha nati, Taonani tsopano, Ndatenga pa ine kulankhula ndi Ambuye, ndine koma fumbi ndi phulusa: 28 Mwina kudzakhala alibe asanu olungama makumi asanu: inu kuwononga mzinda wonse chifukwa chosowa zisanu? Ndipo iye anati, Ndingagumana kumeneko makumi anayi ndi asanu, ine sikuti wathera. 29 Ndipo anamuza koma kachiwiri, ndipo anati, Mwina kudzakhala makumi anapeza. Ndipo iye anati, ine kuchita izo makumi anayi cha.

30 Ndipo iye anati kwa iye, O ndiroleni Ambuye okwiya, ndipo ine ndilankhula: Mwina kudzakhala makumi kupezedwa pamenepo. Ndipo iye anati, ine kuchita izo, ngati ine kupeza makumi atatu kumeneko. 31 Ndipo iye anati, Taonani tsopano, Ndatenga pa ine kulankhula kwa Ambuye: Mwina kudzakhala makumi anapeza. Ndipo iye anati, ine sikuti wathera makumi awiri

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

cha. 32 Ndipo iye anati, O ndiroleni Ambuye okwiya, ndipo ine ndilankhula komabe koma mbavu: Mwina khumi sudzapezedwanso kumeneko. Ndipo iye anati, ine sikuti wathera khumi cha. 33 Ndipo Ambuye anapita njira yake, mwamsanga pamene iye anasiya yolankhulana ndi Abraham: ndi Abraham anabwerera kwawo. (Genesis 18:1-2, 16-17, 20-33 KJV)

Mulungu ndi angelo awiri anali kupita kukaona Sodomu ndi pochitika chiweruzo pa anthu ake; Loti ndi banja lake ankakhala ku Sodomu ndi Abraham ankafuna chipulumutso kwa Loti ku podikira chiweruzo pa ochimwa Sodomu. (3) Poyamba, Abraham mafunso ndi bwinobwino negotiates chipulumutso cha Sodomu kuchiwonongeko payenera kukhala osachepera 50 wolungama anthu ankakhala mu Mzinda. Atakambirana kukambirana ndi Mulungu, Abraham anacititsa Mulungu kuchita osati kuwononga mzinda ngati osachepera 10 olungama a ku Sodomu anapezeka. Abraham anali aulemu, lotseguka, ndi woonamtima ndi Mulungu wake zokambirana limene pamapeto pake, zinachititsa Loti wodzamasulidwa angelo awiri. Mulungu mofunitsitsa ankaona Abrahamu mafunso za podikira chiweruzo Sodomu Abraham sanali chided kapena kudzudzulidwa ndi Mulungu koma amapeza nthawi ankaona ndi kuyankha Mulungu amalankhula, ndipo nthawi zambiri kusintha zotsatira zake kwa anthu amene amamukonda.

Inu ndi ine, nawonso kulankhula momasuka ndi Mulungu za chirichonse!

## 1.4 MOSE ATAFUNSA MULUNGU ARONI KUKHALA SIPIKALA

Mulungu amadziwa kuti ndife ofooka ndi zofooka; Ankalemekeza Mose anapempha Aroni kuti akhale mneneri ngakhale Mulungu anaumirira kuti Mose ndi munthu wolankhula ndi Farao. Mulungu anafunsa Mose kuti akhale mneneri koma Mose sanafune kuti Mulungu wokamba ndi m'malo, ankati iye kuloledwa pochitika uthenga wa Mulungu pa Aroni amene nayenso nkhaniyo kwa Farao. Ngakhale zizindikiro zonse ndi chilimbikitso Mose analandira kwa Mulungu, Mose sanafune kuti Mulungu mneneri ndi Mulungu anakwiya ndi Mose (Eksodo 4:14 KJV). Komabe, ngakhale Mose sanachite zimene Mulungu poyamba anamfunsa Iye, Mulungu anakonda Mose ndi Aroni analola kuti Mose mneneri amene adakali zinachititsa Mulungu Aisiraeli apulumuke ku Egypt.

10 Bwerani tsopano Choncho, ndipo ndidzatumiza kwa Farao, kuti kubala anthu anga ana a Isiraeli ku Iguputo. 11 Ndipo Mose anati kwa Mulungu, Ndine yani ine, kuti ndipite kwa Farao, ndi kuti ndikachite kubala ana a Isiraeli ku Iguputo? [MOSE SIDAKHULUPIRIRE MULUNGU ANASANKHA MOSE ZIMENEZI WAUKULU OTI MULUNGU] 12 Ndipo iye anati, Ndithu Ine ndidzakhala ndi inu; ndipo adzakhala chizindikiro kwa inu, kuti ndakutumizira: Pamene inu abala anthu kuchokera Egypt, inu tizitumikira Mulungu pa phiri ili. [MULUNGU IYE ANANENA KUTI NDI MOSE] 13 Ndipo Mose anati kwa Mulungu, Onani, pakufika ine kwa ana a Israyeli, ndi kunena nawo, Mulungu wa makolo anu wandituma kwa inu; ndipo iwo adzati kwa ine, Dzina lake ndani? ndinene chiyani kwa iwo?

14 Ndipo Mulungu anati kwa Mose, Ine ndine yemwe ndili Ine: ndipo iye anati, Motero inu kuti ana a Israel, Ndikupanga wandituma kwa inu. 15 Ndipo Mulungu anati Komanso Mose, Motero

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

inu kuti ana a Israel, Ambuye Mulungu wa makolo anu, Mulungu wa Abrahamu, Mulungu wa Isake, ndi Mulungu wa Yakobo wandituma kwa inu: izi wanga dzina lake mpaka kalekale, ichi ndi chikumbukiro changa m'mibadwo mibadwo. 16 Pita, ndipo asonkhanitse akulu a Isiraeli, ndipo uwauze kuti, Ambuye Mulungu wa makolo anu, Mulungu wa Abulahamu, wa Isaki ndi wa Yakobo, anaonekera kwa ine, nanena, Ndiyenera ine ndithudi anapita inu, ndipo anawona chimene inu Egypt: 17 Ndipo ine ndinati, ndidzakupititsani mu mazunzo a Egypt kwa dziko la Akanani, ndi Ahiti, ndi Aamori, ndi Aperezi, ndipo Ahivi, ndi Ayebusi, dziko loyenda mkaka ndi uchi.

18 Ndipo iwo mvetserani mawu ako: ndipo adzabwera, inu ndi akulu a Isiraeli, mfumu ya Iguputo, ndipo ukanene kuti, Ambuye Mulungu wa Ahebri wakumana ndi ife: ndipo tsopano tiyeni tipite, tikupemphani, woyenda masiku atatu m'chipululu, kuti nsembe kwa Yehova Mulungu wathu. 19 Ndipo ine ndikutsimikiza kuti mfumu ya Iguputo sadzalola inu kupita, ayi, osati ndi dzanja lamphamvu. 20 Ndipo ine dzanja langa, ndi kukantha Iguputo ndi ntchito zanga zonse zodabwitsa zimene ndidzachita pakati pake: ndipo pambuyo kuti uzipita kwanu. 21 Ndipo ili ndidzalipereka anthu chisomo pamaso pa Aigupto: ndipo zidzafika pochitika, kuti, pamene inu muzipita, inu kupita kanthu. 22 Koma mkazi aliyense adzakhala kubwereka wake mnansi, ndi kuti amakhala nyumba yake, zokongoletsera za siliva, ndi ngale ya golide, ndi zovala: ndipo inu kuwaika ana ako, ndi pa ana anu; ndipo inu kusokoneza Aigupto.

4<sup>1</sup> Ndipo Mose anayankha, Koma tawonani, iwo sakandikhulupirira ine, kapena kumvera mawu anga: pakuti adzati, Ambuye osati anaonekera kwa inu. [MOSE ANAMVA ONSE A MULUNGU ULOSI PONENA ZA NTCHITO YAKE NDI WACHIGONJETSO ANAPULUMUTSIDWA A ISRAELI KOMA IYE ZOTI ANTHU MUKUKHULUPIRIRA MULUNGU ANATUMA YEREMIYA KUKAWAUZA] 2 Ndipo Ambuye anati kwa iye, Kodi m'dzanja lakocho? Ndipo iye anati, Ndodo. 3 Ndipo iye anati, Iponye pansi. Ndipo iye adataya pansi ndipo inasanduka njoka; ndi Mose anathawa pamaso izo. 4 Ndipo Ambuye anati kwa Mose, Ikani dzanja lako, ndipo izo kumchira. Ndipo iye anatambasula dzanja lake, namgwira, ndipo inasandukanso ndodo m'dzanja lake: 5 Kutu ndikukhulupirira kuti Ambuye Mulungu wa makolo awo, Mulungu wa Abrahamu, Mulungu wa Isake, ndi Mulungu wa Yakobo, ali anaonekera kwa inu.

6 Ndipo Ambuye anati Komanso kwa iye, tsopano dzanja lanu pachifuwa chako. Ndipo iye anaika dzanja lake mu chifuwa chake: ndipo pamene iye anatenga izo, onani, dzanja lake anali wakhate ngati chipale. 7 Ndipo iye anati, Ikani dzanja lanu pa chifuwa chanu kachiwiri. Ndipo iye anaika dzanja lake mu chifuwa kachiwiri; ndipo anakudzula izo kuchokera mu chifuwa chake, ndipo onani, ilo litatseguka monga mnofu wake wina. 8 Ndipo zidzafika pochitika, ngati iwo sadzakhulupirira inu, kapena kusamvera mawu a chizindikiro choyamba, kuti angakhulupirire mawu a chizindikiro chotsatiracho. 9 Ndipo zidzafika pochitika, ngati iwo sadzakhulupirira iwowa zizindikiro ziwiri, kapena kusamvera mawu ako, kuti adzatenga za mwa madzi a mtsinje, ndi kuwathira pa nthaka youma: ndipo madzi amene inu atengemo mtsinje wa adzakhala magazi pa mtunda.

10 Ndipo Mose anati kwa Ambuye, O Ambuye wanga, ine sindiri wodziwa, kapena kale, kapena chifukwa mwalankhula mtumiki wanu: koma Ine ndine wodekha wa kulankhula ndi pang'onopang'ono lilime. [NGAKHALE ZIZINDIKIRO NDI ZOZIZWITSA OF THE NYOKA KHATE (MULEKENI KUTI IYE ANALI KUYANKHULA MULUNGU), MOSE



## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

**SANAFUNE WA MULUNGU KULANKHULA ISIRAEI KAPENA PHAROA CHIFUKWA IYE ANKADZIKAYIKIRA AS KULANKHULA PAGULU]** 11 Ndipo Ambuye anati iye, Ndani anapanga munthu pakamwa? kapena ndani amapanga osayankhula, kapena wogontha, kapena kupenya, kapena wakhungu? ndiribe ine Ambuye? 12 Tsopano pitani, ndipo ndidzakhala ndi kamwa yako, ndi kukuphunzitsani inu ukatero. 13 Ndipo iye anati, O Ambuye wanga, kutumiza, ine ndikukupemphani inu, mwa dzanja la Iye amene inu adzatumiza. **[MOSE ANKATI IYE OSATI KUKHALA MULUNGU KULANKHULA ISIRAEI KAPENA PHAROA NDI MULUNGU ANAKWIYA KWAMBIRI NDI MOSE]** 14 Ndipo mkwiyo wa Ambuye unayakira Mose, ndipo anati, Kodi Aroni Mlevi si m'bale wako? Ndikudziwa kuti angathe kulankhula bwino. Ndiponso, tawonani, iye akutulukira kukumana inu: ndipo akaona inu, adzakhala okondwa mumtima mwake. 15 Ndipo inu adzayankhula kwa iye, ndi kuika mau mkamwa mwake: ndipo Ine ndidzakhala ndi kamwa yako, ndipo mkamwa mwake, ndipo adzaphunzitsa inu chimene adzachita. 16 Ndipo iye adzakhala mneneri wako kwa anthu: ndipo adzakhala, ngakhale iye adzakhala kwa inu m'malo mwa mkamwa, ndipo inu mudzakhala kwa iye mmalo mwa Mulungu. **[NGAKHALE MULUNGU ADAZHANGALIRA MOSE KUSAMVERA KWAWO NDI KUPANDA CHIKHULUPIRIRO KULANKHULA MULUNGU KU ISRAEL PHAROA M'MALO MWA MULUNGU, MULUNGU NTCHITO NDI MOSE N'KUKAKHALA PA NJIRA YOTHETSERA ARONI KUCHITA ONE WOLANKHULA NDI PHAROA NDI ISIRAEI]** 17 Ndi inu ili ndodo mu dzanja lanu, umene inu mudzazichita kuchita zizindikiro. (Eksodo 3:10-4:17 KJV)

Amayenda chikhulupiriro nthawi zina zingakhalenso zovuta ndipo tikhoza kukhala ndi chidaliro kapena kumulimbikitsa kuchita chomwe Mulungu watiitana ife kuchita monga Mose anachitira ndi Mulungu. Komabe, chikondi cha Mulungu kwakuya ndi Iye kuleza kwa Anthu Ake ndi kale kukonzekera zimene ife kusankha. Ziribe kanthu kaya ndife wopambana kapena kugwa, yankho lake mwa Kristu adzakhala adakali ulemu.

28 Ndipo ife tikudziwa kuti zinthu zonse zimachitira ubwino kwa iwo amene amakonda Mulungu, kuti iwo ndiwo amene aitanidwa monga mwa kutsimikiza kwa mtima wake. 29 Pakuti amene iye anawadziwiratu, iye anali atawakonzeratu kuti musafanizidwe ndi chifaniziro cha Mwana wake, kuti iye akhale woyamba wa abale ambiri. 30 Komanso amene anali atawakonzeratu, iwo amenenso anawaitana: ndipo adapasa iye dzina, iwo iyenso wolungama: ndipo amene wolungama, iwo ulemmero. 31 Kodi.Ndipo tidzatani ndi zinthu izi? Ngati Mulungu ali ndi ife, amene adzatiletsa? 32 Iye amene anapulumuka osati Mwana wake, koma anam'pereka chifukwa cha ife tonse, nanga iye si naye momasuka komanso kutipatsa zinthu zonse? 33 Ndani ati adzayimbe mlandu kwa osankhidwa a Mulungu? Ndi Mulungu kuti palibe cholakwika. 34 Ndani limaletsa? Khristu Yesu ndiye amene anafa, zoonadi kani, kuti wauka kachiwiri, amene ngakhale pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu, amenenso amapanga chitetezero kwa ife. 35 ndani kutilekanitsa ndi chikondi cha Khristu? nsautso kodi, kapena kupsinjika mtima, kapena kuzunza, kapena njala, kapena usiwa, kapena zoopsa, kapena lupanga?... 37 No, mu zinthu zonse izi ife tilakatu mwa Iye amene anatikonda. 38 Pakuti ndakopeka mtima, kuti ngakhale imfa, ngakhale moyo, ngakhale angelo, kapena maukulu, kapena maulamuliro, kapena zinthu ziripo kapena zinthu ziri nkudza, 39 kapena utali, ngakhale kuya, ngakhale cholengedwa

china chilichonse, adzakhala kutisiyanitsa ife chikondi cha Mulungu, chimene chiri mwa Khristu Yesu Ambuye wathu. (Aroma 8:28-35, 36-39 KJV)

## **1.5 JOB SANAIMBE MULUNGU MLANDU KOMA ANKAMULEMEKEZA NDIPO ANAVOMERA KUTI SANKADZIWA ZONSE**

Lemba limanena kuti Satana anatsutsa Mulungu pa Yobu kumvera ndi kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu ndipo analola kuti ayese Yobu kukhulupirika kwa Mulungu. Job anakhalabe wokhulupirika kwa Mulungu wake ndi mayesero ndi masautso amene anaphatikizapo osapembedza malangizo atatu chipembedzo aphungu amene analapa za zolakwa zawo pa Mulungu chidzudzulo ndi Job mapemphero a iwo.

Mu Lemba Nkhani ya Yobu ndi zowawa Yobu analibe chide Mulungu koma anagonjera yekha kwa Mulungu, ndipo kenako, anaperekedwa ndi kupatsidwa kwambiri madalitso kuposa zimene iye poyamba anali tsoka anayamba.

1<sup>1</sup> Panali munthu m'dziko la Uzi, dzina lake Job; ndi kuti munthu wangwiro ndi woongoka, ndi amene ankaopa Mulungu, ndipo wodana ndi choipa. [JOB ANKAOPA (CHIHEBRI: YARE = KULEMEKEZEDWA / MANTHA / ANKAOPA) MULUNGU NDI ANAKHALA MOGWIRIZANA] 2 Ndipo anabereka ana asanu ndi atatu aakazi. 3 Ake chinthu anali zikwi zisanu ndi ziwiri nkhoa ndi ngamila zikwi zitatu, ndipo mazana asanu goli la ng'ombe, ndi mazana asanu iye abulu, ndi chachikulu kwambiri banja; koteru kuti munthu wamkulu wa anthu onse a kum'mawa. [JOB ANALI KWAMBIRI NDIPO ANADALITSIDWA NDI ANA] (4) 4 Ana ake aamuna anali ndi feasted m'nyumba zawo, aliyense tsiku lake; ndipo anatomiza akaitane alongo awo atatu kuti adye ndi kumwa nawo.

5 kwambiri, pamene masiku awo phwando anali atapita za, kuti Job anatomiza n'kuzipatula, ndipo ananyamuka m'mawa, ndipo anapereka nsembe zopsereza, monga mwa kuwerenga kwa iwo onse; pakuti Yobu anati, Mwina kuti anachimwa ana anga, ndi wotembereredwa Mulungu m'mitima yawo. Choncho anachita Job zonse. [JOB OKONDEDWA NDI ADAPEMPHERERA ANA] 6 Tsopano panali tsiku limene ana a Mulungu abwera zikuchitika pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo Satana adadzanso pakati pawo. 7 Ndipo Yehova anati kwa Satana, Kodi mwabwera kuti? Kenako Satana anayankha Ambuye, ndipo anati, kupita ndi mu dziko lapansi, ndi kuyenda mmwamba ndi pansu mu izo. [SATANA PACES NDI MU LAPANSI BALONGA NA MULUNGU] (5) 8 Ndipo Ambuye anati kwa Satana, mungachite mtumiki wanga Yobu, kuti palibe wina wonga iye m'dzikomo, munthu wangwiro ndi woongoka munthu, amene amaopa Mulungu, ndipo limadana zoipa? [WOLUNGAMA NDI MUNTHU AMENE AMALEMEKEZA NDI MANTHA MULUNGU NDI AMADANA NAZO WOIPAYO] 9 Kenako Satana anayankha Ambuye, ndipo anati, Kodi Yobu aopa Mulungu pachabe? 10 Kodi inu anapanga akayesedwe za iye, ndi nyumba yake, ndi zonse zimene ali kumbali zonse? inu anadalitsa ntchito ya manja ake, ndi thunthu ndi zochuluka m'dziko. [JOB ANADALITSIDWA MADALITSO PADZIKO LAPANSI] 11 Koma adatambasula dzanja lako tsopano, ndi

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

kukhudza zonse zimene ali nazo, ndipo adzakuchitirani mwano pamaso panu. 12 Ndipo Yehova anati kwa Satana, Taonani, zonse zimene ali nazo mu mphamvu yanu; kokha pa yekha anaika si dzanja lako. Choncho Satana anachoka pamaso pa Ambuye. [SATANA, OSATI MULUNGU ANACHITITSA KUPWETEKA, IMFA, NDI IMFA] (6) 13 Ndipo panali tsiku pamene ana ake aamuna ndi aakazi anali kudya ndi kumwa vinyo awo wamkulu wa m'bale nyumba: 14 Ndipo anadza mthenga Job, ndipo anati, The ng'ombe anali akulima, ndi abulu kudyetsa pambali pawo: 15 Sabeans unagwera pa iwo, ndipo anawatenga; inde, iwo kupha atumiki ndi lupanga; ndipo ine ndatsala ndekha anathawa kukuuzani. 16 Ali mkati molankhula, Koma adadzanso mzake, ndipo anati, The moto wa Mulungu wagwa kuchokera kumwamba, ndipo moto nkhoa, ndi atumiki, ndi kuwawononga; ndipo ine ndatsala ndekha anathawa kukuuzani. [KUDANENEDWA KWA MUNTHU MOTO UNADZA KWA MULUNGU KOMA MALEMBAMA AMANENERA CHIWONONGEKO ANACHOKERA KWA SATANA (ZINTHU ZAMBIRI ZIMACHITIKA NDI MULUNGU, MMALO, ANACHOKERA SATANA)] 17 Pamene anali chilankhulire, pali adadzanso mzake, ndipo anati, Akasidi yopangidwa magulu atatu, nagwa pa ngamila, ndi n'kuwagwira kutali, inde, ndi kupha atumiki ndi lupanga; ndipo ine ndatsala ndekha anathawa kukuuzani. [ANTHU ANATUMIZIDWA SATANA KUPHA NDI KUBA ATUMIKI NDI NGAMILA] 18 Ali mkati molankhula, Koma adadzanso wina, nati, Ana anu aamuna ndi aakazi anali kudya ndi kumwa vinyo wao m'bale nyumba: 19 Ndipo onani, panadza mphepo yaikulu ku chipululu, ndipo anakantha ngodya zinai a nyumba, ndipo idagwa pa anyamata, ndipo iwo ali akufa; ndipo ine ndatsala ndekha anathawa kukuuzani. [WAMKULU MPHEPO CHIWONONGEKO ANACHOKERA KWA SATANA-OSATI MULUNGU]

20 Kenako Job adadzuka, kubwereka ake chovala, ndipo mbacinga ncisi munsolo mwace, nagwa pansi, nampembedza, 21 Ndipo anati, Wamaliseche anabwera ine mayi anga m'mimba, ndi amaliseche ndidzabwerera uku: Ambuye anapatsa, Ambuye watenga; lidalitsike dzina la Ambuye. 22 Mwa ichi chonse Yobu anachimwa ayi, kapena mlandu Mulungu mopusa. [JOB SANAIMBE MULUNGU MLANDU CHIFUKWA MULUNGU SANALOLE IMFA NDI CHIWONONGEKO-SATANA PAMBUYO JOB 1:12 KOPOSA] 2<sup>1</sup> Apanso panali tsiku limene ana a Mulungu abwera zikuchitika pamaso pa Ambuye, ndipo Satana anabwera pakati iwo adzipereke pamaso pa Ambuye.

2 Ndipo Ambuye anati kwa Satana, kodi inu kuti? Ndipo Satana anayankha Ambuye, ndipo anati, kupita ndi mu dziko lapansi, ndi kuyenda mmwamba ndi pansi mu izo. 3 Ndipo Ambuye anati kwa Satana kodi wawonerera mtumiki wanga Yobu, kuti palibe wina wonga iye m'dzikomo, munthu wangwiro ndi woongoka munthu, amene amaopa Mulungu, ndipo limadana zoipa? ndipo iye wagwira wokhulupirika, ngakhale inu zinandichititsa momutsutsa iye, kumuwononga iye popanda chifukwa. (7)

4 Ndipo Satana anayankha Ambuye, ndipo anati, Khungu kulipa khungu, inde, zonse zimene munthu ali adzampatsa moyo wake. 5 Koma adatambasula dzanja lako tsopano, ndi kukhudza fupa ndi mnofu wake, ndipo adzakuchitirani mwano pamaso panu. 6 Ndipo Ambuye anati kwa Satana, Onani, iye ali mu dzanja lanu; koma kupulumutsa moyo wake. 7 Choncho anapita Satana kuchokera ku nkhope ya Ambuye, ndi Yobu ndi zilonda zoŵaŵa kuyambira pa phazi lake ake korona. [MULUNGU SANAPEREREKE JOB MATENDA-SATANA AS IYE KODI TODAY]

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

8 Ndipo iye anamutengera phale kuti scrape yekha paliponse; ndipo iye anakhala pakati phulusa.  
9 Pamenepo mkazi wake kwa iye, Kodi inu kusunga umphumphu? atukwane Mulungu ndipo afe.  
10 Koma iye anati kwa iye, Inu kulankhula ngati mmodzi wa opusa akazi akulankhula.

**[WOPUSA ANTHU KUIMBA MULUNGU MLANDU KUPWETEKA (CHIFUKWA SAKUDZIWA WHO KWAMBIRI AMAYAMBITSA ZONSEZI)]** Kodi? adzakhala timalandira pa dzanja la Mulungu, ndipo ife osalandiranso zoyipa? (8) Mwa ichi chonse Yobu analibe tchimo ndi milomo yake. 11 Tsopano pamene anzake a Yobu atatu anamva choipa amene anabwera pa iye, anadza aliyense pamalo ake; Elifazi Temanite, ndi Bilidadi ndi Shuhite, ndi Zofari ndi Naamathite: pakuti anali anasangalala kuti abwere kulira naye ndi kumutonthoza.  
**[ATATUWA ANTHU ACHIPEMBEDZO KU CHITONTHOZO JOB (KOMABE BWINO ZIDZACHITIKE MAWU PATAPITA ANADZUDZULA NDI MULUNGU)]** (9)

12 Ndipo pamene iwo anakweza maso awo patali, ndipo sadamdziwa iye, iwo adakweza mawu, ndipo analira; ndipo kubwereka aliyense lake m'malaya, n'kuwaza fumbi pamitu pawo m'mwamba. 13 Choncho anakhala pansu ndi iye pansu masiku asanu ndi awiri usana ndi usiku, ndipo palibe analankhula mawu kuti: popeza anaona kuti anali ndi chisoni kwambiri. (Yobu 1:1-2:13 KJV)

Ngakhale mavuto ndi zopweteka akuzunzidwa ndi Job ndi Satana, ndi osaopa malangizo ake atatu achipembedzo 'anzanu, Yobu anadzichepetsa anapempherera anzake atatu. Mulungu ndiye anam'pereka kwa kuvutika kwake ndi madalitso ndi madalitso amene anali zoposa zimene anali nazo poyamba masautso.

1 Ndiyeno Job anayankha Ambuye, ndipo anati, 2 ine ndikudziwa kuti inu mukhoza kuchita chirichonse, ndi kuti palibe angathe sudzaperekedwa kwa inu. 3 ndani iye amene abisa uphungu mopanda nzeru? Choncho ine ananena kuti ndikumvetsa ayi; zinthu zodabwitsa kwambiri kwa ine, zimene sadadziwa. **[JOB ANAVOMEREZA KUTI SANAMVETSE ALIYENSE ASANADZIWE (NDIPO CHOMWECHONSO MVERANI CHIYANI KWA MULUNGU)]**  
4 Imvani, ndikupemphani, ndipo ine ndilankhula: I Umafuna wa inu ndipo muyesedwe kwa ine. 5 ndazimva kwa inu mwa kumva kwa khutu: koma tsopano maso anga amakuonerani. 6 Choncho amandinyansa ndekha, ndi kulapa m'fumbi ndi mapulusa... 10 Ndipo Ambuye anapoloka ukapolo wa Yobu, pamene anapempherera mabwenzi ake: nawonso Ambuye anapereka Job kawiri mmene anali... 12 Choncho Yehova anadalitsa yotsirizira mapeto a Yobu kuposa chiyambi chake: pakuti anali zikwi khumi ndi zinayi nkhoa ndi ngamila zikwi zisanu ndi chimodzi, ndipo chikwi goli la ng'ombe, ndi zikwi iye abulu. 13 Iye anali asanu ana aakazi atatu... 16 Pambuyo ankakhala Job zana ndi zaka makumi anai, ndipo anaona ana ake, ndi ana ake aamuna, ngakhale mibadwo inayi. 17 Choncho Job anafa, kukhala lakale ndi chodzaza masiku. (Yobu 42:1-6, 10, 12-13, 16-17 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Ifenso, ayenera kulowa tokha pamaso pa Mulungu ndi kuvomereza kuti Iye amadziwa kwambiri zambiri kuposa ife tikudziwa ndi choncho, ndi wodzichepetsa ndi yofatsa, kugonjera athu onse maganizo ndi kudziwa kuti Iye ndi Mawu Ake.

## 1.6 YONA ANADANDAULIRA MULUNGU CHIFUKWA NINEVAH SILINAWONONGEDWE

Mneneri Yona anatumidwa ndi Mulungu kuti ulosi wa chiweruzo Ninevah amene ankaganiza zimenezi City sakulapa ndipo ankayembekezera kuti mzinda lidzawonongedwa ndi Mulungu Chiweruzo. Komabe, ngakhale kuti anali kudziwa Mulungu wachifundo, wachisomo, wachifundo, ndi kuleza mtima, Yona anali aipirwa chipulumutso cha Ninevah ndi poyera anauza Mulungu sakondwera nafe.

1<sup>1</sup> Tsopano mawu a Ambuye anadza kwa Yona mwana wa Amittai kuti, 2 Nyamuka, pita ku Nineve, mzinda waukuluwo, ndi kulira motsutsa izo; chifukwa zoipa pamaso panga... 3<sup>1</sup> Ndipo mawu a Ambuye anadza kwa Yona nthawi yachiwiri, nanena, Nyamuka 2, pita ku Nineve, mzinda waukuluwo, ndi kulalikirira kwa izo yolalikirira kuti ine angabwereze kuyitana iwe. 3 Choncho Yona adanyamuka napita ku Nineve, monga mwa mawu a Ambuye. Tsopano Nineve anali oposa mzinda wa woyenda masiku atatu. 4 Ndipo Yona anayamba kulowa mu mzinda ulendo wa tsiku, ndipo adafuwula, nati, Koma masiku makumi anayi ndipo Nineve adzakhala pampando. 5 Choncho anthu a ku Nineve anakhulupirira Mulungu, ndipo analengeza kusala, ndi kuvala chiguduli, kuyambira wamkulu kufikirira wamng'ono wa iwo. 6 Pakuti mawu anabwera kwa mfumu ya Nineve, ndipo adayimilira pampando wake wachifumu, ndipo iye anaika mkanjo wake kwa iye, ndipo mkati iye chiguduli, nakhala phulusa.

7 Ndipo iye anachititsa kulalikiridwa ndi lofalitsidwa kudzera Nineve ndi lamulo la mfumu ndi olemekezeka ake, nanena, Lolani munthu kapena nyama, ng'ombe kapena nkhusa, kulawa kanthu: musalole chakudya, kapena kumwa madzi: 8 Koma tiyeni ndi nyama kuti atavala ziguduli, ndi kulira mwamphamvu kwa Mulungu: inde, tiyeni iwo amakweza aliyense asiye njira zake zoipa, ndi chiwawa chili m'manja mwawo. 9 Adziwa ndani ngati Mulungu adzatembenukira ndi kulapa, ndi kutembenuka ake mkwiyo, kuti ife usaonongeke? 10 Ndipo Mulungu anaona ntchito zawo, anatembenuka zawo za kuipa njira; ndipo Mulungu alapa zoipa, kuti iye ananena kuti achite kwa iwo; ndipo kodi sichoncho. 4<sup>1</sup> Koma zimenezi zinamuipira Yona kwambiri ndipo anakwiya. [YONA ANAKWIYA KUTI MULUNGU ANASINTHA MAGANIZO AKE AWONONGEDWE NINEVAH CHIFUKWA MZINDA ANALAPA]

2 Ndipo iye anapemphera kwa Ambuye, ndipo anati, ine ndikukupemphani inu, O Ambuye, sanali mawu anga, pamene ndinali ku dziko lakwathu? Choncho ine anathawa pamaso ku Tarisi; pakuti ndinadziwa kuti inu ndinu Mulungu wachisomo, wachifundo, wosakwiya msanga, ndi wa chifundo chachikulu, ndi kulapa inu a choipa. 3 Choncho tsopano, O Ambuye, tengani, ndikukupemphani, moyo wanga kwa ine; pakuti ndi bwino kuti ine kufa kwa moyo. 4 Pamenepo Ambuye, Kodi bwino okwiya? [MULUNGU ANADZIWA YONA ANAKWIYA KOMA

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

**KUMUKONDABE NDI NTCHITO NDI YONA]** 5 Kotero Yona anapita kunja kwa mzinda, nakhala pa kum'mawa kwa mzinda, ndipo anapanga iye chihema, ndipo pansu mu mthunzi, mpaka iye akhoze kuwona zomwe zikanadzakhala za mzinda. 6 Ndipo Ambuye Mulungu anakonza mphonda, ndipo izo kufika Yona, kuti mwina mthunzi pamutu pake, kum'landitsa chisoni chake. Choncho Yona idamva wokondwa wa mphonda. 7 Koma Mulungu anakonza nyongolotsi pamene m'mawa linkatuluka tsiku lotsatira, ndipo anakantha mphonda kuti zinafota. 8 Ndipo kudali, pamene dzuwa abwera, kuti Mulungu anakonza vehement kum'mawa mphepo; ndipo dzuwa zidagunda mutu wa Yona, kuti anakomoka, ndipo ankafuna yekha kufa, nati, Ndi bwino kuti ine kufa kwa moyo. 9 Ndipo Mulungu anauza Yona, Kodi inu kukhala wokwiya chifukwa cha mphonda? Ndipo iye anati, Ine bwino okwiya, ngakhale imfa. [YONA SANALI WAMANYAZI NDI MULUNGU NDI ANANENA MOSABISA MKWIYO ZIMENE MULUNGU ANACHITA-KUSUNGA NINEVAH CHIFUKWA ANALAPA CHIMENE CHINACHITIKA YONA MODZIDZIMUTSA] 10 Pamenepo Ambuye , Inu chifundo pa mphonda, chifukwa chimene inu mulibe ntchito, kapena inaukulitsa; amene anabwera mu usiku, ndi kutha usiku: 11 sayenera Ine kulekera Nineve, mzinda waukuluwo, mmene zoposa sikisi mphambu mazana kuti sangathe kusiyantsa pakati pa dzanja lawo lamanja ndi lamanzere; ndiponso zambiri ng'ombe? (Yona 1:1-2; 3:1-4:11 KJV)

Mulungu amaika ufulu kusintha vumbulutso ndi ulosi ngati Iye yekha wachipereka kamodzi ichi ndi chifukwa chake ena chimanena anapatsa anthu Ake aneneri sanali kokha anasinthwa koma anakwaniritsidwa pambuyo pa imfa ya aneneri amenewo. (10) (11)

M'malo chilango Yona kwa mkwiyo wake, kuona mtima, ndi kusavomereza Mulungu anasankha kuti aleke Ninevah, Mulungu anakonda Yona ndi ankagwira naye. Ifenso, ayenera kukhala omasuka ndi woonamtima ndi Mulungu ndi kumulola Iye kuti tipite naye kaya mmene timaonera kapena zolinga ndi malangizo ife sitimva.

## 1.7 PAUL ANAPEMPHA MULUNGU KUTI ACHOTSE MUNGA MNOFU WAKE

Padzakhala nthawi mu moyo wathu pamene zinthu, anthu, ndi zinthu kulowa mu njira zimenezi aggravating ndipo ngakhale chowawa; mavuto kwa Mtumwi Paulo anali anthu amene sanafune kuti alankhule Mawu a Mulungu ndi mtundu wina wa matenda ake diso kapena maso.

Pa utumiki wake, Paulo anapempha Mulungu kuti achotse vutoli ndi osakhulupirira ndi thanzi Mulungu anatembenuka chisoni Paulo analandira kuchokera Satana Mtumiki Paulo mtheradi ulemerero.

7 Ndipo ndingadzikwezeke koposa mwa kuchuluka kwa mavumbulutso, kunapatsidwa kwa ine munga m'thupi, ndiye mngelo wa Satana kuti anditundudze, kuti ndingadzikwezeke koposa.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

**[PAULO MUNGA M'THUPI ANALI NDIYE MNGELO WA SATANA WHO NAM'BWANYULA IYE; PAULO MUNGA CHINKAMULEPHERETSA MTIMA KOPOSA]** (12) 8 Pakuti ichi Ine adampempha Ambuye katatu kuti chichoke kwa ine. 9 Ndipo iye anati kwa ine, chisomo changa chikukwanira pakuti mphamvu yanga imakhala ya ngwiro mu kufooka. Mokondweratu chake ine m'malo ulemere ndikudwala, kuti mphamvu ya Khristu pa ine. **[MPHAMVU YA MULUNGU CHIKHALA CHANGWIRO MWA MOYO WA MUNTHU AKAKHALA OFOOKA KHULUPIRIRANSO CISOMO CACE]** 10 Choncho ndimasangalala matenda, mu Mnyozo, mu zofunika, mazunzo, mu zowawa chifukwa cha Khristu, pakuti pamene ndifoka, pamenepo ndiri wamphamvu. (2 Akorinto 12:7-10 KJV)

Paulo analalikirira ndipo anatumikira Uthenga ngakhale ambiri mazunzo ndi matenda omwe anachita motsutsana ndi Paulo ndi Mtumiki wa Satana. Mmodzi mwa matenda m'gulu mavuto ndi Paulo pamaso (zomwe akhala chifukwa pa nkhanza ndi oyang'anira ndende). (13)

12 Abale, ndikupemphani, khalani monga ine; pakuti inenso ndiri monga inu: simunakhala choyipa ine. 13 Inu mukudziwa momwe m'kufowoka kwa thupi ndidakulalikirani Uthenga Wabwino kwa inu poyamba. 14 Ndipo wanga mayesero amene anali mu thupi langa inu ananyoza ayi, kapena anakana; koma munalandira ine monga m'ngelo wa Mulungu, monga khristu Yesu. **[NGAKHALE WODWALA PAUL NDI UTHENGA WABWINO ANALALIKIRA INALANDIRIDWA OKHULUPIRIRA]** 15 Pamenepo dalitso inu ananena? chifukwa ndikuchitirani inu umboni, kuti, kukadakhala kotheke, mukadakhulupirira anakudzula maso anu, ndipo anawapatsa kwa ine. (Agalatiya 4:12-15 KJV)

Kodi anali Paul kupita mu moyo wake ndi ntchito kwa Yesu Khristu anali Grace wa Mulungu, Mphamvu ya Khristu, ndi chikondi chake Akhristu kanthu Mtumiki wa Satana anachita kwa iye.

3 Koma ine ndikuopa, kuwopa mwa njira iliyonse, monga njoka anamunyenga Hava kudzera mwa suoneka, choncho maganizo anu ayenera kukhala ndi khalidwe loipa kwa kudzichepetsa mwa Khristu. 4 Pakuti ngati iye wobwera amalalikirira wina Yesu, amene sitinathe kulalikirira, kapena ngati mulandira mzimu wina, amene inu simunalandira, kapena uthenga wina, amene sanamulandire, inu mukhoza bwino kubala naye... 13 Pakuti ndinu atumwi onyenga, ochita ochenjerera, odzionetsa ngati atumwi a Kristu. **[ONYENGA ATUMWI, ALALIKI, NDI OGWIRA NTCHITO WHO NTCHITO DZINA LA YESU KHRISTU LALIKIRANI UTHENGA CHOSIYANA ZIMENE MALEMBA AMANENERA]** 14 Ndipo palibe chozizwitsa; Satana ndi kusandulika mngelo wa kuwala. 15 Choncho si chinthu chachikulu ngati atumiki ake kusandulika monga atumiki a chilungamo; mapeto ake adzakhala monga mwa ntchito zawo... **[ATSOGOLERI ACHIPEMBEDZO AMENE ALALIKIRA KHRISTU (OLAKWA) KOMA NTCHITO FOR SATANA AMENE AKE (MULUNGU)]** 20 Pakuti zowawa, ngati munthu kubweretsa inu akapolo, ngati munthu umeze inu, ngati munthu kutenga wa inu, ngati munthu akadzikuzika yekha, ngati munthu kukantha inu pa nkhope... 23 Kodi atumiki a Khristu? (Ndiyankhula monga chitsiru) Ndine kwambiri; mu ntchito wochulukira, mu mikwingwirima koposa, m'ndende pafupipafupi, mu imfa kawiri kawiri. 24 Mwa Ayuda kasanu mikwingwirima makumi anayi analandira ine apulumutse. 25 katatu anali ine ndi ndodo, kamodzi ine miyala, katatu ine anavutika chombo, usiku ndi usana ndakhala ku chakuya; 26

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

maulendo kawirikawiri, mu Zoopsya wa madzi, mu Zoopsya la achifwamba, mu Zoopsya ndi changa m'dziko, mu Zoopsya ndi achikunja, mu Zoopsya mu mzinda, mu Zoopsya m'chipululu, mu Zoopsya m'nyanja, mu Zoopsya pakati chonyenga abale; 27 chotopa ndi painfulness, kuonera zambiri, njala ndi ludzu, mu kusala kudya kawirikawiri, mu kuzizidwa ndi kukhala wosavala.

28 Pambali zinthu kunja, umene watuluka pa ine tsiku ndi tsiku, kusamalira mipingo yonse. 29 Ndani ali wofooka, ine osakhalanso wofooka? amene akhumudwa, ndipo ine kutentha ayi? 30 Ngati ine ziyenera ulemerero, Sindidzakusiya ulemerero wa zinthu zimene nkhawa zanga matenda. 31 Mulungu ndi Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, amene anadalitsidwa chifukwa nthawi, akudziwa kuti sindinama ine. 32 Mu Damasiko kazembe pansi Areta mfumu anali mzinda wa damascenes ndi asilikali kumuimbira timvetse ine: 33 zenera mu mtanga anali I tiyeni pansu pa khoma, ndipo m'manja mwake. (2 Akorinto 11:3-4, 13-15, 20, 23-33 KJV)

Ambiri anali mayesero ndiponso mavuto amene Paulo anakumana m'manja mwa anthu osaopa Mulungu amene anatumiza iye ndi Mtumiki wa Satana osati Mulungu. Okhulupirira amalimbikitsidwa ndi analimbikitsa ndi Lemba kukhala ngati Paulo amene anapeza mphamvu mwa Mulungu Grace ndi Chiyanjano, komanso Utumiki ena. (14)

## 1.8 OKHUDZA MULUNGU NDI MAU AKE AMAFUNA MTIMA FOR THE CHOONADI NDI KULIMBA MTIMA KUSINTHA

Kuti Lemba anamvetsa n'kofunika kuti munthu akufunsa mafunso okhudza chilichonse sakulimvetsa kapena kudziwa ndipo mwakonzekera Mulungu mayankho Lemba ndi vumbulutso kwa mzimu woyera mkati aliyense wokhulupirira. Mulungu akufuna inu ndi ine kuti apulumuke ndi kukhala odziwa Choonadi, kotero, mafunso kuchokera mu mtima ndi malingaliro za Mulungu Plan kwa inu ndi ine ali kalikiliki awiri ndi Mulungu. Anthu kale amafunsidwa ndi anthu monga Abrahamu, Yona, Job, Paulo, ndi ena za chikondi cha Mulungu, chikonzero, cholinga, ndi Will anthu, magulu, mitundu, dziko lapansi, chilengedwe chonse, ndi nthawi yokha. Ambiri mayankho Mulungu atavomereza enquirers; ena ambiri alibe.

Mayankho a Mulungu mayankho mafunso kwa Iye anthu Lemba kuti zosiyanasiyana kwa ofatsa kugonjera (kamodzi munthu zimene zinanenedwa ndi Mulungu) kuti kukanidwa ndi kuwumitsa mtima chifukwa munthu sanali kuvomereza zimene zinanenedwa ndi Mulungu. Nthawi zina Mulungu anali mtima anthu amene sanali tilandire poyankha mafunso ndipo nthawi zina Mulungu wawalola kuwona chifukwa cha kusakhulupirira kwawo ndi kukayikira uthenga wa Mulungu. Kaya mafunso athu ndi moyo The Living Mulungu, Lemba limalimbikitsa munthu aliyense kuyenda modzichepetsa ndi modzichepetsa ndi Mulungu chifukwa Iye ali tingathe chidwi pa mtima ndipo amafuna kuti tizisangalala ndi moyo wosatha ndi Iye. Tikadziwa yankho



## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

kwa Mulungu nthawi zina pamafunika chifatso kulandira yankho Lake ndi kulimba mtima kusintha kulikonse olakwika tingakhale unachitika kale.

Baibulo limanena kuti ofatsa okhulupirira adzadalitsidwa ndi mphoto chifukwa cholimba mtima kusintha pamene Mulungu akuvumbulutsira Choonadi Chake mu Lembu ndi mavumbulutso, ngakhale pamene munthu ankafuna kukayikira mfundo m'mbuyomu za Mulungu,  
Yesu Kristu, ndi Mulungu Will miyoyo yawo.

Pali zingapo mafunso ofunika munthu amafunika kufunsa kwa Lembu; ena mwa mafunso (ndi mayankho Lembu) akhala lathuli mu 'Yemwe Kuchitidwe?' monga kapena ayi Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo munthu (ena amaphunzitsa kuti munthu yemweyo mu mtundu wina wa 'atatu ina- limodzi iwiri ', pokhala Mmodzi mankhwala, adzakhalabe ndi ulamuliro) koma amanyalanyaza mfundo yakuti Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu ali osiyana akalola, komanso mbali zina ananena mu Lembu monga:

- Yesu Khristu anafunsa Mulungu ngati n'kutheka kuti pakuchitika zinthu zonyansa ndi kuphedwa kupewedwa amene anali Khristu Will komabe Iye anagonjera Yekha kwa Chifuniro cha Mulungu m'munda wa Getsemane chifukwa Khristu nthawizonse Mulungu;
- Yesu Khristu anapangidwa pang'ono kuposa angelo kuti afe pa Cross ndi kamodzi Iye analipira mtengo machimo athu, Mulungu anamuukitsa Khristu kwa akufa pa tsiku lachitatu. Inde, Yesu Khristu anafa; Mulungu sangafe koma Yesu Khristu anafa;
- Kamodzi lamulo unakwaniritsidwa ndi imfa yake ndi kuikidwa m'manda, Yesu Kristu anakulira wosakhoza kufa thupi ndipo adapita kumwamba pambuyo Iye anaonekera kwa mboni zambiri padziko lapansi. Pambuyo Khristu anaukitsidwa ndipo anatengedwa kupita kumwamba Mulungu anakhala Khristu pansu kumanja a Mulungu wachifumu ndipo analamulira kuti Yesu Khristu kupembedzedwa ngati Mulungu. Yesu Kristu panopa ali ndi mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wa Mulungu kupatula pa Mulungu Yekha ndi amatipempherera m'malo mwathu pamaso pa Mpandowachifumu wa Mulungu; (15)
- Kamodzi anyamarwa a Yesu Khristu akhala atagonjetsa kwa Khristu (Wake 'mapazi'), ndipo imfa potsiriza kuwonongedwa, Yesu Khristu adzabwera pansu pa Lamanja udindo umene Mulungu anaika kwa Iye pamene Khristu anabwera kumwamba;
- Yesu Khristu ayenera anasiya pakali pano udindo kudzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu kuti Mulungu adzakhalala 'zonse mu zonse' zimene ife tonse kumvetsa bwino pamene Mulungu akuvumbulutsira zimenezi m'tsogolo; ndipo
- Yesu Khristu, imatchedwanso 'Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu', pamapeto pake pampando chake Mpandowachifumu pafupi ndi mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu mu Bukhu la Chivumbulutso pamene Khristu sadzakhalanso kupembedzera m'malo mwathu chifukwa tidzakhalala 'ngati Iye'. (16)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Mpaka nthawi pamene tiona Iye maso ndi maso ndi kudziwa monga ife amadziwika Mulungu watiyitana ife kufufuza Malemba, chiyeso chimene anthu anena za Mulungu ndi Khristu, ndi moyo moona mtima chisomo pamaso The Living Mulungu. (17)

Kuti moyo moona mtima chisomo pamaso pa Mulungu kumafuna munthu kuganizira zinthu ndipo mawu ndi malamulo a Mulungu umene Iye anapatsa Mzimu Men pa ziphunzitso ndi miyambo ya anthu. Si chinsinsi chimene aliyense wa ife ndi amatha kulakwa ndipo kukopeka ndi maganizo ambiri amene nawonso, nthawi zambiri kumayambitsa mavuto monga umboni m'mbiri. Chifukwa takhala cholakwa m'mbuyomu tingafunike tionenso zimene timakhulupirira ndi kusintha maganizo athu kuti agwirizane ndi zimene Baibulo limanena osati maganizo a anthu-kaya awo omvera, maphunziro, ntchito, kapena wachikoka. Izi kukonzanso kuwunika ndi kusintha maganizo athu ndi kumachita makamaka zofunikira pamene anapeza kuti m'mbuyomu malo amaoneka mwa Lemba kuti zimene Mulungu ananena mu Baibulo.

Kuti m'mbuyomu malo amene amafuna kusintha, tiyenera kufunsa mafunso pa zimene timaganiza za Mulungu, Yesu Kristu, moyo, imfa, muyaya ndiponso ndi zonse pamene ife tabwera kuchokera, ndife ndani, ndipo pamene ife tikufuna kukhala kosatha. Monga wachifwamba ndi malamulo mwa anthu, umbuli wa zimene Mulungu amafuna kuti tidziwe alibe chitetezo kapena chowiringula-kaya tikudziwa kapena ayi, Mulungu analengeza kuti aliyense adzaweruzidwa pa tingachitire Choonadi cha Mulungu ndi kuitanidwa moyo wosatha kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu. Chotero kubwerera Lemba kutali zolakwa angayambe ndi mafunso otsatirawa ndi mayankho a m'Baibulo yotsatira Chapter.

## MUTU 2

### MAFUNSO KUTI TIYENERA OFUNSIDWA KALEKALE

## 2.1 FUNANI NDIPO INU KUPEZA MAYANKHO A MAFUNSO MULUNGU

Anthu akhala akufunafuna Mulungu koma kokha ena apeza Iye; msewu alidi yopapatiza chifukwa okha chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Khristu chimabweretsa munthu Mulungu. Miyambo ya anthu kuonekera mu chipembedzo musati kubweretsa munthu Mulungu ndipo anadzudzulidwa, anadzudzula, ndipo anatsutsa mobwerezabwereza ndi Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu mu Lemba. Komabe, mtima anamva poyera mafunso anthu oona mtima amene anafunafuna Mulungu olemkezedwa ndi Mulungu ndi, kaya ndi mawu, kapena mmene anamvera, wofatsa ndi wodzichepetsa munthu akamva ndipo anavomereza ndi Mulungu. Mafunso anayankhidwa mwachindunji ndi Mulungu, Yesu Kristu, kapena Mawu olembedwa a Mulungu, komanso mwa njira zina mwa (zotsimikizika) Amuna ndi akazi oyera a Mulungu. Zimenezi n'zosadabwitsa anapatsidwa kuti Mulungu analengeza kuti aliyense ali ndi njala ndi ludzu la chilungamo lidzadzazidwa ndi aliyense amene amafuna Ambuye, pamene Iye chingapezeke, sadzachita manyazi.

6 Odala ali akumva njala ndi ludzu la chilungamo, chifukwa adzakhuta. (Mateyu 5:6 KJV); 35 Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Ine ndine mkate wa moyo iye wobwera kwa ine khambe dzakhala na ndjala; ndipo amene amakhulupirira ine sadzamva ludzu konse. (Yohane 6:35 KJV); 5 Ndipo Iye adati kwa iwo, Ndani wa inu adzakhala ndi bwenzi lake, nadzapita kwa iye pakati pa usiku, ndi kunena kwa iye, Bwenzi, mungandibwerekeko atatu mikate; 6 Pakuti bwenzi langa lochokera pa ulendo anabwera kwa ine, ndipo ine ndiribe kanthu chom'patsa? 7 Ndipo iyeyu wa m'katimo poyankha adati, Usandibvuta; pakhomo tsopano anatseka, ndipo ana anga ali nane pamodzi pakama; Sindikhoza kuwuka ndi kukupatsa. 8 ndinena kwa inu, ngakhale sadzauka ndi kumpatsa, chifukwa ali bwenzi lake, koma chifukwa cha khama adzauka ndi kumupatsa ambiri akufuna. 9 Ndipo Ine ndinena kwa inu, Pemphani ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani ndipo inu mudzapeza; kugogoda, ndi adzamtsegulira kwa inu. 10 Pakuti yense wakupempha alandira; ndipo amene amafuna apeza; ndi iye amene agogoda adzamtsegulira. 11 Ngati mwana Ngati mudzapempha mkate wa inu ali atate, adzampatsa mwala? Kapena pompempha nsomba, iye nsomba kum'patsa njoka? 12 Kapena ngati iye ati kufunsa dzira iye angamupatse chinkhanira? 13 Ngati inu, muli woyipa, mudziwa kupatsa mphatso zabwino ana anu koposa kotani nanga Atate wanu wakumwamba adzapatsa Mzimu Woyera kwa iwo akumpempha Iye? (Luka 11:5-13 KJV)

37 Onse amene Atate andipatsa Ine adzadza kwa Ine; ndipo iye amene adza kwa Ine sindidzamtaya konse kunjja. [PALIBE MUNTHU AMENE MULUNGU ANAPATSA YESU KHRISTU ADZAPONYEDWA KUNJA] 38 Pakuti ine wotsika Kumwamba, sikuti ndichite chifuniro changa, koma chifuniro cha Iye amene anandituma. [YESU KHRISTU ANACHOKERA KUMWAMBA KUDZA PADZIKO KUTI KUCHITA CHIFUNIRO CHAKE KOMA CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU] 39 Ndipo ichi ndicho chifuniro cha Atate

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

amene anandituma, kuti onse amene Iye wandipatsa Ine ndisataye, koma ayenera ilo kachiwiri pa tsiku lotsiriza. [ONSE AMENE MULUNGU ANAPATSA YESU KHRISTU ADZAUKITSIDWA KU MOYO PA ‘PATSIKU LOMALIZA’ NDI YESU KHRISTU] 40 Ndipo ichi ndicho chifuniro cha Iye amene anandituma Ine, kuti yense amene amaona Mwana, ndi kukhulupirira pa Iye, akhale nao moyo wosatha; ndipo Ine ndidzamuwukitsa iye tsiku lomaliza... 44 Palibe munthu angabwere kwa ine, kupatula Atate wandituma ubwenzi wake; ndipo Ine ndidzamuukitsa iye lomaliza tsiku. [OKHULUPIRIRA ADZAUKITSIDWA KWA AKUFA PAMENE THE ‘PATSIKU LOMALIZA’ NDI YESU KHRISTU] 45 Zalembedwa mwa aneneri, Ndipo iwo onse adzakhala wophunzitsidwa za Mulungu. Munthu aliyense Choncho amene adamva, ndipo waphunzira za Atate, adza kwa Ine. [OKHULUPIRIRA ALI IWO AMENE ANAMVA NDIPO ANAPHUNZITSIDWA MULUNGU NDIPO AFIKA YESU KHRISTU] (Yohane 6:37-40, 44-45 KJV)

1 Ho, yense ludzu, abwere kwa madzi, ndi iye amene alibe ndalama; anabwera inu, kugula, ndi kudy; inde idzani, mugule vinyo ndi mkaka opanda ndarama ndi opanda mtengo wake. 2 N’chifukwa chiyani ndalama kwa anthu omwe si mkate? ndi ntchito yanu kwa zomwe imakwaniritsa ayi? mvetserani mwakhama kwa ine kuti mudy inu chimene chili chabwino, moyo wanu amasangalala yokha mu wamafuta. 3 Tcherani khutu lanu, mudze kwa Ine, imvani, mzimu wanu nudzakhala ndi moyo; ndipo ndidzapangana nanu chipangano chosatha, ndicho zifundo zoonza za Davide... 6 Funani inu AMBUYE pamene iye kuti azipeza, inu pa iye pamene ali pafupi: [IDZAFIKA NTHAWI IMENE CHIPULUMUTSO SADZAKHALANSO AZIPEZEKA ANTHU A LAPANSI (ICHI NDI CHIFUKWA CHAKE INO NDI NTHAWI KUTEMBENUKIRA KWA MULUNGU KUDZERA MWA YESU KHRISTU)] 7 Woipa asiye njira yake, ndi wosalungama maganizo ake: Iye abwerere kwa AMBUYE , ndipo chifundo pa iye; ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti Iye adzakhululukira zochulukira chikhululukiro. (Yesaya 55:1-3, 6-7 KJV)

Kudya chakudya ndi kumwa madzi munthu amafuna osachepera thupi m’njira kulandira chakudya ndi madzi; kudya ndi kumwa chakudya chazimu kwa Mulungu amafuna moona ndi oona mtima ndi maganizo amene akufuna kulandira kulankhula Mulungu pa zofuna za Mulungu. Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu analonjeza kuyankha, mudzaze dziko wachabechabe njala ya munthu aliyense amene adzaitana pa iwo monga Mulungu wakhazikitsa mu Lemba limene kale anthu ambiri a n’kofunika choonadi Okhulupirira ayenera kudziwa kuti zikwaniritsidwe ndi wodala m’dzikoli ndi mibadwo yakudza. Maziko funso lililonse kufunsa a Mulungu ndi njala mtima mayankho a Mulungu olembedwa mu Lemba yemwe Kodi ndi zimene Mulungu akufuna aliyense ndi munthu aliyense amene angathe lathuli mu Mafunso 2.2 kuti 2,20.

## **2.2 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI MULUNGU AMAFUNA ALIYENSE KUPULUMUTSIDWA NDI KUBWERA KU CHIDZIWITSO CHA CHOONADI?**

Mulungu akufuna kuti aliyense atayike kwa muyaya kapena osadziwa za Choonadi kuti pali Mmodzi yekha Mulungu ndipo Yesu Khristu ndiye nkhoswe pakati pa Mulungu ndi anthu.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

3 Pakuti ichi ndi chokoma ndi cholandirika pamaso pa Mulungu Mpulumutsi wathu; 4 Ndani adzakhala ndi anthu onse apulumuke, ndi kubwera ku chidziwitso cha choonadi. 5 Pakuti pali Mulungu mmodzi, ndi mkhalapakati mmodzi pakati pa Mulungu ndi anthu, ndiye munthu, Khristu Yesu; 6 Amene adadzipereka yekha dipo onse, kukhala umboni m'nthawi yake. (1 Timoteyo 2:3-6 KJV)

## **2.3 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU ANASANKHA KUCHITA CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU OSATI ZOFUNA ZAKE M'MUNDA WA GETSEMANE?**

41 Ndipo iye anali kudzipatula kwa iwo za pa mwala pulasitala, ndipo anagwada pansu, ndipo anapemphera, 42 Nanena, Atate, ngati inu kukhala wofunitsitsa, chotsani izi chikho kwa ine: koma osati wanga chifuniro, koma wanu, kuti anachita. [OSATI YESU KHRISTU KOMA CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU] 43 Ndipo anamuonekera Iye mngelo kwa iye kuchokera kumwamba, kum'limbikitsa. 44 Ndipo pokhala Iye m'chipsyinjoko mtima anapemphera kolimba koposa ndithu: ndi thukuta lake lidakhala ngati madontho akuru a mwazi alinkugwa pansu. (Luka 22:41-44 KJV)

Yesu Kristu anasankha kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi zofuna zake (chimene chinali kupita ku Cross). Kuti atha kunena, “Osati chifuniro changa, koma muziimba zanu chichitike”, tinganene kuti Yesu Khristu akanatha anaganiza (ndipo wakwanitsa) kwa osamvera Mulungu. Komabe, chifukwa Yesu Khristu anakonda Mulungu, Iye nthawizonse Mulungu. Pali awiri

‘wamfuna amene analembedwa m’Malemba:

(1) Chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi (2) Chifuniro cha Yesu Khristu.

## **2.4 Kodi mukudziwa kuti Yesu Kristu anakhala MULUNGU YEKHA Mwana patapita makamaka m'nthawi imene?**

5 Choncho Khristu alemekedwe osati iyeyo akhale Mkulu Wansembe; koma anati kwa iye, Iwe ndiwe Mwana wanga, lero Ine ndakubala iwe. [TSIKU LIMENELO, YESU KHRISTU WOBADWA KUCHOKERA MWA MULUNGU] (Ahebri 5:5 KJV)

Panali tsiku pamene Yesu Khristu anali ‘obadwa’ ndi Mulungu. Iwo akhoza Choncho, tinganene kuti pamaso lero Yesu Khristu sanali ‘obadwa’ a Mulungu.

## 2.5 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI MULUNGU NDI YESU KHRISTU ONSE ANALI PACHİYAMBI NDI ANALENGA DZIKO LAPANSI NDI CHILENGEDWE?

1 Pachiyambi panali Mawu, ndipo Mawu anali ndi Mulungu, ndipo Mawu anali Mulungu. 2 Awa adali pachiyambi ndi Mulungu. 3 Zinthu zonse zidalengedwa ndi Iye; ndipo kopanda Iye kalikonse kolengedwa. 4 Mu iye anali moyo; ndi moyowu udali kuwunika kwa anthu. 5 Ndipo kuwala kuwala mumdima; ndi mdima sudakuzindikira... 9 Uku ndiko kuwunika kwenikweni amene anayatsa munthu aliyense amene amabwera mu dziko. 10 Iye anali m'dziko, ndipo dziko linapangidwa ndi Iye, ndipo dziko silinamudziwe Iye. [YESU KHRISTU ALENGA DZIKO; YESU KHRISTU ANALI MU DZIKO; DZIKO SANKADZIWA YESU KHRISTU] 11 Iye anabwera yekha, ndipo ake a mwini yekha sanamulandira Iye. 12 Koma onse amene anamlandira Iye, kwa iwo anapatsa mphamvu yakukhala ana a Mulungu, kwa iwotu, akukhulupirira dzina lake: [ALIYENSE WOLANDIRA YESU KHRISTU WAPATSIDWA MPHAMVU YAKUKHALA MWANA WA MULUNGU; ULE ANATAWIRA PA DZINA LA YESU KHRISTU WAPATSIDWA MPHAMVU YAKUKHALA MWANA WA MULUNGU]

13 Amene sanabadwa ndi mwazi, kapena ndi chifuniro cha thupi, kapena chifuniro cha munthu, koma cha Mulungu. 14 Ndipo Mawu anapangidwa thupi, ndipo anadzakhala pakati pathu, (ndipo tidawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa wobadwa yekha wa Atate), wodzala ndi chisomo ndi choonadi. [MAWU A MULUNGU ANAIPANGA ZILONDAZO NDIWO YESU KHRISTU AMENE ULEMERERO WA WOBADWA YEKHA WA MULUNGU] 15 John adachitira umboni za Iye, nafuwula, nati, Uyu ndiye amene ndinalankhula, Iye amene akudza pambuyo panga adalipo ndisanabadwe ine; chifukwa adakhala woyamba wa ine. 16 Ndipo pa zochuluka zimene ali tinalandira, chisomo chosinthana ndi chisomo. 17 Pakuti chilamulo chidapatsidwa mwa Mose; chisomo ndi chowonadi zinadza mwa Yesu Khristu. 18 Palibe munthu anaonapo Mulungu ndi kale lonse, Mwana wobadwa yekha, amene ali pachifuwa cha Atate, iye anati iye. [YESU KHRISTU ANANENA MULUNGU KWA DZIKO LAPANSI; YESU KHRISTU PACHIFUWA WA MULUNGU] (Yohane 1:1-5, 9-18 KJV)

Yesu Khristu anali pachiyambi ndi akutchedwa, 'Mawu a Mulungu' ndi 'Mulungu'. Iye anadzakhala pakati amuna ndi akazi ndi anapereka chisomo ndi choonadi dziko. Yesu Khristu ali Mwana Yekhayo Wobadwa Yekha wa Mulungu amene ali pachifuwa cha Atate Ake, Mulungu, Amene Yesu Khristu ananena kwa dziko. Yesu Khristu amatchedwa, 'The Living Mawu' ndipo, 'Mawu a Mulungu'. Choncho, tingathe kunena kuti chifukwa Yesu Khristu ananena kuti (ndi watero) Mulungu Mtima ndi Chikondi kuti Iye sangakhoze anapambulwa pa Mawu a Mulungu chifukwa cha chikondi chake ndi kumvera Mulungu; Khristu 'Ndi Amoyo Mawu'.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Khristu kuli ndi moyo ndi Mulungu patsogolo, nthawi, ndipo pambuyo Creation umakhala wopanda mavuto ndi zomveka kuganiza pamene Bukhu la Genesis amamvedwa mbakhulipira. Kodi perplexes maganizo Komabe, kukula za Kukhala kubwera ku dziko lapansi mu mawonekedwe a mwana amene osati kubadwa mwa namwali koma anagonjera Yekha kufa pa Mtanda pa munthu ndi mtundu Iye analengedwa ndi Mulungu Kuyambira.

1 Pachiyambi panali Mawu, ndipo Mawu anali ndi Mulungu, ndipo Mawu anali Mulungu. 2 Awa adali pachiyambi ndi Mulungu. 3 Zinthu zonse zidalengedwa ndi Iye; ndipo kopanda Iye kalikonse kolengedwa. 4 Mu iye anali moyo; ndi moyowu udali kuwunika kwa anthu. 5 Ndipo kuwala kuwala mumdima; ndi mdima sudakuzindikira. 6 Kudali munthu, wotumidwa ndi Mulungu, dzina lake ndiye Yohane. 7 Iyeyu anabwera monga mboni, kudzachitira umboni za kuwala, kuti anthu onse kudzera mwa iye akakhulupirire. 8 Sikuti iyeyu anali Kuwala, koma anatomizidwa umboni wa kuwala. 9 Uku ndiko kuwunika kwenikweni amene anayatsa munthu aliyense amene amabwera mu dziko. 10 Iye anali m'dziko, ndipo dziko linapangidwa ndi Iye, ndipo dziko silinamudziwe Iye ayi. 11 Anabwera kudziko yekha, ndipo ake a mwini yekha sanamulandira Iye. 12 Koma onse amene anamlandira Iye, kwa iwo anapatsa mphamvu yakukhala ana a Mulungu, kwa iwotu, akukhulupirira dzina lake: 13 Amene sanabadwa ndi mwazi, kapena ndi chifuniro cha thupi, kapena chifuniro cha munthu, koma cha Mulungu. 14 Ndipo Mawu anapangidwa thupi, ndipo anakhala pakati pathu, (ndipo tidawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa wobadwa yekha wa Atate), wodzala ndi chisomo ndi choonadi. 15 Yohane adachita umboni, ndipo adafuwula, nanena, Uyu ndiye amene ndinalankhula, Iye amene akudza pambuyo panga adalipo ndisanabadwe ine; chifukwa adakhala woyamba wa ine. 16 Ndipo pa zochulukira zimene ali tinalandira, chisomo chosinthana ndi chisomo. 17 Pakuti chilamulo chidapatsidwa mwa Mose; chisomo ndi chowonadi zinadza mwa Yesu Khristu. 18 Palibe munthu anaonapo Mulungu ndi kale lonse, Mwana wobadwa yekha, amene ali pachifuwa cha Atate, iye anati iye. (Yohane 1:1-18 KJV)

## **2.6 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU ANADZOZEDWERATU LISANAKHAZIKIKE PADZIKOLI?**

19 Koma ndi mwazi wa mtengo wapatali wa Khristu, monga wa mwana wa nkhosa wopanda chirema, ndi wopanda banga: 20 Ndani indetu anadzozedweratu asanaikidwe maziko a dziko lapansi, koma anaonetsedwa mu umunthu weniweni masiku omalizawo kwa inu, [YESU KHRISTU ANADZOZEDWERATU LISANAKHAZIKIKE DZIKO; YESU KHRISTU ANAWONETSEREDWA FOR US OTSIRIZA NTHAWI] (1 Petro 1:19-20 KJV)

## **2.7 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI MULUNGU ANAUKITSA YESU AMBUYE NDI KHRISTU?**

36 Choncho nyumba yonse ya Isiraeli idziwe tsopano kuti Mulungu wapanga Yesu yemweyo amene inu mtanda, kuti akhale Ambuye ndi Khristu. [MULUNGU ANAUKITSA YESU AMBUYE NDI KHRISTU] (Machitidwe 2:36 KJV)

## **2.8 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU ANAPHUNZIRA KUMVERA KUPYOLERA MU KUMVA KUWAWA, ANAPANGIDWA WANGWIRO, NDIPO ANAKHALA WACHILEMBO CHA CHIPULUMUTSO?**

5 Choncho Khristu alemkezedwe osati iyeyo akhale Mkulu Wansembe; koma anati kwa iye, Iwe ndiwe Mwana wanga, lero Ine ndakubala iwe. [KUKHALA NDI TSIKU LAPADERA MULUNGU ANAUZA YESU KHRISTU UMENE MULUNGU ANALI ATABALA YESU KHRISTU] 6 Monga iye adanenanso mmalo ena, Iwe ndiwe wansembe mpaka muyaya pambuyo dongosolo la Melkizedeki. [MULUNGU WOTCHEDWA YESU KHRISTU WANSEMBE PAMBUYO UNSEMBE WA MELEKIZEDEKI] 7 Amene mu masiku a thupi lake, pamene adapereka mapemphero ndi mapembedzero ake pamodzi ndi kulira kwakukulu ndi misozi kwa Iye amene anali wokhoza kumupulumutsa ku imfa ndipo anamveka popeza anaopa; [YESU ADAFUWULA MAPEMPHERO NDI MAPEMBEDZERO MULUNGU AMENE ANALI WOKHOZA KUMPULUMUTSA IYE MU IMFA]

8 Ngakhale kuti anali Mwana, anaphunzira kumvera ndi zimene adamva kuwawa nazo; 9 Ndipo popangidwa, anakhala wachilembo cha chipulumutso kwa onse amene amvera iye; [YESU KHRISTU ANAPHUNZIRA KUMVERA MWA MASAUTSO; YESU KHRISTU ANALI ANGWIRO; YESU KRISTU ANAKHALA WACHILEMBO CHA CHIPULUMUTSO KWA ONSE AKUMVERA IYE] 10 oyitanidwa ndi Mulungu, Mkulu Wansembe pambuyo dongosolo la Melkizedeki. [MULUNGU WOTCHEDWA YESU KHRISTU, MKULU WANSEMBE PAMBUYO UNSEMBE WA MELEKIZEDEKI] (Ahebri 5:5-10 KJV)

## **2.9 NCHITO KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU ANALIMBIKITSIDWA PAMBUYO ANAPEREKA MOYO WAKE PA MTANDA NAUKITSIDWA NDI MULUNGU KUTI MOYO NTHAWI?**

3 Amene pokhala ali chinyezimiro cha ulemerero wake, ndi fano lofotokoza za umunthu wake, ndi kunyamula zinthu zonse mwa mawu a mphamvu yake, pamene iye anali mwa yekha atachotsa machimo athu, anakhala pansu pa dzanja lamanja la Ukulu m’Mwamba. [KHRISTU ATATHA ATACHOTSA MACHIMO ATHU IYE ANAKWERAPO LAMANJA LA MULUNGU] (Ahebri 1:3 KJV)



## 2.10 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI MULUNGU ANAPEREKA ULEMERERO KWA YESU KHRISTU MULUNGU ANAMUUKITSA KWA AKUFA?

21 Ndani mwa Iye mukhulupirira Mulungu, kuti anamuukitsa kwa akufa, ndi kumpatsa Iye ulemerero; kuti chikhulupiriro chanu ndi chiyembekezo chanu chikhale pa Mulungu. [MULUNGU ANAMUUKITSA KHRISTU AKHADAFU MULUNGU ANAPEREKA YESU KHRISTU ULEMERERO] (1 Petro 1:21 KJV)

Iwo akhoza Choncho, kuti Mulungu anaukitsa Yesu Khristu kwa akufa, Khristu analibe ulemerero Iye tsopano amakhala.

## 2.11 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU ANAPANGIDWA PANG'ONO KUPOSA ANGELO KUTI AFE?

9 Koma tikuona Yesu, amene anapangidwa pang'ono poyerekeza ndi angelo kuti kuvutika kwa imfa, korona wa ulemerero ndi ulemu; kuti mwa chisomo cha Mulungu alawe imfa m'malo mwa munthu aliyense. [YESU KHRISTU ANAPANGIDWA PANG'ONO KUTI AFE KWA INU NDI INE] 10 Pakuti iye anakhala, amene zinthu zonse, ndipo ndi amene anapanga zinthu zonse, mu akubweletsa ana ambiri ku ulemerero, kupanga mtsogoleri wa chipulumutso chawo wangwiro mwa zowawa.

11 Pakuti iye amene amayeretsa ndi iwo amene ali oyeretsedwa ndi onse limodzi: [YESU KHRISTU NDI OKHULUPIRIRA ONSE MUNTHU] umene chifukwa iye sachita manyazi kuwacha abale. (Ahebri 2:9-11 KJV)

Sikuti Yesu Khristu 'anachita pang'ono kuti adzatifere koma Yesu Khristu ndi Okhulupirira onse a munthu. Kodi zimenezi lofanana ndi mavesi ena za Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu kukhala 'ONE' ndi Mulungu mwa Khristu mu Inu kumene anati: 27 Amene Mulungu aonetsa kodi chuma cha ulemerero wa chinsinsi ichi pakati pa Amitundu; amene ali Khristu mwa inu, chiyembekezo cha ulemerero: (Akolose 1:27 KJV) ?

## 2.12 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI MULUNGU SANGAFE?

8 Ndipo zamoyo zinayi, aliyense wa iwo mapiko asanu za iye; ndipo zinadzala ndi maso mkati: ndipo szipumula usana ndi usiku, ndi kunena, Woyera, woyera, woyera, Ambuye Mulungu Wamphamvuzonse, amene adali, amene ali, ndi amene ali nkudza. 9 Ndipo pamene zamoyozo zipereka ulemerero ndi ulemu ndi uyamiko kwa Iye wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu, yemwe amakhala kwamuyaya, [MULUNGU AMAKHALA KWAMUYAYA] 10 makumi awiri mphambu anayi amagwa panso pamaso pa akulu Iye wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu, ndi kulambira Iye amakhala kwamuyaya, [MULUNGU AMAKHALA KWAMUYAYA] naponya

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

akorona awo ku mpandowachifumu, kuti, 11 Inu muli woyenera, O Ambuye, kulandira ulemerero ndi ulemu ndi mphamvu: pakuti mudalenga zonse, ndipo wanu zidakhala ndipo zidalengedwa. (Chivumbulutso 4:8-11 KJV)

### 2.13 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU ANAFA?

5 Ndipo chiyembekezo amapanga sachita manyazi; chifukwa chikondi cha Mulungu wokhetsedwa kunja mwathu mwa Mzimu Woyera amene wapatsidwa kwa ife. 6 Pakuti pamene tinali popanda mphamvu, m'nthawi yake Khristu anafera anthu osapembedza... 8 Koma Mulungu anayamikira chikondi chake kwa ife, moti pamene tinali ochimwa, Khristu anatifera. 9 zoposa pamenepo, tsopano olungama ndi mwazi wake, tidzapulumuka mkwiyo wa Mulungu mwa iye. (Aroma 5:5-6, 8-9 KJV); 4 Chotero ife mmanda ndi Iye mwa ubatizo kulowa muimfa; kuti monga Kristu anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa ulemerero wa Atate, chotero ifenso tikayende mu moyo watsopano. [YESU KRISTU ANAUKITSIDWA KWA AKUFA MULUNGU]

5 Pakuti ngati ife anakwiriridwa pamodzi m'chifanizo cha imfa yake, tidzakhala mwa m'chifanizidwe cha kuuka kwake: 6 Podziwa ichi, kuti umunthu wathu wakale munthu wopachikidwa naye, kuti thupi la uchimo mwina awonongeke, kuti kuyambira siti yenera kutumikira uchimo. 7 Pakuti iye amene ali akufa ku uchimo. 8 Tsopano ngati ife kukhala akufa ndi Khristu, timakhulupirira kuti tidzakhalsanso ndi moyo ndi Iye: 9 Podziwa kuti Kristu anaukitsidwa kw akufa sadzafanso; imfa ilibenso ulamuliro pa iye. [YESU KHRISTU YEKHA KUFA KAMODZI; IMFA DOMINION KHRISTU KOMA TSOPANO ZIDZATHA] 10 Pakuti iye anafa, anafa uchimo kamodzi: koma kuti, akukhala kwa Mulungu. [YESU KHRISTU WAFU; YESU KHRISTU NDI AMOYO TSOPANO] (Aroma 6:4-10 KJV) 33 Ndani ati adzayimbe mlandu kwa osankhidwa a Mulungu? Ndi Mulungu kuti palibe cholakwika. 34 Ndani limaletsa? Khristu Yesu ndiye amene anafa, zoonadi kani, kuti wauka kachiwiri, amene ngakhale pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu, amenenso amapanga chitetezero kwa ife. [YESU KHRISTU ANAFA; YESU KHRISTU ANAUKA KWA AKUFA; YESU KRISTU ALI KUDZANJA LAMANJA LA MULUNGU; YESU KHRISTU IMALEPHERETSA KUWAPEMBEDZERA US] (Aroma 8:33-34 KJV)

8 Pakuti ngakhale tiri moyo, tikhallira Ambuye; ndipo ngati titafa kufa kwa Ambuye: ngakhale tikhale moyo chotero, kapena kufa, ife tiri a Ambuye. 9 Pakuti mapeto awa Khristu anafa, ndipo anauka, ndipo anatsitsimuka, kuti akhale Ambuye onse akufa ndi amoyo. [YESU KHRISTU ANAFA, ANAWUKA, NAKHALANSO CHONCHI KUTI AKHALE AMBUYE WA AKUFA NDI AMOYO] 10 Koma n'chifukwa Kodi inu uweruziranji mbale wako? kapena n'chifukwa chiyani upatsidwa kanthu m'bale wako? pakuti ife tonse tidzaimirira ku mpando wakuweruza wa Khristu. [ALIYENSE ADZAIMIRIRA PAMASO PA MPANDO WAKUWERUZA WA YESU KHRISTU] 11 Pakuti kwalembedwa, Pali moyo wanga, ati Ambuye, mabondo onse adzakhala adzagwadira Ine, ndipo malilime onse adzavomereza kwa Mulungu. [BONDO LIRILONSE NDIDZAFUNE KUGWADIRA YEHOVA; ALIYENSE ADZAVOMEREZA NDI MLANDU KWA MULUNGU] 12 Kotero ndiye ali yense wa ife adzadziwerengera wokha kwa Mulungu. (Aroma 14:8-12 KJV)

1 Komanso, abale, ndikulengeza kuti inu Uthenga Wabwino umene ine ndinalalikira kwa inu, limene mwalandira, ndi momwe inu kuima; 2 Mwa amenenso mwapululumutsidwa, ngati inu

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

muyenera kukumbukira zimene ine ndinalalikira kwa inu, ngati inu mwakhulupirira pachabe. 3 Pakuti ndinapereka kwa inu poyamba, chimenenso ndinalandira, kuti Kristu anafera zoipa zathu monga mwa malembo; [YESU KHRISTU ANAFERA MACHIMO ATHU] 4 Ndipo kuti anaikidwa m'manda, ndi kuti kuukanso tsiku lachitatu monga mwa malembo. (1 Akorinto 15:1-4 KJV); 9 Pakuti Mulungu si ife tilawe mkwiyo, komatu kuti tilandire chipulumutso mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, 10 Amene adafa m'malo mwathu, kuti, pamene tidzuka kapena kugona, tikhale ndi moyo pamodzi ndi Iye. [YESU KHRISTU ANAFERA US KUTI WE KODI MOYO PAMODZI NDI IYE] (1 Atesalonika 5:9-10 KJV)

## 2.14 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU NAKHALA PA LAMANJA LA MPANDO WACHIFUMU WA MULUNGU OSATI MPANDO WACHIFUMU WA MULUNGU ATAUKA IYE NDIPO ANAKWERA KUMWAMBA?

1 Ambuye anati kwa Ambuye wanga, Khala pa dzanja lamanja langa, kufikira Ine ndidzayika adani ako ako chopondapo mapazi. [YESU KHRISTU AKUKHALA KUDZANJA LAMANJA LA MULUNGU MPAKA ADANI A KHRISTU ANAPANGIDWA MAPAZI AKE] 2 Ambuye adzatumiza ndodo ya wanu mphamvu mu Ziyoni: adzalamulira inu pakati pa adani anu. (Salmo 110:1-2 KJV)

Kristu adani Wake chopondapo mapazi (kwathunthu pansi Yesu Khristu) Khristu kukhala pansi pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Mu Lemba ndi anthu kuchita, munthu amene occupies kumanja kwa mpando wachifumu ndi wachiwiri kwa woyang'anira chirichonse wachifumu amalamulira. Tinganene kuti wotsatila mutsogoleli wa dziko kapena kampani ali ndi mphamvu kuti ndi kudzapereka zochita palibe amene ndi mutsogoleli wadziko; yemweyu ali wowona za mafumu ndi ankhondo ndondomeko. Kumanja ndi zimasonyeza n'kulandira madalitso motsutsana ndi Kumanzere amene si monga zapamwamba monga kumanja.

44 Ambuye anati kwa Ambuye wanga, Khala iwe pa dzanja lamanja langa, kufikira Ine ndidzayika adani ako chopondapo mapazi ako? [YESU KHRISTU AKUKHALA KUDZANJA LAMANJA LA MULUNGU MPAKA ADANI A KHRISTU ANAPANGIDWA MAPAZI AKE] (Mateyu 22:44 KJV); 36 Pakuti Davide mwini yekha adati mwa Mzimu Woyera, Ambuye adati kwa Ambuye wanga, Khala iwe pa dzanja lamanja langa, kufikira Ine ndidzayika adani ako ako chopondapo mapazi. [YESU KHRISTU AKUKHALA KUDZANJA LAMANJA LA MULUNGU MPAKA ADANI A KHRISTU ANAPANGIDWA MAPAZI AKE] (Maliko 12:36 KJV); 42 David ananena m'buku la Masalmo, Ambuye adanena kwa Ambuye wanga, Khala iwe pa dzanja langa lamanja, 43 Kufikira Ine adani anu chopondapo mapazi anu. [YESU KHRISTU AKUKHALA PA DZANJA LAMANJA MULUNGU MPAKA ADANI A KHRISTU ANAPANGIDWA MAPAZI AKE] (Luka 20:42-43 KJV); 34 Pakuti Davide anakwera kumwamba, koma iye anati yekha, Ambuye adati kwa Ambuye wanga, Khala iwe pa dzanja langa lamanja, 35 Kufikira Ine anu adani anu chopondapo mapazi. [YESU KHRISTU AKUKHALA KUDZANJA LAMANJA LA MULUNGU MPAKA KHRISTU ADANI AMAPANGIDWIRA MAPAZI AKE] (Machitidwe 2:34-35 KJV); 13 Koma limene angelo anati iye nthawi iliyonse, Khala ku dzanja langa lamanja, kufikira Ine ndidzayika adani ako

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

chopondapo mapazi ako? [**YESU KHRISTU AKUKHALA PA BWINO DZANJA LA MULUNGU MPAKA ADANI A KHRISTU ANAPANGIDWA MAPAZI AKE**] (Ahebri 1:13 KJV).

N'zochititsa chidwi kuona kuti, pamene ambiri mavesi mu Lemba kulengeza Yesu Khristu kukhala pansu pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu, muli nkhani zambiri zimene zimasonyeza Khristu ataima pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. Kusintha mu Khristu mochititsa poyerekezera ndi mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu zingasonyeze kugwira ntchito zosiyanasiyana za Khristu poyerekezera ndi zimene zikuchitika, kapena ayenera zikuchitika, ndi anthu ndi zochitika pa makamaka m'kamphindi. Ziribe kanthu chimene ife tikuona Khristu pansu kapena ataima pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu, ndi wokwanira mukudziwa kuti Lemba mobwerezabwereza akulengeza kuti Yesu Khristu akupitirizabe wochitachita Mulungu Plan ndipo kwambiri bwinobwino zimene zikuchitika aliyense moyo wathu.

23 Iye, pokhala womasulidwa ndi determinate uphungu ndi kudziwiratu kwa Mulungu, mwatenga, ndi yoipa manja anamupachika ndi kumupha: 24 Amene Mulungu anamuukitsa, popeza anachotsa ululu wa imfa: chifukwa sikunali kotheka kuti iye akhale unachitikira za izo... 30 Choncho pokhala mneneri, ndipo podziwa kuti Mulungu analumbirira ndi kulumbira kwa iye, kuti zipatso za m'chiuno mwake, monga mwa thupi, iye adzautsa Khristu pampando wake wachifumu [**YESU KRISTU KUUKITSIDWA KWA PA CHIMPANDO**]; (18) 31 Iye ataona zimenezi pamaso analankhula za kuuka kwa Kristu, kuti moyo wake sanasiyidwa gehena [**GREEK: MANDA**] , ndipo thupi lake silinavunde. 32 Yesu ali Mulungu anamuukitsa; za ife tonse tiri mboni. 33 Chotero pokhala dzanja lamanja la Mulungu anamukweza, ndipo atalandira Atate lonjezano la Mzimu Woyera, iye watsanulira ichi, chimene inu tsopano ndiponso kumva. 34 Pakuti Davide anakwera kumwamba, koma iye anati yekha, Ambuye adati kwa Ambuye wanga, Khala iwe pa dzanja langa lamanja, 35 Kufikira Ine anu adani anu chopondapo mapazi. (Machitidwe 2:23-24, 30-35 KJV)

## **2.15 KODI MUKUDZIWA YESU KHRISTU NDI MUNTHU WOYAMBA ADZAUKITSIDWA KWA AKUFA NDI IMFA MDANI WOTSIRIZA AMENE ADZAWONONGEDWA KHRISTU ASANABWERE M'MANJA KUBWERERA KWA MULUNGU ONSE MPHAMVU NDI ULAMULIRO MULUNGU ANAPATSA KHRISTU?**

20 Koma tsopano Khristu wawukitsidwa kwa akufa, n'kukhala wa zipatso zoyamba za iwo akugona. [**YESU KHRISTU NDI MUNTHU WOYAMBA ADZAUKITSIDWA KWA AKUFA**] 21 Pakuti ndi munthu anabwera imfa, ndi munthu adadzanso kuuka kwa akufa. 22 Pakuti monga mwa Adamu onse amwalira, chotero mwa Khristu onse akhalitsidwa ndi moyo. 23 Koma munthu aliyense mu ake kuti: Khristu zipatso zoyamba; pambuyo pake iwo a Khristu pakufika kwake. [**YESU KHRISTU NDI MUNTHU WOYAMBA ADZAUKITSIDWA**

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

**KWA AKUFA; OKHULUPIRIRA ANAUKITSIDWA KWA AKUFA PAMENE KHRISTU ABWERA KUBWERERA]** 24 Ndiyeno pakubwera chimaliziro, pamene adzapereka ufumu kwa Mulungu, ndiye Atate; pamene iye ati ndaika onse ulamuliro ndi ulamuliro wonse ndi mphamvu. [YESU KHRISTU ANAKATULA UFUMU MULUNGU]

25 Pakuti ayenera kulamulira, kufikira ataika adani onse pansi pa mapazi ake. 26 Mdani wotsiriza amene adzathedwa ndiye imfa. [YESU KHRISTU ULAMULIRO MPAKA IMFA AKUWONONGEDWA] 27 Pakuti iye waika zinthu zonse pansi pa mapazi ake. Koma pamene ananena zinthu zonse Pokumana iye, ndi kuwonetseredwa kuti lokha, lomwe anaika zinthu zonse pansi pa iye. [ZONSE NDIPO ALIYENSE UMAMUMVERA YESU KHRISTU KOMA MULUNGU AMENE ANAUPEREKA KHRISTU ULAMULIRO] 28 Ndipo pamene zinthu zonse mudzazichita kuti anagonjetsedwa kwa iye, pomwepo Mwana yemwe anagonjetsa Iye amene anaika zinthu zonse pansi pake, kuti Mulungu akhale zonse mu zonse. [YESU KHRISTU KUKHALA NKHANI MULUNGU NTHAWI ZONSE NDI ALIYENSE ANAGONJETSА NAYE] (1 Akorinto 15:20-28 KJV)

Aliyense ndi chirichonse umamumvera Yesu Khristu kupatula Mulungu; Kristu adzadziika pansi kachiwiri kwa Mulungu kamodzi aliyense ndi chirichonse anagonjetsa kwa Yesu Khristu.

## **2.16 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI IDZAFIKA M’NTHAWI IMENE PAMENE YESU KHRISTU M’MANJA KUBWERERA KWA MULUNGU ONSE MPHAMVU NDI ULAMULIRO MULUNGU ANAPATSA KHRISTU?**

Onani 2.15 Koposa.

## **2.17 KODI MUKUDZIWA KUTI YESU KHRISTU SADZIWA TSIKU KAPENA OLA IYE ADZATUMIZIDWA KU DZIKO NDI MULUNGU?**

25 Ndipo nyenyezi zidzagwa kuchokera m’mwamba, ndi mphamvu ziri m’mwamba zidzagwedezeka. 26 Ndipo pamenepo adzawona Mwana wa munthu akubwera m’mitambo ndi mphamvu yayikulu, ndi ulemerero. 27 Ndipo pamenepo adzatumiza angelo ake, nadzasonkhanitsa wosankhidwa ake wochokera ku mphepo zinayi, kuyambira furthest mbali ya dziko lapansi kwa furthest mbali ya kumwamba. 28 Tsopano phunzirani fanizo la mtengo wa mkuyu; Pamene pafika kuti nthambi yake yanthete, ndipo kumeretsa masamba ake, muzindikira kuti layandikira dzinja 29 Choncho inu momwemo, pamene inu muwona zinthu izi zirinkuchitika, zindikirani kuti ali pafupi, inde pakhomo. 30 Indetu ndinena kwa inu, Mbadwo uno sudzapita kufikira zinthu zonsezi zichitike. 31 Kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi zidzapita; koma mawu anga

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

sadzachoka ayi. 32 Koma za tsiku ndi ola akudziwa munthu, angakhale angelo m'mwamba, angakhale Mwana, koma Atate. [YESU KHRISTU SADZIWA TSIKU KAPENA OLA ZIMENE ZINACHITIKAZI-YEKHA MULUNGU AMBADZIWA IYE KUTUMIZA MWANA WAKE PADZIKO LAPANSI MWATSOPANO] 33 Inu Chenjerani, dikirani, pempherani: pakuti simudziwa inu nthawi yake. 34 Pakuti Mwana wa Munthu ali monga ngati munthu wa pa ulendo, amene adachoka kunyumba kwake, nawapatsa atumiki ake ulamuliro, kwa munthu aliyense ntchito yake, nalamulira wapakhomo adikire. 35 Watch inu chake: pakuti inu simudziwa nthawi yake yobwera mwini nyumba akubwera, madzulo, kapena pakati pa usiku, kapena tambala crowing, kapena mmawa: 36 Kuti kubwera modzidzimutsa nadzakupezani muli mtulo. 37 Ndipo chimene ndinena ndi inu ndinena kwa onse, Watch. (Maliko 13:25-37 KJV)

## **2.18 KODI MUKUDZIWA YESU KHRISTU AMATCHEDWANSO, 'OTSIRIZA ADAM' NDIPO LACHIWIRI MUNTHU 'AMBUYE KUCHOKERA KUMWAMBA' NDIPO IYE ANAPANGIDWA YOFULUMIZITSA MZIMU?**

42 Ndi mmenenso zilili ndi kuuka kwa akufa. Lifesedwa mu chivundi; liukitsidwa m'chisavundi: 43 Limafesedwa manyazi; liukitsidwa mu ulemerero: izo Limafesedwa lofooka; liukitsidwa mu mphamvu: 44 Lifesedwa thupi la chibadwidwe; liukitsidwa thupi lauzimu. Pali thupi la chibadwidwe, pali thupi lauzimu. 45 Ndipo kotero kwalembedwa, Munthu woyamba Adamu anapangidwa mzimu wamoyo; Adamu wotsiriza anapangidwa kufulumizitsa mzimu. [YESU KHRISTU AMATCHEDWA OTSIRIZA ADAM NDIPO ANAPANGIDWA A MZIMU WOFULUMIZITSA] 46 Koma kuti sanali woyamba ali wauzimu, koma chimene cha masoka: ndipo pambuyo pake zomwe ndi zauzimu. 47 Munthu woyambayo a dziko lapansi, earthy; Wachiwiriyo Ambuye kumwamba. [YESU KHRISTU NDI WACHIWIRI MUNTHU AMBUYE KUCHOKERA KUMWAMBA] 48 ndi earthy amenewa ali iwo amene ali earthy: ndipo monga kumwamba, chotero ali iwo amene ali kumwamba. 49 Ndipo monga tavalu fanizo la earthy, tidzakhalanso kunyamula fanizo la wakumwambayo. [OKHULUPIRIRA KUDZAKHALA KUNYAMULA FANIZO LA WAKUMWAMBAYO] (1 Akorinto 15:42-49 KJV)

## **2.19 KODI MUKUDZIWA YESU KHRISTU NDI MUNTHU WHO AKUTETEZERA PAKATI MULUNGU NDI ANTHU?**

4 Ndani adzakhala ndi anthu onse apulumuke, ndi kubwera ku chidziwitso cha choonadi. 5 Pakuti pali Mulungu mmodzi, ndi mkhalapakati mmodzi pakati pa Mulungu ndi anthu, ndiye munthu, Khristu Yesu: [YESU KHRISTU NDI MUNTHU WHO AKUTETEZERA PAKATI PA MULUNGU NDI ANTHU] 6 Amene adadzipereka yekha dipo onse, kuti umboni m'nthawi yake. (1 Timoteyo 2:4-6 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

A Khristu chachikulu ntchito ndi oyimira pakati pa Mulungu ndi anthu amene sangathe asonkhane popanda ntchito ndi kuchitika kwa Yesu Khristu kupyolera mu imfa ndi kuuka.

### **2.20 KODI MUKUDZIWA YESU KHRISTU AMATCHEDWANSO, MWANAWANKHOSA WA MULUNGU 'NDIPO PADZAKHALA MPANDO FOR MULUNGU NDI MWANAWANKHOSA MTSOGOLOMO?**

1 Ndipo anandionetsa mtsinje wangwiro wa madzi a moyo, wonyezimira ngati Krustalo, wotuluka ku mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ndi wa Mwanawankhosa... 3 Ndipo sipadzakhalanso temberero; koma mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ndi wa Mwanawankhosa udzakhala izo; ndipo atumiki ake adzamtumikira Iye. (Chivumbulutso 22:1, 3 KJV)

Yesu Khristu ayenera anasiya pakali pano udindo kudzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu kuti Mulungu adzakhala 'zonse mu zonse' zimene ife tonse kumvetsa pamene Mulungu akuvumbulutsira zimenezi m'tsogolo. Yesu Kristu panopa udindo kumanja kwa Mulungu kumaphatikizapo chitetezero m'malo mwathu pamaso pa Mpandowachifumu wa Mulungu. Koma m'tsogolo udindo wa Yesu Khristu, imatchedwanso 'Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu', sadzakhalanso amafuna chitetezero m'malo mwathu chifukwa tidzakhala 'monga Iye ali' ndipo padzakhala awiri yachifumu: Mpandowachifumu wa Mulungu ndipo Mpandowachifumu wa Mwanawankhosa.

## MUTU 3

### LEMBA ALI WOPOSA ONSE MAWU A ANTHU

#### 3.1 CHIMENE LEMBA LIMATIENZA OKHA

Baibulo limati yake ulamuliro ndi lodalirika lomwe zikutsimikiziridwa ndi maulosi ambiri anakwaniritsidwa mwa Yesu Kristu, komanso zizindikiro ndi zozizwitsa akadali zikuchitika mwa chikhulupiriro mu malonjezo a Mulungu pa masamba. Anthu ambiri kuyambira kalekale ndipo masiku ano zimasonyeza kuti mphamvu zake ndi ubwino mwa chikhulupiriro mu Dzina la Yesu Khristu (monga anazindikira kuchokera Lemba) ndi ziwanda adakali nkhani yake ulamuliro. Pali mavesi amene amalengeza lodalirika malemba owerenga limaitanidwa kutsimikizira malonjezo a Mulungu olembedwa M' masamba ake. M' munsimu muli ena amanena Baibulo limanena okha:

12 Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ali ofulumira, ndi amphamvu, ndi akuthwa koposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, kupyozana ngakhale mpaka kukagawaniza moyo ndi mzimu, ndi zimfundo ndi mafuta a m' mafupa, ndipo ali ozindikira za maganizo ndi zolinga za mtima. (Ahebri 4:12 KJV)

6 Mawu a Ambuye ali oyera akuti: siliva woyengedwa mu ng' anjo ya lapansi, anayeretsa kasanu. (Salmo 12:6 KJV); 105 Mawu anu ndiwo nyali ya ku mapazi anga, ndi kuunika kwa panjira panga. (Salmo 119:105 KJV)

Palibe kuposa Mawu a Mulungu amene Iye waika pamwamba (prioritized / anapanga kwambiri kuposa) Chake Dzina: 2 ine adzalambira kwa Kachisi wanu woyera, ndi kuyamika dzina lanu wanu wachikondi mtima ndi choonadi chanu: pakuti wakuzidwa mawu anu koposa dzina lanu lonse. (Salmo 138:2 KJV)

Malembo sangathe kuthyoledwa ziribe kanthu yemwe amayesa kuswa izo: 35 Ngati anawaitana milungu, amene mawu a Mulungu adawadzera ndipo malembo sangathe kuthyoledwa. (Yohane 10:35 KJV)

Okhulupirira tayeretsedwa mwa Mawu a Mulungu: 17 Patulani iwo m' choonadi chanu: mawu anu ndi choonadi. (Yohane 17:17 KJV)

Mawu a Mulungu mu mtima wa okhulupirira n' kofunika kulimbana uchimo: 11 Mawu anu ndi Ndinawabisa mu mtima wanga, kuti ine mwina kuchimwira inu. (Salmo 119:11 KJV)

Lemba Kunamudanitsa ndi zimakhudza mtima wa wokhulupirira mwa njira yabwino: 32 Ndipo iwo anati wina kwa mzake, Kodi mitima yathu siinatenthe mkati mwathu pamene analankhula ndi ife mwa njira, ndipo pamene iye anatsegula kwa ife malemba? (Luka 24:32 KJV)



## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Kukhala mfulu pamaso pa Mulungu Okhulupirira ayenera kutsegulidwa kwa Lemba ndi kufufuza tsiku lililonse kuti ndione ngati zimene waphunzitsidwa ku ziphunzitso ndi Baibulo.

11 Amenewa anali mfulu koposa a m’Tesalonika, popeza analandira mawu ndi chidwi chachikulu kwambiri, ndipo ankafufuza m’Malemba tsiku ndi tsiku, ngati zinthu zinali zotero. (Machitidwe 17:11 KJV) ‘Kaya zinthu izi so’ ngakhale wokamba Paulo amene anachita zozizwitsa zambiri mu Bukhu la Machitidwe: 3 Long nthawi Choncho adakhala iwo kulankhula molimba mtima mwa Ambuye, amene anapereka umboni ndi mawu a chisomo chake, napatsa zizindikiro ndi zozizwa kuti zichitidwe ndi manja awo. (Machitidwe 14:3 KJV)

Okhulupirira ndi kufufuza Lemba: 39 Musanthula m’malembo, pakuti mwa Iwo inu mumaganiza kuti inu muli nawo moyo wosatha; ndipo iwo ali umboni za ine. (Yohane 5:39 KJV)

Choncho, Lemba limene anasonyeza mu buku lino kuti bwino choonadi kuti mbuli anthu osati Mulungu ntchito monga: ‘Muyenera izo [unsubstantiated ziphunzitso za Mulungu ndi Yesu Kristu] mwa chikhulupiriro’ kapena ‘Ife’ II tikupeza pamene ife tikafike Kumwamba ‘amene ali ndi zolinga zabwino koma akufa cholakwika pankhani kumvetsa kuti Yesu Khristu ali wa Mulungu wobadwa yekha yemwe anafa pa mtanda ndipo tsopano akukhala pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Kutu kumvetsa mfundo zofunika za choonadi kuti Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu sali yemweyo munthu zathu wosatha pamaso pa Mulungu pachiswe-vuto ngati kuti ndi safunikira wa njuga.

M’malo nkhawa ndi chisokonezo, Mulungu watipatsa ndithu kudzera mwa Kristu ndi kuphunzira Mawu Ake, ndipo Iye mwachangu amafuna anthu amene amalambira Iye mu Mzimu ndi mu Choonadi.

## **3.2 LEMBA ANABWERA KUCHOKERA KWA MULUNGU MWA MZIMU ANTHU—OSATI KUPYOLERA MU ZOLINGALIRA ZA ANTHU**

Nkofunika kumvetsa amene walembe chikalata pamaso zonena za m’chikalata akhoza wotsimikiziridwa, samathanso adakhulupirira napaka. Nthawi zambiri dzina ndi ziyeneretso za wolembe kuti owerenga ayenera kudziwa, komanso magwero kumene wolembe wapanga zonena zawo ndipo amakonda zimene apezeka. Baibulo limanena lokha kuti Mulungu anapereka Mawu Ake kwa Mzimu Amuna amene analemba nawo pansu ena kuwerenga, kumvetsetsa ndi kugwiritsa ntchito m’miyoyo yawo.

Mzimu Men anasamukira mwa Mzimu Woyera (Mzimu Woyera)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

21 Pakuti ulosi sunadze mu nthawi zakale mwa chifuniro cha munthu: koma anthu oyera a Mulungu analankhula pamene iwo ankasunthidwa mwa Mzimu Woyera. (2 Petro 1:21 KJV)

Ndi kudzoza kwa Mulungu

16 Malemba onse adaliuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m'chilungamo. (2 Timoteo 3:16 KJV)

Analandira mwa vumbulutso la Yesu Khristu

12 Pakuti ine sindinaulandire iwo wa munthu, kapena ine, komatu udadza mwa bvumbulutso la Yesu Khristu. (Agalatiya 1:12 KJV)

### **3.3 AMENE KODI YESU KHRISTU NAYENSO VUMBULUTSO MU BUKHU LA CHIVUMBULUTSO? MULUNGU.**

Kuyambira Chivumbulutso 1 ndi zina zambiri mavesi Lemba, pali Zikuoneka kuti utsogoleri wolowezana ndi anathetsera vumbulutso lochokera kwa Mulungu kwa munthu monga Yesu Khristu ali nkhoswe pakati pa Mulungu ndi munthu, nayenso, kulankhulana ndi anatomiza kwa Mulungu kupyolera mwa Kristu anthu. (19)

1. Mulungu anapereka Chivumbulutso kuti Yesu Khristu
2. Yesu Khristu ndiye anapereka Chivumbulutso Ake Angel
3. Wake Mngelo ndiye anapereka Chivumbulutso kwa John
4. Yohane analemba Bukhu la Chivumbulutso kuwerenga masiku ano.

1 Chivumbulutso cha Yesu Khristu, chimene Mulungu anamupatsa, [(1) MULUNGU ANAPEREKA BUKHU ILI LA CHIVUMBULUTSO CHA YESU KHRISTU] kusonyeza kuti atumiki ake zinthu zimene ziyenera kuchitika posachedwapa; ndipo anatuma nazindikiritsa izi mwa mngelo wake [(2) YESU KRISTU ANAPEREKA AKE ANJU] mtumiki wake John [(3) YESU KHRISTU ANJU ANAPEREKA IWO KWA JOHN] 2 Amene anachitira umboni za mawu a Mulungu, ndi la umboni wa Yesu Khristu, ndi wa zinthu zonse zimene iye anaziwona. 3 Wodala iye amene awerenga, ndi iwo amene amva mawu a uneneri uwu, ndi kusunga zinthu zimene zalembedwa mmenemo: pakuti nthawi yayandikira. 4 Yohane kwa mipingo isanu ndi iwiri imene ili mu Asia: [(4) JOHN ANALEMBA IWO PANZI NDI

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

**KUCHIPEREKA KWA MIPINGO ISANU NDI IWIRI]** Chisomo chikhale kwa inu, ndi mtendere, kwa iye amene ali, ndi amene adali, amene ali nkudza; ndi kwa mizimu isanu ndi iwiri imene ili pamaso wake wachifumu; 5 Ndipo Yesu Khristu, yemwe ndi mboni yokhulupirika, ndi Woyamba Kubadwa kwa akufa, ndi mkulu wa mafumu a dziko lapansi. Kwa iye amene anatikonda ife, natimasula ku macimo athu ndi mwazi wake, 6 Ndipo anatipanga ife kukhala mafumu ndi ansembe kwa Mulungu ndi Atate wake; kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero ndi ulamuliro ku nthawi za nthawi. Amen. 7 Taonani adza ndi mitambo; ndipo diso lirilonse lidzamuona Iye, iwonso amene anampyoza Iye: ndipo mafuko onse a padziko adzalira chifukwa cha Iye. Ngakhale zili choncho, Amen. 8 Ine ndine Alefa ndi Omega, chiyambi ndi mapeto, anati Ambuye, amene ali, ndi amene anali ndi ulinkudza, Wamphamvuyonse. 9 Ine Yohane, amenenso ndiri m'bale wanu, ndipo mnzake m'chisautso, ndi mu ufumu ndi chipiriro cha Yesu Khristu, ndinali pa chisumbu chotchedwa Patmo, chifukwa cha mawu a Mulungu, ndi chifukwa cha umboni wa Yesu Khristu. 10 Ine ndinali mu Mzimu pa tsiku la Ambuye, ndipo ndinamva kumbuyo kwanga liwu lalikulu, ngati la lipenga, 11 Nanena, Ine ndine Alefa ndi Omega, woyamba ndi wotsiriza: ndipo, Zimene uone, lemba mu bukhu, ndi kulitumiza ilo kwa mipingo isanu ndi iwiri imene ili mu Asia; ku Efeso, ndi ku Smurna, ndi ku Pergamo, ndi ku Tiyatira, ndi ku Sarde, ndi ku Philadelphia, ndi Laodikaya. (Chivumbulutso 1:1-11 KJV)

Tsopano penyani kwambiri kuona amene akutumiza kuyankhulidwa kwa mipingo mu Chivumbulutso 1:4-5 (KJV).

‘Grace ndi mtendere kwa mipingo isanu ndi iwiri’:

1. Kuyambira John kwa mipingo isanu ndi iwiri mu Asia
2. Zochokera kwa Iye Amene Ali, ndi Amene Anali, ndi Amene ali nkudza
3. Kuyambira Mizimu Isanu ndi iwiri imene mpando wachifumu Wake; NDI
4. Yesu Khristu ndi ndani mboni yokhulupirika, wobadwa woyamba wa akufa, ndi mkulu wa mafumu a dziko lapansi

Awa mwachindunji moni inayi magwero: Mulungu, Mizimu Isanu ndi iwiri, Yesu Khristu, ndi John. Zimenezi sikuti zili mu Lemba monga ndime zambiri kulemba mawu a angelo ndi anthu monga mbali zimene Mulungu ankafuna zinalembedwa m’Baibulo limene lili kukambirana pakati John ndi angelo, komanso matamando ndi kulambira Mulungu ndi Yesu Kristu mwa Okhulupirira m’tsogolo, ali opezeka mu Bukhu la Chivumbulutso. Tiyeneranso kukumbukira kuti pamene Malemba onse anauziridwa ndi Mulungu, si onse opezeka mu Lemba ananenedwa ndi Mulungu monga Mulungu akufuna wowerenga kumvetsa zimene zikuchitika mu nkhani. Mwachitsanzo, pali nkhani zimene anthu anauza angelo, anthu ena, nyama, ndi ziwanda. Mwatsoka, pali zambiri mavesi mu Chivumbulutso 1 zimene sanamvetse monga ena amaganiza kuti onse mawu anali Yesu Kristu chifukwa cha kulephera kuzindikira angapo zothandizira ndi kugwiritsa ntchito mutu, ‘Ambuye’ ponena akhoza Mulungu Yesu Khristu, angelo, Abraham, ndi anthu ena. Kugwiritsa ntchito udindo, ‘Ambuye’ Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu zalembedwa bwino m’malembo Komabe, nthawi zambiri amasiyidwa ndi kuti udindo ntchito Baibulo kwa anthu ndi angelo kutanthauza kuti pamene ‘Ambuye’ ndi ntchito sindiye amanena kuti Mulungu kapena Kristu; m’ malo mawu ntchito chiweruzo ndi ozungulira nkhani ayenera kutsogolera

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

owerenga ndani, ‘Ambuye’ akutanthauza. Nkhani imeneyi ya maudindo asalalira nkhanayo mopitirira mu Chapter 7 wa buku lino ndi Zakumapeto 98 Divine Mayina ndi Mayina neri Al wa ‘The Companion Bible’ ndi pangano Bullinger.

Chivumbulutso 22 ina nkhanu zomwe limanena kuti Yesu Khristu anapereka Mngelo uthenga uwu kupereka Asilamu Churches: 16 Ine Yesu ndatuma m’ngelo wanga kuchitira umboni kwa inu zinthu izi m’Mipingo. Ine ndine muzu ndi mbadwa ya Davide, ndi yonyezimira ya nthanda. (Chivumbulutso 22:16 KJV) Lemba zambiri akulemba angelo wotumidwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu umboni ndi ntchito ndi anthu padziko lapansi (komanso mwachindunji kwa Mulungu kwa anthu Ake mwa Lemba, Zozizwitsa, zizindikiro ndi zodabwitsa, masomphenya, akulu kapena ‘aang’ono chete’ mawu, okhulupilira, nyama, ndiponso osapembedza). Apa, mu Bukhu la Chivumbulutso, Yohane anali mu Mzimu pamene iye adamva mau n’kuona masomphenya ochokera kwa Mulungu yemweyo amene Yesu Khristu ndi ena ambiri alambira ndi Mulungu yemweyo yemwe akufuna kuti mgonero ndi inu ndi ine lero.

### **3.4 YESU KHRISTU NDI ‘ALFA NDI OMEGA’ AS IYE ALI WOYAMBITSA NDI WOTSIRIZITSA WA CHIPULUMUTSO CHATHU**

Lemba limanena kuti Mulungu alibe chiyambi kapena mathero koma silinena chimodzimodzi za Yesu Khristu. Choncho, ‘Alpha ndi Omega’ otchulidwa Chivumbulutso Chapter 1 sangakhale akunena Mulungu koma Yesu Khristu. Komabe, ‘Alpha’ ndi ‘Omega’ mu Chapter si anafotokoza zimene masamba tanthauzo la dzina limeneli lotseguka kuti mudziwe kufufuza zina mavesi mu Lemba kuti pofotokoza ndani ndi Yesu Khristu ndipo wachita.

5 Ndipo Yesu Khristu, yemwe ndi mboni yokhulupirika, ndi Woyamba Kubadwa kwa akufa, ndi mkulu wa mafumu a dziko lapansi. Kwa iye amene anatikonda ife, natimasula ku macimo athu ndi mwazi wake, 6 Ndipo anatipanga ife kukhala mafumu ndi ansembe kwa Mulungu ndi Atate wake; kwa Iye kukhale ulemmerero ndi ulamuliro kwamuyaya. Amen... 8 Ine ndine Alefa ndi Omega, chiyambi ndi mapeto, anati Ambuye, amene ali, ndi amene anali ndi ulinkudza, Wamphamvuyonse... 17 Nditamuona, ndinagwa pa mapazi ake ngati akufa. Ndipo iye anaika dzanja lake lamanja pa ine, nati kwa ine, Usawope; Ine ndine woyamba ndi wotsiriza: 18 Ndine amene amakhala, ndipo ndinali wakufa; ndipo tawonani, Ine ndine wamoyo kwanthawizonse, Amen; ndipo ndiri nawo mafungulo a hade ndi a imfa (Chivumbulutso 1:5-6, 8, 17-18 KJV).

Apa izo zikutsimikiziridwa kuti ‘Alefa ndi Omega’ amatanthauza Yesu Khristu pamene Iye anafa ndipo moyo-chinachake kuti sizingatheke Mulungu. Izi kufufuza akhoza mwapang’ono pansu anapitiriza Bukhu la Ahebri kumene Yesu Khristu amatchedwa, ‘Woyambitsa ndi Wotsirizitsa wa chikhulupiriro chathu’ chifukwa ‘Alpha ndi Omega “ndi kukuyerekezedwa ndi’ Author ndi Wotsirizitsa.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

1 Chifukwa chake ifenso, popeza tizingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni tiyike pambali cholemera chilichonse, ndi tchimoli zomwe ife mophweka, ndipo tithamange ndi chipiriro makaniwo adatiikira, 2 kufufuza Yesu Woyambitsa ndi Wotsirizitsa wa chikhulupiriro chathu; chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. 3 Pakuti talingalirani Iye amene adapirira ndi ochimwa otsutsana yekha, kuwopa kuti inu adatopa ndi kukomoka m'moyo mwanu. (Ahebri 12:1-3 KJV)

### 3.5 CHIPULUMUTSO A 'MOYENERERA WOGAWANIKANA' KUPHUNZITSA

Lemba amafuna kuti chipulumutso kuti anafuna ndi aliyense amene akufuna moyo wosatha ndi Mulungu ndipo akhoza kupezeka mwa chikhulupiriro mwa Yesu Kristu.

Chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Yesu Khristu akubwera ku chimene Mawu a Mulungu akulengeza za Yesu Khristu ndi Mulungu Chikonzero cha chipulumutso. Kudziwa zimenezi ndi kukhulupirira Mulungu Plan ya chipulumutso ndi zimene Yesu Khristu anachita kwa inu ndi ine ziyenera kubwera kuchokera 'moyenerera anagawa' Mawu a Choonadi.

15 Phunziro kudzionetsera kwa Mulungu wovomerezeka, wantchito kuti ayenera kuti manyazi, molondola kugawa mawu a choonadi [AS ANKATSUTSA MOLAKWIKWA KULEKANITSA LEMBA]. (2 Timoteo 2:15 KJV)

Baibulo limanena momveka bwino kudziwa kuti Lemba 'moyenerera anagawa' kuti timvetsetse koma nawonso molakwika anagawa (kutanthauziridwa) ndi kuipa zolakwa zingayambitse anthu anachoka ndi Mulungu amene si akhanyerezera onsene mbapulumuswa koma analinso analalikira, analosera, ndipo ngakhale zozizwitsa m'dzina la Mulungu!

15 Chenjerani ndi aneneri wonyenga, amene adza kwa inu ndi zobvala nkhusa, koma mkati mwawo ali mimbulu yolusa. 16 Inu mudzawadziwa iwo ndi zipatso zawo. Kodi anthu atchera mphesa paminga, kapena nkhuu nthula? 17 Komabe mtengo uliwonse wabwino amatulutsa zabwino; koma mtengo wamphutsi imabweretsa chipatso choyipa. 18 Mtengo wabwino sungathe kupatsa chipatso choyipa, kapena mtengo wamphutsi kupatsa chipatso chokoma. 19 Mtengo uliwonse umene umabweretsa osati chipatso chokoma, awudula, nuponyedwa pamoto. 20 Choncho mwa zipatso zawo inu mudzawadziwa iwo. 21 Si aliyense amene ananena kwa ine, Ambuye, Ambuye, adzalowa mu ufumu wa kumwamba; koma iye amene achita chifuniro cha Atate anga amene ali kumwamba. 22 Ambiri adzati kwa Ine tsiku lomwelo, Ambuye, Ambuye, kodi ife sitinanenera mawu m'dzina lanu? ndi m'dzina lanunso kutulutsa ziwanda? ndi m'dzina lanunso kuchita ntchito zodabwitsa zambiri? 23 Ndiyeno ine amati iwo, Sindinakudziwani inu: chokani kwa ine, inu akuchita kusayeruzika. (Mateyu 7:15-23 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Lemba ndi Mbiri ambiri zotchinga ndi mazunzo anzawo ndi Madera amene anafunafuna cholinga, anauza, ndi oona mtima kulambira Mulungu wandimomwene zimene iwo anazindikira kuchokera moyenerera anagawa Mawu a Choonadi. Kuphedwa ambiri a Atumwi kumayambiriro Church ndi mtengo zikwi pansi pa kusaka Mwachitsanzo, molunjika ku chitsutso adani a Mulungu adzatenga anthu amene kuwasanthula moonadi Lemba monga Mulungu analamula.

Mosiyana molakwika anagawa kumvetsa za ndani Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu ali ziphunzitso za anthu, kulambira koona ndi cholinga Mkhaliidwe kuphunzira kumafuna lotseguka kufunafuna choonadi ndipo ananena zoon.

Aliyense wotsatira anauza kuchita kenaka kutchula mawu ndi ntchito ONSE anapeza mfundo Baibulo pamaso kunenanso za unali woyenerera akhoza zikutsatidwa iliyonse kuphunzitsa. Mulungu akufuna ife kupeza, kuphunzira, ndi kugwiritsira ntchito mfundo zofunika za choonadi chawonetsedwa kale mu Mawu Ake ndi The Living Mawu Amene Anatumiza ku dziko lapansi, Ambuye Yesu Khristu, amene nthawi zonse ankamvera Mulungu pa Ake omwe Will-kumwamba ndi padziko lapansi makamaka mwa imfa Yake pamtanda.

### **3.6 KUVOMEREZA AMBUYE YESU NDI OKHULUPIRIRA MULUNGU ANAMUUKITSA KHRISTU KWA AKUFA**

Kuyambira moyenerera nagawira Mawu a Mulungu ndi kuti Mulungu amafuna munthu awapulmutse monga mwa Mulungu Plan mwa Khristu monga kuzikwaniritsa Lemba.

9 ngati inu kuvomereza ndi wanu m'kamwa Ambuye Yesu, ndipo adzakhala ndikukhulupirira mu anu mtima kuti Mulungu wakhala anamuukitsa iye kwa ya akufa, mudzawonongedwa opulumutsidwa. 10 Pakuti ndi mtima munthu amakhulupirira ku chilungamo; ndipo ndi mkamwa avomereza anapanga kuti chipulumutso. (Aroma 10:9-10 KJV)

Kuganiza kuti Yesu Khristu ndi Mulungu pa Mpandowachifumu chifukwa molakwika nagawira Mawu a Mulungu ndi kukana imfa ya Khristu ndi kuuka chifukwa Lemba bwino akulengeza kuti Mulungu sangafe; Yesu Khristu anafa; ndi kuti Mulungu anaukitsa Yesu Khristu kwa akufa osati iyeyo.

### **3.7 KUVOMEREZA YESU KHRISTU NDI MWANA WA MULUNGU**

Mulungu amakhala mwa munthu onsene wakubweka Yesu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu (Mulungu) ndi iwo akukhala Mulungu.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

15 Iye amene adzabvomereza kuti Yesu ali Mwana wa Mulungu, Mulungu amakhala mwa iye, ndi iye mwa Mulungu. (1 Yohane 4:15 KJV); 31 Koma zalembedwa izi, kuti inu mukakhulupirire kuti Yesu ndiye Kristu, Mwana wa Mulungu; ndi kuti pakukhulupirira mukhale nawo moyo mwa dzina lake. (Yohane 20:31 KJV); 37 Ndipo Filipino anati, Ngati inu mukukhulupirira ndi mtima wanu wonse, inu mukhoza. Ndipo Iye adayankha nati, ine ndikukhulupirira kuti Yesu Khristu ndi Mwana wa Mulungu. (Machitidwe 8:37 KJV)

9 Mulungu ali wokhulupirika, amene munaitanidwa ku chiyanjano cha Mwana wake Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu. (1 Akorinto 1:9 KJV); 19 Pakuti Mwana wa Mulungu, Yesu Khristu, amene analalikidwa mwa inu ndi ife, ngakhale mwa ine ndi Silivano ndi Timoteo, sadakhala inde ndi ayi, koma anakhala eya mwa Iye. (2 Akorinto 1:19 KJV)

20 Ndipo ife tikudziwa kuti Mwana wa Mulungu wafika, ndipo watipatsa ife chidziwitso, kuti tizindikire Wowonayo, ndipo tiri mwa Wowonayo, mwa Mwana wake Yesu Khristu. Izi ndiye Mulungu wona ndi moyo wosatha. (1 Yohane 5:20 KJV); 3 Chisomo chikhale nanu, chifundo, ndi mtendere, zochokera kwa Mulungu Atate, ndi kwa Ambuye Yesu Khristu, Mwana wa Atate, m'choonadi ndi chikondi. (2 Yohane 1:3 KJV)

### 3.8 PEMPHERO MOYO WOSATHA

---

#### MULUNGU WANGA

I KUONA PA LEMBO ANAPANGA DZIKO LAPANSI NDI ZAKUMWAMBA MAWU ANU NDI KUTI IYE ANATUMIDWA MAWU ANU DZIKO LAPANSI KUITANA NDIPO KUYANJANA NDI MUNTHU ALIYENSE. INALI NDI MAWU ANU KUTI ANALEKANITSA KUWALA KOCHOKERA MDIMA NDI KUTI ANAUKITSA YESU KHRISTU KWA AKUFA. POYANKHA ANU MALONJEZO ANU KUKONDA ANANDIPATSA INE MWA KHRISTU, INE TOKOZA MAWU ANGA KUITANIRA PA IWE NDIKUKUFUNSA KUKHALA BAMBO ANGA.

MULUNGU WAMPHAMVUYONSE INE ITANANI PA INU NDI KUYOMEREZA KUTI YESU NDIYE AMBUYE NDI PAKAMWA PANGA. INE NDIKUKHULUPIRIRA MU MTIMA MWANGA KUTI INU MWAUKA YESU KHRISTU KWA AKUFA NDI AVOMERE KUTI YESU KHRISTU NDI MWANA WA MULUNGU, WOBADWA YEKHA, KODI MFUMU YA MAFUMU NDI MBUYE WA AMBUYE.

INE ZIKOMO CHIFUKWA CHIKHULUPIIRO CHA MACHIMO ANGA N'KUKUFUNSA FOR THE MZIMU WAKUCHENA KUTI ADZE M'MOYO WANGA KUTI NDIDZIWE INU NDI KUMAKHALA MOYO KODI ANANDITANA INE KUTI AS MWANA WA MULUNGU.

MU DZINA LA YESU KHRISTU MBUYANGA NDIMATHOKOZA KOMANSO KUTAMANDA, AMENI.

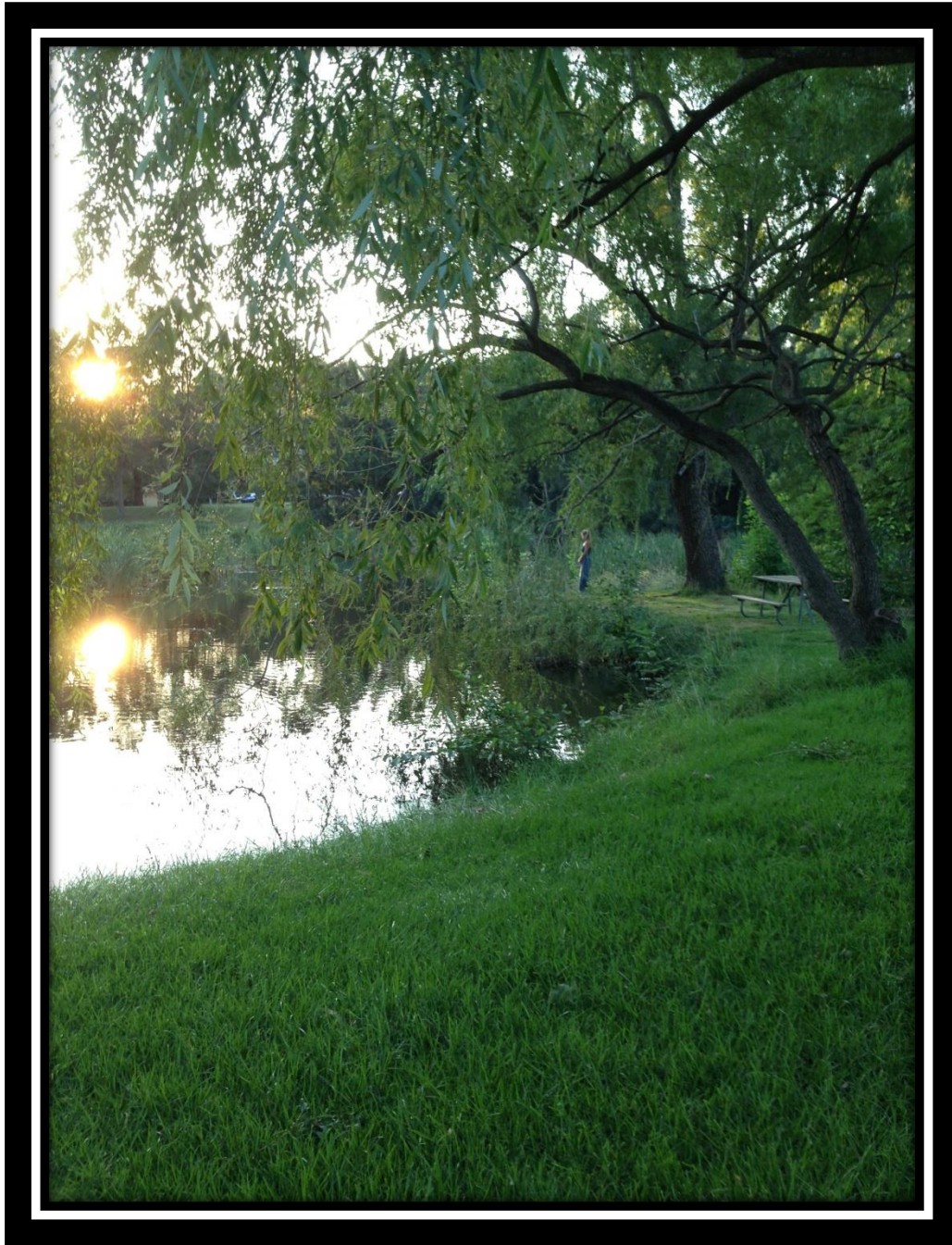
---



YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

# GAWO 2

MULUNGU NDIYE MPHOTO IWO WHO MWAKHAMA KUMUFUNAFUNA



## MUTU 4

### MULUNGU AKONDA KUPELEKA

#### 4.1 MULUNGU AMAFUNA KUTI KWAMBIRI INU NDI INE

Mulungu ndiye pothawirapo pathu ndi Wopatsa moyo wosatha: 27 Mulungu wosatha ndi chitetezo chanu, ndipo iwe uli wosatha mikono: ndipo adzachita kutambasula mdani pamaso pako; nadzanena, Pasulani iwo. (Deuteronomo 33:27 KJV); Wamuyaya moyo kudziwa (1) Mulungu Woonu Yekha ndi (2) Yesu Khristu amene anatumidwa ndi Mulungu: 3 Ndipo moyo wosatha ndi uwu, kuti akadziwe Inu Mulungu woonu yekha, ndi Yesu Khristu, amene inu atumiza. (Yohane 17:3 KJV); Wamuyaya moyo ndi mphoto yochokera kwa Mulungu kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu Ambuye: 23 Pakuti mphoto yake ya uchimo ndi imfa; koma mphoto yaulere ya Mulungu ndiyo moyo wosatha mwa Yesu Khristu Ambuye wathu. (Aroma 6:23 KJV); Mulungu wapatsa opulumutsidwa moyo wamuyaya umene uli mwa Mwana wake: 11 Ndipo uwu ndi umboniwo, kuti Mulungu anatipatsa ife moyo wosatha, ndipo moyo umenewu uli mwa Mwana wake. (1 Yohane 5:11 KJV)

Omwe apulumutsidwa apatsidwa kumvetsa kuti  
(1) kudziwa Mulungu, (2) kukhala Mulungu, ndipo (3) mwa Khristu.

20 Ndipo ife tikudziwa kuti Mwana wa Mulungu wafika, ndipo watipatsa ife chidziwitso, kuti tizindikire Wowonayo, ndipo tiri mwa Wowonayo, mwa Mwana wake Yesu Khristu. Izi ndiye Mulungu woonu ndi moyo wosatha. (1 Yohane 5:20 KJV)

Kuchokera mavesi pamwamba, n'zoonekeratu kuti Mulungu amafuna kuti tidziwe Iye ndi Mwana Wake, Yesu Khristu amene ali moyo wosatha. Tiyenera kudziwa kuti ife, opulumutsidwa, ndi Mulungu ndi Mwana wake Yesu Khristu, ndi kuti Mulungu amapereka mphoto kwa munthu aliyense amene amafuna Iye.

#### 4.2 MULUNGU AMADALITSA ANTHU AMENE KUMUFUNAFUNA

Kuyambira mosamalitsa kuwerenga kwa Lemba, izo zimakhala painfully n'zoonekeratu kuti anthu ambiri akhala wanyenga ndi kusocheretsa ndi miyambo ya anthu apita ku manda mwina konse kudziwa Mawu a Mulungu samathanso chimene Iye ankafuna kuti adzawapatsa kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu. Sikuti zonse ndi zipatso moyo ndi Mulungu ndipo Yesu Khristu kupezeka kwa aliyense lero koma palinso akorona ndi zina mphoto Mulungu amafuna kudziwa ndi kufunafuna tsogolo lathu mu naye muyaya ndi Yesu Khristu.

Mulungu ali wobwezera mphoto iwo amene mwakhama kupempha Iye.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

6 Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kum'kondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo mwakhama kumufunafuna. (Ahebri 11:6 KJV)

Mulungu akufuna kugwira ntchito ndi inu ndi kukupatsani mphoto chifukwa cha ntchito ndi Iye.

4 Pakuti wina anati, Ine ndine wa Paulo; ndi mzake, ndine wa Apolo; inu osati umunthu? 5 Ndiyeno Paulo, ndipo ndani Apolo, koma alaliki amene anakhulupirira, monganso Ambuye anapatsa munthu aliyense? 6 ine, anathirira Apolo; koma Mulungu anapereka kuwonjezeka. [MULUNGU APATSA ANAYAMBA] 7 Chotero sali iye amene amalima chirichonse, ngakhale iye kuti madzi; koma Mulungu amene amapereka zichuluke. 8 Tsopano iye zomera ndipo kuti madzi ndi chimodzi: ndipo munthu aliyense adzalandira mphoto yake mogwirizana ndi ntchito yake. [MUNTHU ALIYENSE ADZALANDIRA MPHOTO ZAWO GWIRANI NTCHITO NDI MULUNGU] 9 Pakuti ife ndife antchito pamodzi ndi Mulungu: ndinu Mulungu husbandry, ndinu Mulungu nyumba. [MULUNGU NTCHITO LIMODZI NDI US] 10 Monga mwa chisomo cha Mulungu umene anandipatsa ine, monga womanga waluntha, ndinaika maziko, koma wina amanga pamenepo. Koma yense ayang'anire mmene kumanga Zitatero. 11 Pakuti ena maziko palibe munthu akhoza kuika kuposa yaikidwa, ndiwo Yesu Khristu. (1 Akorinto 3:4-11 KJV)

Mulungu akufuna mphoto aliyense wokhulupirira ntchito iwo kuchita ndi Iye pamene anali ndi moyo m'dziko lino ndipo Iye amapereka mphamvu ndi amatipatsa zonse tiyenera kubala zazikulu chifukwa Yesu Khristu anaika maziko ntchito imeneyi pangano pakati pa Mulungu ndi wokhulupirira amene zochokera okwana chisomo ndi kupeza mtima wa.

Si onse zochita anachita ndi Mulungu koma zochita tikambirana ndi kuweruzidwa ndi Mulungu; zoipa adzakhala anadzudzula ndi ntchito zabwino anasonyeza kuti zichitidwe ndi Mulungu.

19 Ndipo ichi ndi chiweruzo, kuti kuwala kwadza m'dziko, ndipo anthu adakonda mdima koposa kuwunika; pakuti ntchito zawo zidali zoipa. 20 Pakuti yense wakuchita zoipa amadana ndi kuwala, ngakhale pankhani kuwala, kuti ntchito zake zingatsutsidwe. [ZOIPA ZIKUCHITIDWA NDI MUNTHU AMENE AMADANA MULUNGU ZINGATSUTSIDWE] 21 Koma wochita choonadi adza kwa kuunika, kuti ntchito zake ziwonekere kuti zidachitidwa mwa Mulungu. [NTCHITO ANAZICHITA NDI WOKHULUPIRIRA NTCHITO NDI AMOYO M'CHOONADI CHA MULUNGU ADZACHITIRIDWA CHACHITIKA NDI NDI MULUNGU] (Yohane 3:13-21 KJV)

Zoipa ntchito anachita ndi anthu amene amakana Mulungu ndi ntchito zake zingatsutsidwe ndi Mulungu; Ndithudi, chirichonse zidzawululidwa ndi aliyense adzakhala awo ntchito phindu la mabuku oterewa ndi mphoto.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

26 Choncho musawaope, pakuti palibe utaphimbidwa, kuti sichidzawululidwa; n'kubisa, kuti sichidzadziwika. (Mateyu 10:26 KJV); 35 (Inde, lupanga adzakhala kubaya kwanu akafa,) kuti maganizo a mitima yambiri angathe kuwulula. (Luka 2:35 KJV); 2 Pakuti kulibe kanthu utaphimbidwa, kuti sichidzawululidwa; kapena chobisika, kuti sichidzadziwika. 3 Chifukwa chake zonse zimene mwalankhula mu mdima zidzamveka poyera; ndi zimene mwalankhula mu khutu m'zipinda adzakhala analengeza pa madenga a nyumba. (Luka 12:2-3 KJV); 13 ntchito ya yense adzakhala kuwonetseredwa: tsiku adzakhala kulengeza izo, chifukwa udzaonetsedwa ndi moto; ndi mmoto kuyesa munthu aliyense ntchito yotani. (1 Akorinto 3:13 KJV); 13 Palibe ngakhale cholengedwa chosaonekera pamaso pake, koma zonse zikhala za pambalambanda ndi kutsegula kwa maso kwa iye amene ife tiyenera kuchita. (Ahebri 4:13 KJV); 11 Pakuti ena maziko palibe munthu akhoza kuika kuposa yaikidwa, ndiwo Yesu Khristu. 12 Tsopano ngati munthu kumanga pa maziko golide, siliva, miyala yamtengo wapatali, mitengo, udzu, ziputu; 13 ntchito ya yense adzakhala kuwonetseredwa: tsiku adzakhala kulengeza izo, chifukwa udzaonetsedwa ndi moto; ndi mmoto kuyesa munthu aliyense ntchito yotani. 14 Ngati ntchito ya munthu mukhala limene anamanga Zitatero, adzalandira mphoto. 15 Ngati ntchito ya munthu zidzathedwa, iye adzazunzika imfa: koma iye yekha adzapulumutsidwa; koma monga momwe mwa moto. (1 Akorinto 3:11-15 KJV)

Chipulumutso ndi chidwi ndi kwathunthu mwa chisomo kuti ngakhale pamene Okhulupirira alibe ntchito ndi Mulungu pa maziko chitsanzo cha Yesu Khristu, iwo adakali ndi moyo wosatha ngakhale popanda malipiro alionse ntchito popanda Mulungu. Amenewa madalitso adzakhala kuuzindikira ndi anamuona aliyense Age kubwera; chotero mphoto Mulungu akuitana, 'Korona' m'Baibulo.

### **4.3 KORONA WA MPHOTO KWA OKHULUPIRIRA AMENE AKHALA OKHULUPIRIKA**

Munayamba mwadzifunsapo zimene 'Korona' zikuimira zomwe adzaponyedwa panso pamaso pa Mpandowachifumu wa Mulungu mu Chivumbulutso 4? Kaya ali ndi udindo, udindo, kapena mwayi yeniyeni zina mphamvu, luso, ndi ntchito imene anatawira awo thupi latsopano si ananena mu Chivumbulutso kapena gawo lina la Lemba. Komabe, Korona ndi zina mphotho zamuyaya amene moyo wosatha tiyenera kuona.

### **4.4 AKULU 24 KORONA AGOLIDI PAMITU PAWO WHO AMAZITULUTSA MPANDO WACHIFUMU WA MULUNGU (NDI KUSUNGA NAADZALAMULIRA PADZIKO LAPANSI MONGA MAFUMU NDI ANSEMBE)**

4<sup>1</sup> Zitatha izi ine ndinapenya, ndipo tawonani, khomo linatsegulidwa kumwamba; ndipo woyamba mawu ndidawamva anali ngati a lipenga kulankhula nane; amene adati, kwera kuno, ndipo ndidzakuwonetsa zinthu zimene ziyenera kukhala tsiku lomaliza. 2 Ndipo mwansanga ine ndinali mu Mzimu: ndipo, taonani, mpando wachifumu mu kumwamba, ndi mmodzi anakhala pa mpando wachifumu. 3 Ndipo Iye wakukhala anali ukamamuyang'ana ngati jaspi ndi Sardo:

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

ndipo panali utawaleza wozungulira pa mpandowachifumu, mawonekedwe ake ngati kuti ndi emarodi. 4 Ndipo pozinga mpando wachifumu anali anayi ndi makumi awiri mipando: ndipo pa mipandoyo padakhala akulu makumi awiri mphambu anayi atabvala zobvala zoyera; ndipo pa mitu yawo padali a Korona agolidi. [GOLIDI KORONA PAMITU PAWO]... 10 makumi awiri mphambu anayi amagwa pansu pamaso pa akulu Iye wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu, namlambira Iye amene ali moyo kwa nthawi ndi nthawi, naponya akorona awo ku mpando wachifumu kuti, [NAPONYA AKORONA AWO KU MPANDO WACHIFUMU WA MULUNGU] 11 Inu muli woyenera, O Ambuye, kulandira ulemerero ndi ulemu ndi mphamvu: pakuti mudalenga zonse, ndipo wanu zidakhala ndipo zidalengedwa... 5<sup>9</sup> Ndipo adayimba nyimbo yatsopano, kunena, Inu muli woyenera kutenga bukhu, ndi kumasula zosindikizira zake: chifukwa inu munaphedwa, ndipo owomboledwa Mulungu ndi mwazi wanu kuchokera pa ubale uliwonse, ndi manenedwe, ndi anthu, ndi mtundu; 10 Ndipo kutipanga ife kwa Mulungu wathu mafumu ndi ansembe: ndipo tidzalamulira padziko lapansi. [MMODZI WA MTSOGOLO MPHOTHO FOR THE KUSUNGA ADZAKHALA KULAMULIRA MONGA MAFUMU NDI ANSEMBE PA DZIKO LAPANSI] 11 Ndipo ndidawona, ndipo ndidamva mawu wa angelo ambiri pozinga mpando wachifumu ndi zamoyo ndi akulu: ndipo mawerengedwe awo adali zikwi khumi kuchulukitsa zikwi khumi ndi zikwi za zikwi; 12 Akunena ndi mawu akulu, Ayenera Mwanawankhosa, wophedwayo, kuti alandire mphamvu, ndi chuma, ndi nzeru, ndi mphamvu, ndi ulemu, ndi ulemerero, ndi madalitso. 13 Ndipo cholengedwa chiri chonse chiri m'mwamba, ndi padziko, ndi pansu padziko, ndi monga zili m'nyanja, ndi zonse ziri momwemo, anamva ine kuti, Madalitso, ndi ulemu, ndi ulemerero, ndi mphamvu, kwa iye amene akukhala pa mpandowachifumu, ndi kwa Mwanawankhosa kwamuyaya. [KUPEMBEDZA (1) MULUNGU NDI (2) MWANAWANKHOSA WA MULUNGU]. (Chivumbulutso 4:1-4, 10-11; 5:9-13 KJV)

## 4.5 YESU KHRISTU ALI AKORONA AMBIRI PAMUTU PAKE

11 Ndipo ine ndinawona kumwamba kutatseguka, ndipo tawonani kavalo woyera; ndipo iye amene anakhala pa iye anatchedwa Wokhulupirika ndi Woonu, ndipo mwa chilungamo amachita aweruzo, nachita nkondo. 12 Maso ake anali ngati lawi la moto, ndipo pamutu pake panali akorona ambiri; ndipo iye anali nalo dzina lolembedwa, wosalidziwa wina aliyense koma Iye yekha. [YESU KHRISTU NDI AKORONA AMBIRI PAMUTU PAKE ANGABWERERA KUWERUZA NDI KULAMULIRA DZIKO] 13 Iye anavekedwa nacho chovala choviikidwa mu magazi: ndipo dzina amatchedwa Mawu a Mulungu. 14 Ndipo ankhondo amene anali m'mwamba anamutsata Iye ali pa akavalo oyera, atavala bafuta wonyezimira, woyera ndi waukhondo. 15 Ndipo kuchokera mkamwa mwake amapita lupanga lakuthwa, kuti ndi ilo Iye akanthe nalo mafuko: ndipo iye adzawalamulira iwo ndi ndodo yachitsulo: ndipo akuponda mphesa mwa vinyo wa ukali ndi mkwiyo wa Mulungu Wamphamvuzonse. 16 Ndipo iye ali pa chobvala chake ndi pa ntchafu yake dzina lolembedwa, Mfumu ya Mafumu ndi Mbuye wa Ambuye. (Chivumbulutso 19:11-16 KJV)

## 4.6 YESU KHRISTU ANAPIRIRA MTANDA CHIFUKWA CHA CHIMWEMWE CHOIKIDWACHO PAMASO PAKE

1 Chifukwa chake ifenso, popeza tizingidwa ndi mtambo waukulu wotere wa mboni, tiyeni tiyike pambali cholemera chilichonse, ndi tchimoli zomwe ife mophweka, ndipo tithamange ndi chipiriro makaniwo adatiikira, 2 kufufuza Yesu Woyambitsa ndi Wotsirizitsa wa chikhulupiriro chathu; chifukwa cha chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso pake, anapirira mtanda, nanyoza manyazi, nakhala pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu. (Ahebri 12:1-2 KJV)

Kodi zimenezi ‘chimwemwe choikidwacho pamaso Yesu Khristu? Iwo anali kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu, kupulumutsa ndi kudalitsa anthu, kukwaniritsa Mulungu adumbira kuna Abrahamu, ndi kuweruza ndi kulamulira dziko mwa chilungamo. Chifukwa cha zimene Khristu anachita pa Mtanda, Yesu Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu, anapatsidwa mphamvu ndi ulamuliro pa aliyense ndi chirichonse kupatula pa Mulungu, ndipo anapatsidwa dzina, ‘Mfumu ya Mafumu ndi Mbuye wa Ambuye’ ndi akorona ambiri pa mutu Wake. Korona, ngati iwo kwenikweni golide kapena wophiphiritsa olephera, mphamvu kapena ulamuliro, amatchulidwa kuti wovalayo ndi zochita zawo kuoneka pa m’Baibulo ndi chilengedwe chonse kuti korona mphotho ndipo anamukweza kuchita Chifuniro cha Mulungu. Osiyana akorona ndi zinenero kwa aliyense amene amamvera ndi mokhulupirika ntchito ndi Mulungu.

## 4.7 WOSAVUNDA KORONA

A wokhulupirira amene kugonjetsa matupi awo ndi malingaliro, ndipo akulalikira Mawu a Mulungu momasuka, ndi kotentha zonse ndipo wodziwitsidwa ‘chosawonongeka Korona’.

16 Pakuti ngakhale ine Uthenga, ine ndiribe kanthu ulemerero wa pakuti chondikakamiza ndigwidwa nacho; inde, tsoka kwa ine, ngati ine kulalikira Uthenga Wabwino! 17 Pakuti ngati ndichita ichi chivomerere, mphoto ndili nayo; koma ngati zotsutsana ndi chifuniro changa, ndi nyengo ya Uthenga anachita kwa ine. 18 Kodi mphoto yanga ndiye? (20) [OKHULUPIRIRA ADZALANDIRA MPHOTHO NTCHITO YAWO NDI MULUNGU] Indetu kuti, pamene ine Uthenga, ndidzalalikire Uthenga Wabwino wa Khristu kwaulere, kuti ine amazunza anga mphamvu mu Uthenga Wabwino. 19 Pakuti ndingakhale ndiri lopanda anthu onse, komabe Ndakupanga ndekha wantchito kwa onse, kuti ndipindule kwambiri. 20 Ndipo kwa Ayuda ndinakhala monga Myuda, kuti ndipindule Ayuda; kwa iwo womvera lamulo monga womvera lamulo kuti ndipindule iwo womvera lamulo; 21 Kuti iwo opanda lamulo monga wopanda lamulo, (kukhala wopanda lamulo kwa Mulungu, koma womvera lamulo kwa Khristu,) kuti ndipindule iwo wopanda lamulo.

22 Kwa ofooka anakhala ine ngati wofooka, kuti ndipindule ofooka: Ine anapanga zinthu zonse kwa anthu onse, kuti onse ndipulumutseko ena. 23 Ndipo ine chiyani uthenga cha, kuti ine ndikhoze kukhala nawo zake ndi inu. 24 Dziwani inu simudziwa kuti iwo amene athamanga mu

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

liwiro amathamanga onse, koma mmodzi alandira mfupo? Chotero thamangani, kuti mukalandire. 25 Ndipo munthu aliyense amayesetsa kuti katswiri ndi kotentha zonse. Tsopano iwo atero kuti alandire korona wakuvunda; koma ife wosavunda. [WOSAVUNDA KORONA KUDZILETSA] 26 Choncho kotero kuthamanga, osati asakudziwa; kotero nkondo ine, osati amene ukugunda mlengalenga: 27 Koma ine kusunga pansi thupi langa, ndi kuzibweretsa izo ku kumvera: kuwopa kuti mwa njira iliyonse, pamene ine ndalalikira kwa ena, ineyo ndingakhale kukhala castaway. (1 Akorinto 9:16-27 KJV)

Wosavunda Korona kudziletsa ndi MOKHOZA kulalikira Mawu a Mulungu kwa aliyense kwaulere zawo analemba misinkhu kumvetsa ndi udindo pamoyo (mwachitsanzo, kwa free, Ayuda, iwo akumvera lamulo, ndipo iwo opanda lamulo).

### 4.8 KORONA LACHIMWEMWE

Chisoti cha Kukondwera adzakhala amaitcha kuti munthu amene wagwira ntchito ndi Mulungu kuti adzaukitsa okhulupirika mwa mawu a Mulungu anaphunzitsa ndi kukhala m'moyo mwawo.

10 Inu ndinu mboni, Mulungunso, kuti holily ndi mwachilungamo ndi opanda chirema ife zinthu tokha pakati inu akukhulupirira: 11 Monga mukudziwa momwe tidalimbikitsidwira ndi kutonthozedwa ndi kulamulira wina aliyense wa inu, monga tate amachitira kwa ana ake 12 Kutu muyende koyenera Mulungu, amene anakuitanani ku ufumu wake ndi ulemerero. 13 ichinso ife tiyamika Mulungu kosalekeza chifukwa, pamene munalandira mawu a Mulungu amene munamva kwa ife, inu sadamlandire monga mawu a anthu, komatu monga ali chowonadi ndithu, mawu a Mulungu, amene mwaluso amenenso agwira ntchito mwa inu amene mukhulupirira. 14 Pakuti inu, abale, mudayamba kukhala akutsanza a Mipingo ya Mulungu yokhala m'Yudeya mwa Khristu Yesu; pakuti inu mudazimva kuwawa ndi zinthu za m'dziko lanu, monganso iwo adachitira a Ayuda...

17 Koma ife, abale, angakhale adatichotsa kusiyana nanu kanthawi kukhalapo, osati mu mtima, tidayesetsa koposa kuwona nkhope yanu ndi chikhumbo chachikulu. 18 Choncho ife tabwera kwa inu, inedi Paulo ndatero kamodzi kapena kawiri; koma Satana adatiletsa. 19 Kodi chiyembekezo chathu, kapena chimwemwe, kapena korona kusangalala? Si inu pamaso pa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu pakufika kwake? [KORONA WA KUSANGALALA KUPEREKA KWA WOKHULUPIRIRA CHIFUKWA CHA ANTHU AMENE ANAKHALA OKHULUPIRIKA KWA MULUNGU MU NTCHITO NDI MAWU A OKHULUPIRIRA] 20 Pakuti inu ndinu ulemerero wathu ndi chimwemwe. (1 Atesalonika 2:10-14, 17-20 KJV)

## 4.9 KORONA WA CHILUNGAMO

Korona wa chilungamo zidzaonjezedwa kwa munthu amene amakonda ndi mwachidwi Khristu Kuwonekera ndipo analimbikitsa ena ndi Mawu a Mulungu.

1 Ndikulamurirani chotero pamaso pa Mulungu, ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu, amene adzaweruzamo amoyo ndi akufa ndi pamaonekedwe ake ndi Ufumu wake; 2 Lalikira mawu; chita nawo mu nyengo, isali nyengo yake; tsutsa, dzudzula, chenjeza ndi chipiriro chonse ndi chiphunzitso mavuto. 3 Pakuti nthawi idzafika yomwe iwo sadzamvera chiphunzitso cholamitsa; koma motsatira zilakolako zawo iwo adzaunjika kwa iwowokha aphunzitsi, pokhala nawo makutu oyabwa; 4 Ndipo iwo adzapotoza makutu awo kwa choonadi, ndipo adzatembenukira ku nthano.

5 Koma yang'anani inu mu zinthu zonse, pirira zowawa, chita ntchito ya mlaliki, kwaniritsa umboni wa utumiki wako. 6 Pakuti Panopa ndakonzeka kuperekedwa, ndipo nthawi anga kuchoka yayandikira. 7 Ndamenya nkondo yabwino, ine ndatsiriza njira yanga, ndasunga chikhulupiriro: 8 Kuyambira wandiikira ine korona wa chilungamo, amene Ambuye, woweruzawolungama, adzakupatsani ine tsiku lijalo: ndipo si ine ndekha, koma kwa onse amene amakonda kuwonekera. [KORONA WA CHILUNGAMO ADZAPATSIDWA KUKHALA NDI TSIKU LAPADERA KWA ANTHU ONSE OKONDA KUWONEKERA KWA YESU KHRISTU] (2 Timoteo 4:1-8 KJV)

Kodi anthu amene anapulumutsidwa koma sindikudziwa za Khristu Kuwonekera pa kusonkhana pamodzi m'mitambo ena komanso kuitana, 'Mkwatulo'? Ambiri mwina sadzadziwa zimene ndinangopezeka pamene mwadzidzidzi mu mitambo ndi Ambuye, makamaka ngati sanachitike anadziwa zimenezi likudzalo chosaiwalika chimene Wokhulupirika kuti aphunzira ndi kumawerenga 1 Akorinto 15:51-58 ndi 1 Atesalonika 4:13 kwa 5:11.

51 Taonani, ine ndikuwonetseni inu chinsinsi; Sitidzagona tonse, koma tonse tidzasandulika anasintha, 52 m'kamphindi, m'kutwanima kwa diso, pa lipenga lotsiriza; pakuti lipenga lidzalira, ndipo akufa adzaukitsidwa osabvunda, ndipo ife tidzasandulika. [MU NTHAWI ZIMAFUNIKA KUTI TWINKLE DISO OPULUMUTSIDWA OMWE ALI AKUFA ADZAUKITSIDWA KUCHOKERA MMANDA NDI KUSUNGA AMOYO PANYENGO THE LIPENGA LIPEREKA TIDZASANDULIKA] 53 Pakuti chovunda ayenera kuvala chisavundi, ndi chivundi ichi tiyenera kusawonongeka. 54 Choncho pamene chovunda adzakhala ndaika chisavundi, ndi chivundi ichi adzapereka kusawonongeka, ndiye udzatsitsidwa pokwaniritsa mawu amene analembedwa, Imfayo kumeza mu chigonjetso. 55 O imfa, ilikuti mbola yako? O manda, chigonjetso chako chiri kuti? 56 mbola ya imfa ndiyo uchimo; koma mphamvu ya uchimo ndicho chilamulo. 57 Koma ayamikike Mulungu, amene amatipatsa ife chigonjetso mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. 58 Choncho abale anga okondedwa, khalani



## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

okhazikika inu, unmoving, nthawizonse ochuluka kuntchito ya Ambuye, pakuti inu mukudziwa kuti kuchititsa kwanu sikuli chabe mwa Ambuye. (1 Akorinto 15:51-58 KJV)

4<sup>13</sup> Koma ine sindikanati kuti mukhale wosadziwa, abale, za iwo akugona, kuti inu musadandaule, monga ena amene alibe chiyembekezo. 14 Pakuti ngati tikhulupirira kuti Yesu adamwalira, nauka, koteronso ngakhale iwo akugona mwa Yesu Mulungu adzabwera naye. 15 Pakuti ichi tinena kwa inu m'mawu a Ambuye, kuti ife wokhala ndi moyo wotsalafe kuti kudza kwa Ambuye sitidzawalepheretsa ['KUPEWA' = PATSOGOLO M'CHIGIRIKI] iwo akugona. 16 Pakuti Ambuye adzatsika kumwamba ndi mpfuu, ndi mau a mngelo wamkulu, ndi lipenga la Mulungu: ndipo akufa mwa Khristu adzawuka choyamba [AMENE ANAPULUMUTSIDWA ASANAMWALIRE ADZATENGEDWA WA MANDA NDI MOYO NDI ALOWETSEDWA M'MITAMBO, KUKAKOMANA KHRISTU PATSOGOLO KUKHULUPIRIRA AKHRISTU AKUTENGEDWA PANSI] 17 Pamenepo ife wokhala ndi moyo wotsalafe tidzakwatulidwa nawo pamodzi m'mitambo, kukakomana ndi Ambuye mu mlengalenga: ndipo potero tidzakhala ndi Ambuye. [OKHULUPIRIRA N'KUKWATULIDWA KWA DZIKO NDI ANATENGEDWA M'MAKOLE KUMENE KHRISTU ADZAKHALA FOR NYENGO IMENEYO] 18 tonthozanani ndi mawu awa. [OKHULUPIRIRA KUTONTHOZA MNZAKE THE KUDZIWA ZIMENE PODIKIRA KUWONEKERA KWA YESU KHRISTU NDI MKWATULO ONSE AMENE AKUPULUMUTSIDWA MU KUKHALAPO KWAKE M'MITAMBO PAMWAMBA PADZIKO LAPANSI]

5<sup>1</sup> Koma za nthawizo ndi nyengozo, abale, mulibe kusowa ndilemba kwa inu. 2 Pakuti inu nokha mudziwa bwino kuti tsiku la Ambuye akubwera monga mbala usiku. 3 Pamenepo adzangonena, Mtendere ndi chitetezo; chiwonongeko akubwera pa iwo, monga zowawa za mkazi wa pakati; ndipo sadzapulumuka konse. 4 Koma inu, abale, simuli mumdima, kuti tsikulo likakugwereni monga mbala. 5 Pakuti inu nonse muli ana a kuunika, ndi ana a usana; simuri a usiku, kapena amdima. 6 Choncho tisagone monga achitira enawo; komatu tidikire, ndipo tisaledzere. [OKHULUPIRIRA KUONERA FOR THE KUBWERA KWA YESU KHRISTU M'MITAMBO] 7 Pakuti iwo akugona, agona usiku; ndi iwo akuledzera aledzera usiku.

8 Koma tiyeni, amene tiri a usana, tisaledzere, kuvala chapachifuwa cha chikhulupiriro ndi chikondi; ndi chisoti chimene ndi chiyembekezo cha chipulumutso. 9 Pakuti Mulungu si ife tilawe mkwiyo, komatu kuti tilandire chipulumutso mwa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu, 10 Amene adafa m'malo mwathu, kuti, pamene tidzuka kapena kugona, tikhale ndi moyo pamodzi ndi Iye. 11 Choncho kutonthoza nokha palimodzi, ndi kumangiriza wina ndi mzake, monganso mumachita. [KUWONEKERA KWA YESU KHRISTU SUNGANI AKUFA NDI AMOYO OKHULUPIRIRA M'KANTHAWI TIME M'MAKOLE NDI IYE N'ZOLIMBIKITSA NDI OKHULUPIRIRA KUTONTHOZA NDI KUMANGIRIZA ALIYENSE ENA NDI KUDZIWA] (1 Atesalonika 4:13-5:11 KJV)

Okhulupirira Aliyense akulimbikitsidwa kuti aone Kudza kwa Yesu Khristu mu mitambo kuti iwo kudabwa pamene iwo mwamsanga adzatengedwa padziko lapansi m'makole ndi Yesu Khristu. (21) Ngati simusamala ndi kuona Ake kuwonekera mu mitambo iwo ayenera sadzakhala 'chikondi' Kuwonekera kwake chifukwa kukonda lakuonekera zikutanthauza kuti

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

apulumutsidwe munthu kuganiza za ndi kuyembekezera Khristu Kuwonekera ndi kuchita Mulungu ndi nsangala awo tsiku ndi tsiku kuyenda ndi Mulungu lino lapansi.

Anthu amene amakonda lakuonekera limawalonjeza korona wa chilungamo zimene Mulungu asafuna kuti titambire; koma kukonda Kuwonekera kwake kudzera munthu ayenera kudziwa za odabwitsa NTHAWI IMODZI CHOCHITIKA. N'zomvetsa chisoni kuti nthawi zambiri, kuwonekera alibe ankadziwikanso ndi amene anagwidwa mu miambo ya anthu, samathanso ambiri amene ngakhale kuwerenga Baibulo kamodzi pa moyo wawo.

### 4.10 KORONA WA MOYO

Anthu amene amakonda Ambuye amayesetsa moyo Mulungu. Kuti azikhala moyo waumulungu Lemba limatilimbikitsa kuti si kugonjera kapena kugonjera yesero zimenezi chirichonse chimene chimatsogolera tisiye kuchita Chifuniro cha Mulungu mwa chilakolako ndi kuwakopa.

Amene kupirira mayesero ndipo sataya iwo  
adzalandira korona wa moyo.

12 Wodala ndi munthu amene amakhala poyesedwa; pakuti pamene ayesedwa, adzalandira korona wa moyo, amene Ambuye adalonjezera iwo akumkonda Iye. [WOKHULUPIRIRA AMENE AMAYESEDWA CHIMAPIRIRA YESERO- MUDZALANDIRA KORONA WA MOYO] 13 Munthu pamene ayesedwa, Ndiyesedwa ndi Mulungu: pakuti Mulungu sakhoza kuyesedwa ndi zoipa, sayesa iye munthu aliyense: 14 Koma munthu aliyense ayesedwa pamene iye akokedwera kutali ndi chilakolako cha iye mwini, ndi kudololedwa. 15 Ndiye pamene chilakolako chitaima, amatulutsa uchimo: ndipo uchimo utakula Kwatha, limabweretsa imfa. (Yakobo 1:12-15 KJV)

Ndi Mawu a Mulungu mu mtima wa munthu amene  
kuthandiza munthu kukumanizana mayesero.

9 zoyendera adzakhala mnyamata ayeretse njira yake? potenga chenjerani thereto monga mwa mawu anu. 10 ndi mtima wanga wonse ine anafuna iwe: O ndiroleni ine tisasochere kuchoka pa malamulo anu. 11 Mawu anu kuti Ndinawabisa mu mtima mwanga, kuti musachimwe nawe. [WOKHULUPIRIRA ZA MULUNGU MAWU M'MITIMA YAWO KUTI AWATHANDIZE KUCHITA UCHIMO (NDI MAYESERO)] 12 Odala muli inu, O Ambuye: mundiphunzitse lanu malemba. 13 Ndi milomo yanga ine analengeza onse ziweruzo pakamwa panu. 14 Ine anakondwera m'njira zanu maumboni, mochuluka monga chuma chonse. 15 Ine kusinkhasinkha mwanu mfundo, ndi ulemu ndi njira zanu. 16 Ine adzasangalala ndekha lanu malemba: I sadzaiwala mawu anu. (Salmo 119:9-16 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

10 Chotsalira, abale anga, limbika Ambuye, ndi ku mphamvu yake. 11 Valani zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kuyima motsutsana machenjera a mdierekezi. 12 Pakuti ife ndikuyamba osati nawo mwazi ndi thupi, koma ndi maukulu, ndi maulamuliro, ndi olamulira a mdima wa dzikoli, ndi zauzimu zoipa misanje. 13 Choncho kuti inu zida zonse za Mulungu, kuti mudzakhoze kupirira mu tsiku loipa, ndipo asanachite onse, kuima. 14 Imani Choncho, kukhala m'chiuno mwako atamangira ndi choonadi, mutavalanso chapachifuwa cha chilungamo; 15 Ndipo mapazi anu mutawaveka nsapato ntchito yokonza uthenga wa mtendere; 16 Koposa zonse, potenga chishango cha chikhulupiriro, chimene inu adzakhala kuzimitsira mivi yonse yoyaka moto ya woipayo. 17 Ndipo tengani chisoti cha chipulumutso, ndi lupanga la Mzimu, ndilo Mau a Mulungu: [MAWU A MULUNGU ALI LUPANGA LA MZIMU LIMENE NTCHITO ULIWONSE OKHULUPIRIRA MWA MOYO] 18 mupemphere nthawi yonse ya mapemphero ndi pembedzero, mu Mzimu, ndi kuonera thereto ndi khama ndi pembedzero kwa overa mtima onse; (Aefeso 6:10-18 KJV)

Mawu a Mulungu ndi amoyo ndipo ali ndi moyo ndi mphamvu zake zomwe Mulungu watipatsa mphamvu munthu anadzakunda mayesero.

12 Pakuti mawu a Mulungu ali ofulumira [CHIGIRIKI: MOYO NDI MPHAMVU ZAKE], ndi amphamvu, ndi akuthwa koposa lupanga lakuthwa konsekonse, kupyozza ngakhale mpaka kukagawaniza moyo ndi mzimu, ndi zimfundo ndi mafuta a m'mafupa, ali ozindikira za maganizo ndi zolinga za mtima. 13 Palibe ngakhale cholengedwa chosaonekera pamaso pake, koma zonse zikhala za pambalambanda ndi kutsegula kwa maso kwa iye amene ife tiyenera kuchita. 14 Powona ndiye kuti tiri naye mkuru wansembe wamkuru, kuti wadutsa mu miyamba, Yesu Mwana wa Mulungu, tigwiritsitse chivomerezo chathu mofulumira. 15 Pakuti tili si mkulu wa ansembe amene sakhoza wakutha kumva zofooka zathu; koma anayesedwa m'zonse monga momwe ife, koma wopanda uchimo. [YESU KHRISTU ADAYESEDWA ONSE NJIRA TILI KOMA IYE ANANGOKHALA AMAGONJERA KU CHIYESO] 16 Chotero tiyeni kubwera molimba mtima kwa mpando wachifumu wachisomo, kuti tikalandire chifundo, ndi kupeza chisomo kuthandiza mu nthawi yakusowa. (Ahebri 4:12-16 KJV)

Yesu Khristu anagonjetsa ndipo anapambana mayesero ndi moyo ndi ntchito Mawu a Mulungu kukunda mdierekezi.

10 Ndipo pomwepo, potuluka m'madzi, adawona Iye thambo litatseguka ndipo Mzimu ngati nkhunda adatsikira pa Iye: 11 Ndipo mawu adatuluka kumwamba, wonena, Inu ndinu Mwana wanga wokonedwa, amene Ine ndikondwera. 12 Ndipo pomwepo Mzimu amayendetsa iye ku chipululu. 13 Ndipo adakhala m'chipululu masiku makumi anayi nayesedwa ndi Satana; nakhala ndi zirombo, ndipo angelo kumutumikira. (Marko 1:10-13 KJV)

1 Pamenepo Yesu anatengedwa ndi Mzimu kunka kuchipululu kukayesedwa ndi mdierekezi. 2 Ndipo pamene Iye adatha kusala kudya masiku makumi anayi usana ndi usiku, pambuyo pake njala. 3 Ndipo woyesayo adafika kwa Iye, adati, Ngati uli Mwana wa Mulungu, lamulirani kuti miyala iyi ikhale mkate. 4 Koma Iye adayankha nati, Kwalembedwa, Munthu sadzakhala moyo ndi mkate wokha, koma ndi mawu onse amene atuluka kuchokera mkamwa mwa Mulungu.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

**[YESU KHRISTU ANKAGWIRITSA NTCHITO LEMBA KUTSUTSA CHIYESO KWA MDYEREKEZI]** 5 Kenako Mdyerekezi anamutenga naye ku mzinda woyera, namuika iye pa chimake cha kachisi, 6 Ndipo adati kwa iye, Ngati uli Mwana wa Mulungu, anaponyedwa nokha pansi; pakuti kwalembedwa kuti, Adzawuza angelo ake za inu: ndipo pamanja awo adzakunyamulani inu, mungagunde nthawi iliyonse inu akaphwanye phazi lako pamwala. **[MDIEREKEZI MWADALA ANASANKHA LEMBA ANAYESA]** 7 Yesu anati kwa iye, Kwalembedwa kachiwiri, Usachite kunyengerera Ambuye Mulungu wako. **[YESU KHRISTU ANKAGWIRITSA NTCHITO LEMBA KUTSUTSA CHIYESO KWA MDYEREKEZI]** 8 Ndiyeno Mdyerekezi anamutenga pamwamba mu phiri lalitali kwambiri, ndipo anamuonetsa maufumu onse a dziko lapansi, ndi ulemerero wawo; 9 Ndipo anati kwa iye, Zinthu zonsezi ndikupatsani, ngati mudzagwa pansi ndi kulambira ine. 10 Kenako Yesu anati kwa iye, Pita inu choncho, Satana: pakuti kwalembedwa, Inu kupembedza Mbuya Mulungu wako, ndipo iye yekha inu kutumikira. **[YESU KHRISTU ANKAGWIRITSA NTCHITO LEMBA KUTSUTSA CHIYESO KWA MDYEREKEZI]** 11 Ndiye mdierekezi anamusiya, ndipo onani, angelo adadza ndi kumutumikira. (Mateyu 4:1-11 KJV)

1 Ndipo Yesu wodzala ndi Mzimu Woyera, anabwera kuchokera ku Yordano, natsogozedwa ndi Mzimu kupita kuchipululu, 2 Popeza masiku makumi anayi nayedwa ndi mdierekezi. Ndipo m' masiku amenewo sanadye kanthu: ndipo pamene itatha, iye pambuyo pake anamva njala. 3 Ndipo mdierekezi adati kwa iye, Ngati uli Mwana wa Mulungu, lamulirani mwala uwu kuti ukhale mkate. 4 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Kwalembedwa kuti, munthu sadzakhala moyo ndi mkate wokha, koma ndi mawu a Mulungu. **[YESU KHRISTU ANKAGWIRITSA NTCHITO LEMBA KUTSUTSA CHIYESO KWA MDYEREKEZI]** 5 Ndipo mdierekezi adamtenga Iye anakwera phiri lalitali, anasonyeza kuti iye maufumu onse a dziko lapansi mu m'kamphindi. 6 Ndipo mdierekezi adati kwa iye, ulamuliro wonse umenewu ndidzakupatsa iwe, ndi ulemerero wawo; pakuti chimene kwa ine; ndi yense Ine ndidzakupatsa. 7 Ngati Choncho adzalambira ine, onse adzakhala anu. 8 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Pita iwe kumbuyo kwanga, Satana: pakuti kwalembedwa, Inu kupembedza Mbuya Mulungu wako, ndipo iye yekha inu kutumikira. **[YESU KHRISTU ANKAGWIRITSA NTCHITO LEMBA KUTSUTSA CHIYESO KWA MDYEREKEZI]**

9 Ndipo anabwera naye ku Yerusalemu, nakayimika pa chimake cha kachisi, nati kwa iye, Ngati uli Mwana wa Mulungu, anaponyedwa nokha pansi pano: 10 Pakuti kwalembedwa kuti, Adzawuza angelo ake pa inu, kuti inu: [MDIEREKEZI MWADALA ANASANKHA LEMBA ANAYESA] 11 Ndipo pamanja awo adzakunyamulani inu, mungagunde nthawi iliyonse inu akaphwanye phazi lako pamwala. 12 Ndipo Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Akuti, Usachite kunyengerera Ambuye Mulungu wako. **[YESU KHRISTU ANKAGWIRITSA NTCHITO LEMBA KUTSUTSA CHIYESO KWA MDYEREKEZI]** 13 Ndipo pamene mdierekezi kunatha mayesero onsewo, anachoka naye nyengo. 14 Ndipo Yesu adabwera ndi mphamvu ya Mzimu ku Galileya; ndipo adatuluka mbiri yake ya Iye lonse loyandikira. 15 Ndipo anali kuphunzitsa m' masunagoge mwawo, ulemerero onse. (Luka 4:1-15 KJV)

## 4.11 KORONA WA ULEMERERO

N'zoona akulu amene momasuka kusamalira okhulupirira ndi chidwi chachikulu kwambiri mudzalandira Korona wa ulemerero pamene Yesu Khristu adzaonekera.

1 Akulu tsono mwa inu ndiwadandaulira, ine mkulu mzanu ndi mboni ya zowawa za Khristu, ndipo wolawana nawo ulemerero umene udzaonetsedwa: 2 Dyetsani gulu la Mulungu liri mwa inu, kutenga woyang'anira yake, osati mwa choletsa, koma mwaufulu; osati woyipa lucre, koma wa okonzeka m'maganizo; 3 Osati monga kukhala Ambuye pa Mulungu cholowa, koma okhala zitsanzo za gululo. 4 Ndipo pakuwonekera M'busa wamkulu adzawonekera, mudzalandira korona wa ulemerero amaziralira osati kutali. (1 Petulo 5:1-4 KJV)

## 4.12 MULUNGU AKUSONYEZANI AKE CHUMA CHOPOSA KWA ANA AKE

Choncho olemera ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, chifundo, ndi kukoma mtima Okhulupirira adzakhala pansu m'zakumwamba mwa Khristu Yesu ndi kusangalala ndi chuma choposa cha chisomo chake mu mibadwo yakudza.

4 Koma Mulungu, wolemera mu chifundo, chifukwa cha chikondi chake chachikulu chimene anatikonda nacho, 5 Ngakhale pamene tinali akufa machimo, watifulumizitsa ife limodzi ndi Khristu (mwa chisomo mwapulumutsidwa;) 6 Ndipo wakhala anatiukitsa pamodzi, natikhazikitsa pamodzi m'zakumwamba mwa Khristu Yesu: 7 mu mibadwo yakudza iye mwina chuma choposa cha chisomo chake mtima kwa pa ife mwa Khristu Yesu. (Aefeso 2:4-7 KJV)

Ndi kofunika kwambiri kuti inu ndi ine ndamva ndi kwa Mulungu mwa Yesu Khristu kuti tithe kukhala 'koposa moyo wochuluka' amene Mwana wobadwa yekha wa Mulungu anabwera kupereka.

7 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa iwo, Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Ine ndine khomo la nkhusa. 8 Onse amene adadza pamaso ine ndi akuba, ndi wolanda; nkhusa sanazimve. 9 Ine ndine khomo; ine ngati wina alowa, adzapulumutsidwa, nadzalowa, nadzatuluka, nadzapeza msipu. 10 mbala imabwerera ayi, koma kuba, ndi kupha, ndi kuwononga: ndinadza kuti iwo akhale ndi moyo, ndi kuti nawo wochuluka. [NDINADZA KUTI IWO AKHALE NDI MOYO NDI KUKHALA ZAMBIRI ZOCHULUKA] 11 Ine ndine m'busa wabwino: m'busa wabwino amataya moyo wake chifukwa cha nkhusa. (Yohane 10:7-11 KJV)

Vomerezani Yesu Khristu ngati Ambuye ndi kukhulupirira kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa, Yesu Khristu, kwa akufa (Iye sanakweze Yekha kwa akufa).

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

8 Koma zimene ananena izo? Mawu ali pafupi inu, ngakhale m'kamwa mwako, ndi mumtima mwako kuti, mawu a chikhulupiriro, amene tikulalikira; 9 Kuti ngati inu udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako Ambuye Yesu, ndipo ndikukhulupirira mu mtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumutsidwa. [UDZABVOMEREZA M'KAMWA INU AMBUYE YESU NDI NDIKHULUPIRIRA MU MTIMA MWANU KUTI MULUNGU ANAUKITSA YESU KHRISTU KWA AKUFA ADZAPULUMUTSIDWA] 10 Pakuti ndi mtima munthu amakhulupirira ku chilungamo; ndi m'kamwa avomereza kuti chipulumutso. 11 Pakuti lemba anati, yense wokhulupirira iye sindidzakhala ndi manyazi. [YENSE WOKHULUPIRIRA IYE SINDIDZAKHALA NDI MANYAZI] 12 Pakuti palibe kusiyana pakati pa Myuda ndi Greek: pakuti onsewo Ambuye ali wolemera onse akuitanira pa iye. 13 Pakuti amene ali yense adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye adzapulumuka. [YENSE ADZAITANA PA DZINA LA AMBUYE ADZAPULUMUTSIDWA] 14 Kodi ndiye iwo amachitcha pa iye amene iwo ankakhulupirira? ndi momwe iwo amakhulupirira iye amene sanamvepo? ndipo mudzakhulupirira bwanji popanda mlaliki? 15 Ndipo mmene iwo kulalikira, koma iwo anatumiza? monga kwalembedwa, Kodi wokongola ali mapazi a iwo uthenga wabwino wa mtendere, ndi kubweretsa uthenga wabwino wa zinthu zabwino! 16 Koma iwo onse anamvera uthenga wabwino. Pakuti Yesaya anati, Ambuye, amene wakhulupirira wathu lipoti? 17 Koteri ndiye chikhulupiriro chimadza pakumva, ndi kumva mawu a Mulungu. [CHIKHULUPIRIRO CHIMADZA PA KUMVA MAWU A MULUNGU] (Aroma 10:8-17 KJV)

Mwa chisomo osati mwa ntchito zathu-kuti ndife opulumutsidwa mwa chikhulupiriro ndi mphatso yochokera kwa Mulungu: 8 Pakuti mwa chisomo inu amapulumutsidwa mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: 9 chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitandire munthu aliyense. (Aefeso 2:8-9 KJV)

Mulungu asafuna kuti anthu onsene

(1) adzapulumutsidwa (2) akudza ku chidziwitso cha Choonadi.

3 Pakuti ichi ndi chokoma ndi cholandirika pamaso pa Mulungu Mpulumutsi wathu; 4 Ndani adzakhala ndi anthu onse apulumuke, ndi kubwera ku chidziwitso cha choonadi. 5 Pakuti pali Mulungu mmodzi, ndi mkhalapakati mmodzi pakati pa Mulungu ndi anthu, ndiye munthu, Khristu Yesu; [MULUNGU AMAFUNA ONSE ADZIWE KUTI PALI MULUNGU MMODZI (OSATI ATATU KAPENA ATATU KU-ONE 'S) NDIPO YESU KHRISTU MKHALAPAKATI PAKATI PA MULUNGU NDI ANTHU] 6 Amene adadziperereka yekha dipo onse, kuti umboni m'nthawi yake. (1 Timoteyo 2:3-6 KJV)

Kudziwa Lemba zingachititse munthu wanzeru kuti chipulumutso cha mwa Khristu Yesu ndipo lipindulitsa pa ufulu moyo ndi kukula mwa Khristu.

10 Koma inu lodziwika kwathunthu wanga chiphunzitso, unsembe wa moyo, cholinga, chikhulupiriro, kuleza mtima, chikondi, chipiriro, mazunzo 11, zosautsa, amene anadza kwa ine ku Antiokeya, ku Ikoniyo, ku Lustra; zimene mazunzo ine anapirira: koma mwa iwo onse Ambuye anandilanditsa. 12 Inde, onse amene akhala moyo mwaumulungu mwa Khristu Yesu adzakhala kuzunzidwa. 13 Koma anthu oipa ndi okopa adzakhala aunyinji oipa kwambili,

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

kunyenga, ndi kunyengedwa. 14 Koma kupitiriza inu mu zinthu zimene mwaphunzira ndipo akhala kutsimikiziridwa, podziwa amene mwaphunzira iwo; 15 Ndipo mwana wako wadziwa malemba opatulika, okhoza kukupatsa nzeru kufikira chipulumutso, mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Khristu Yesu. [LEMBA LIRI OKHOZA KUKUPATSA NZERU CHIPULUMUTSO MWA KUKHULUPIRIRA KHRISTU YESU] 16 lemba lirilonse adaliwuzira Mulungu, ndipo lipindulitsa pa chiphunzitso, chitsutsano, chikonzero, chilangizo cha m'chilungamo: 17 Kuti munthu wa Mulungu akhale wangwiro, bwinobwino anapereka zonse zabwino. [KUDZIWA NDI NTCHITO MALEMBA AMAKONZEKERETSERA WOKHULUPIRIRA KUBEREKA ONSE ZABWINO] (2 Timoteo 3:10-17 KJV)

Chipulumutso sangafe mbewu kuti sangathe zokha kapena kukhala ndi khalidwe loipa monga anakhazikitsa Mawu a Mulungu amene amakhala ndi akhala kosatha; chipulumutso sangathe kuchotsedwa kapena kusinthidwa wina kamodzi iwo analandira kwa Mulungu-kaya ochimwa munthu N'kutheka kapena adzakhala m'tsogolo.

23 Wokhala wobadwanso, osati wa mbewu ya chivundi, koma yopanda chivundi, mwa mawu a Mulungu, amene amakhala ndi amakhala kosatha. 24 Pakuti onse akunga udzu, ndi ulemerero wawo wonse ngati duwa la udzu. Udzu kufota, ndi maluwa ake akugwa kutali: 25 Koma mawu a Ambuye akhala chikhalire. Ichi ndi mawu a Uthenga Wabwino wolalikidwa kwa inu. (1 Petro 1:23-25 KJV)

Inde n'zotheka m'tsogolo tchimo nthawi zonse mpaka ife anasintha ndi kupatsidwa lathu latsopano matupi pa kuwonekera kwa Ambuye Yesu Khristu. Komabe, pamene wokhulupirira moyo wosatha kudzera mwa Khristu, Lembu limati ena Okhulupirira sadzakhala wokhulupirika ndi ntchito chisomo popeza tinabadwa ndi uchimo. Anthu amenewa adzakhala zingakhale kuphonya pa mphoto losungidwira anthu amene akhala okhulupirika kwa Mulungu ndi Mwana Wake Yesu Khristu amene 5... analawa mawu abwino a Mulungu, ndi mphamvu za dziko likudzalo, (Ahebri 6:5 KJV)

YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

# GAWO 3

**KULAMBIRA MULUNGU NDI YESU KRISTU KUMWAMBA CHIMWEMWE**





## MUTU 5

### KUMWAMBA NDI MPANDO WACHIFUMU WA MULUNGU

#### 5.1 'KUMWAMBA' KODI MPANDO WACHIFUMU WA MULUNGU

Malinga ndi Malemba, ziganizo zotsatirazi zikhoza kupangidwa za 'kumwamba':

- chilengedwe chonse (danga, mapulaneti, nyenyezi, anthu, nyama, mbalame, nsomba, tizilombo) amapangidwa mamolekyulu ndi zinthu zopezeka madzi
- m'madzi akuya ali kunja mphepete kwa thambo Mulungu akuitana kumwamba
- Mulungu wachifumu kumwamba amene si wina 'gawo' koma kwenikweni, yemweyo thambo limene ife tonse moyo (22)
- kumwamba ndi mpata pakati nthaka ya dziko lapansili ndi madzi kuti yankholo ndi kupitirira 'm'mphepete mwa danga'
- Mulungu wakhala pa Mpandowachifumu wa Kumwamba
- Madzi ali chithunzi cha Kumwamba (galasi nyanja?)
- The 'Chachitatu Zakumwamba ndi Dziko Lapansi' sadzakhala ndi nyanja koma mtsinje wotchedwa, 'Mtsinje wa Moyo'
- Kodi mbalame zimauluka amatchedwa kumwamba
- Yesu Khristu anapita kupyola kumwamba kufika ku dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu pambuyo Iye akwatwa kwenda kudzulu

Yesu Khristu umboni ndi anasonyeza Yekha kwa anthu ambiri masiku makumi anayi atauka kwa akufa, Iye akwatwa pa dziko lapansi kumwamba kenako anapita kumwamba.

1 zoyambazo lonena kuti ndakupanga, Teofilo, zonse Yesu anayamba anali kuchita ndi kuphunzitsa, 2 mpaka tsiku limene anatengedwa kupita kumwamba, akatero mwa Mzimu Woyera anapereka malamulo kwa atumwi amene anamusankha : [YESU KHRISTU ANATENGEDWA KUCHOKERA PANSI NDI M'MWAMBA] 3 iyenso anadzionetsa atauka chilakolako ambiri osalephera otsimikizika, naonekera kwa iwo masiku makumi anayi, ndi kumalankhula zinthu za Ufumu wa Mulungu: 4, pokhala anasonkhana pamodzi nawo, anawalamula kuti lisachoke Yerusalemu, koma dikirani kwa lonjezo la Atate, limene, anati iye,

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

mudamva za ine. 5 Pakuti John moona anabatizadi ndi madzi; koma inu mudzabatizidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera osati masiku ambiri choncho. 6 Pamenepo iwowa, atasonkhana pamodzi, anamfunsa Iye, nanena, Ambuye, kodi inu pa nthawi ino abwezeretse kachiwiri ufumu kwa Israyeli? 7 Ndipo iye anati kwa iwo, Sikuli kwa inu kudziwa nthawi kapena nyengo, zimene Atate waika m’manja mwake. 8 Koma inu mudzalandira mphamvu, Mzimu Woyera atadza pa inu: ndipo mudzakhala mboni zanga m’Yerusalemu, ndi m’Yudeya lonse, ndi m’Samariya, ndi furthest mbali ya dziko lapansi. 9 Ndipo m’mene adanena izi, pamene anaona, Yezu akwatwa; ndipo mtambo anamulandira pamaso pawo. [YESU KHRISTU AKWATWA KWA DZIKO NDI ANALOWA MTAMBO] (23) 10 Ndipo pamene iwo anayang’ana mokhazikika kuyang’ana kumwamba anakwera, tawonani amuna awiri adayimilira pafupi pawo woyera chobvala; 11 Chimene aponso anati, Amuna inu a ku Galileya, Chifukwa chiyani mwangoyima inu akuyang’anitsitsa kumwamba? [IWO AKHAYANG’ANIRA PA KUMWAMBA AMENENSO OTCHEDWA ‘KUMWAMBA’] lomweli Yesu amene walandiridwa kwa inu kumwamba, adzakhala kotero anabwera momwemo monga MUNAMUONA ALI KUPITA KUMWAMBA. (Machitidwe 1:1-11 KJV)

14 Powona ndiye kuti tiri naye mkuru wansembe wamkuru, kuti wadutsa mu miyamba, Yesu Mwana wa Mulungu, tigwiritsitse chivomerezo chathu mofulumira. [YESU KHRISTU ANAWOLOKA KUNKA KUMWAMBA (ZAMBIRI = OPOSA KUMWAMBA)] (Ahebri 4:14 KJV)

Kumwamba ndi mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

1 Choncho ndinati Ambuye, Kumwamba ndiko mpando wanga wachifumu, ndipo dziko lapansi ndilo chopondapo mapazi anga: Kodi nyumba kuti mumange kwa ine? ndipo alikuti malo a mpumulo wanga? (Yesaya 66:1 KJV)

## 5.2 PAKALI PANO PALI AWIRI ‘KUMWAMBA’

Pali panopa awiri ‘kumwamba’: (1) mosadziwika m’dera kuthira madzi pa kunja mphepete ‘danga’ yoposa nyenyezi; ndi (2) malo loposa dziko lapansi (kuphatikizapo pamene pali nyenyezi, mitambo, ndi mbalame mbalame).

1 Pachiyambi Mulungu analenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi. [MULUNGU ANALENGA KUMWAMBA] 2 Ndipo dziko lapansi linali lopanda maonekedwe, ndi mopanda kanthu; ndipo mdima unali pa nkhope yake mwakuya. Ndipo Mzimu wa Mulungu unkayenda pamwamba pa madzi. 3 Ndipo Mulungu anati, kuyere: ndipo kunayera. 4 Ndipo Mulungu anaona kuunika, kuti kunali kwabwino: ndipo Mulungu analekanitsa kuwala ndi mdima. 5 Ndipo Mulungu anatcha kuwalako Usana, ndi mdimawo anautcha Usiku. Ndipo panali madzulo ndipo panali m’mawa, tsiku loyamba. 6 Ndipo Mulungu anati, pakhale thambo ndi pakati pa madzi, ndipo icho kugawanitsa madzi ndi madzi. [MULUNGU ANALENGA THAMBO (DANGA) PAKATI M’MADZI AKUYA AWIRI OSIYANA MATUPI MADZI] 7 Ndipo Mulungu anapanga thambo, ndi anagawa madzi amene anali pansu pa thambo ndi madziwo amene anali pamwamba

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

pa thambo: ndipo kunatero. 8 Ndipo Mulungu anamuitana thambo Kumwamba. [UMENE UNALI PAKATI THE AWIRI OSIYANA MATUPI MADZI AMATCHEDWA THAMBO ZIMENE MULUNGU ODZIWIKA KUMWAMBA] Ndipo panali madzulo ndipo panali m'mawa, tsiku lachiwiri.

9 Ndipo Mulungu anati, madzi a pansi pa kumwamba asonkhane pamodzi pamalo amodzi, ndipo tiyeni mtunda: ndipo kunatero. [MU M'MADZI PANSI PA THAMBO MULUNGU ANALENGA DZIKO LAPANSI ZIMENE UNAGAWIDWA NYANJA NDI MTUNDA] 10 Mulungu anatcha mtundawo Dziko; ndi kusonkhana pamodzi kwa madzi wotchedwa Iye Nyanja: ndipo anaona Mulungu kuti kunali kwabwino. (Genesis 1:1-10 KJV)

Dziko lapansi wakhazikitsidwa pa nyanja ndi dziko udzakhazikitsidwe pa madzi osefukira madzi.

1 Dziko lapansi ndi AMBUYE 'm, ndi chidzalo zake; dziko, ndi iwo akukhala momwemo. 2 Pakuti alangidwe pa nyanja, ndi analikhazikitsa pa madzi osefukira. (Salmo 24:1-2 KJV)

Mu mlengalenga pakati pa madzi akuya pa nsonga ya chilengedwe ndi nthaka ya dziko lapansi limene Mulungu limati, 'kumwamba', Mulungu anaika dzuwa, mwezi, ndi nyenyezi.

14 Ndipo Mulungu anati, pakhale zowunikira mu thambo la kumwamba kugawanitsa tsiku usiku; ndipo akhale zizindikiro ndi nyengo, ndi masiku, ndi zaka 15 akhale kwa ciyeza pa thambo la kumwamba kupereka kuwala pa dziko lapansi: ndipo kunatero. 16 Ndipo Mulungu anapanga zounikira zazikulu ziwiri; kwakukulu kuwala toera itonge ntsiku, ndipo wamng'ono kuunika kuti utonge usiku: anapanga nyenyezi inunso. [DZUŴA, MWEZI, NDI NYENYEZI MULUNGU ANAIKA THAMBO WA KUMWAMBA] 17 Mulungu anawaika iwo mu thambo la kumwamba kupereka kuwala pa dziko lapansi, 18 kulamulira tsiku ndi usiku, ndi kugawanitsa kuwala ndi mdima: ndipo anaona Mulungu kuti kunali kwabwino. (Genesis 1:14-18 KJV)

Kodi mbalame zimauluka pamwamba padziko lapansi imatchedwa, 'lotseguka thambo la kumwamba'.

20 Ndipo Mulungu anati, madzi a kubala zochuluka kusunthira cholengedwa kuti ali moyo, ndi mbalame yololeka kuuluka pamwamba padziko lapansi poyera thambo la kumwamba. 21 Ndipo Mulungu analenga lalikululu anamgumi, ndi pa zamoyo zokwawa, Nyanja anabala zochuluka, pambuyo awo, ndi mbalame zonse zouluka mtundu wake: ndipo anaona Mulungu kuti kunali kwabwino. (Genesis 1:20-21 KJV)

Kodi chipale kugwa kuchokera wotchedwa, 'Kumwamba'.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

9 Pakuti monga kumwamba kuli kutali ndi dziko lapansi, monga njira zanga ziri zazitali kupambana njira zanu, ndi maganizo anga kupambana maganizo anu. 10 Pakuti monga mvula akubwera pansu ndi matalala kuchokera kumwamba, ndipo akubwerera osati uku, koma madzi dziko lapansi, ndi kuvumbitsira kubala ndi Mphukira, kuti awapatse mbewu kwa wobzala, ndi chakudya kwa Bakuman. (Yesaya 55:9-10 KJV)

### **5.3 MALEMBA AMANENERA PADZAKHALA OKWANA CHACHITATU KUMWAMBA NDI ATATU MAIKO AMMWAMBA**

Malemba amanenera kuti padzakhala atatu kumwamba ndi atatu maiko ammwamba; dziko limene Yesu Khristu anabwera pansu ndipo anaukitsidwa ndi la 'lachiwiri kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi'.

1 Si koyenera kwa ine mosakayikira ulemerero. Ine adzadza kwa masomphenya ndi mavumbulutso a Ambuye. 2 ndinadziwa munthu mwa Khristu pamwamba khumi zapitazo, (ngati m'thupi, ine sindingakhoze kukuuzani; kapena ngati kunjwa kwa thupi, ine sindingakhoze kukuuzani: Mulungu akudziwa;) wotereyo mmwamba Kumwamba kwachitatu. [PAULO MASOMPHENYA ZA KUMWAMBA KWACHITATU UMENE PARADAISO] 3 Ndipo ndinadziwa wotereyo (ngati m'thupi, kapena kunjwa kwa thupi, ine sindingakhoze kukuuzani: Mulungu akudziwa;) 4 Kodi iye anatengedwa kupita paradaiso, ndipo anamva mawu chosaneneka, amene saloleka kwa munthu kulankhula. (2 Akorinto 12:1-4 KJV)

1 Ndipo ndidawona m'mwamba mwatsopano ndi dziko latsopano; pakuti m'mwamba moyamba ndi dziko loyamba zidachoka, ndipo kunalibenso nyanja. [M'MWAMBA MOYAMBA NDI DZIKO LAPANSI SADZAKHALAPONSO; THE NEW KUMWAMBA NDI NEW LAPANSI MULIBE NYANJA] 2 Ndipo ine Yohane ndidawona mzinda woyerawo, Yerusalemu watsopano, ukutsika kuchokera kwa Mulungu kuchokera Kumwamba, wokonzedwa ngati mkwatibwi wokometsedwera mwamuna wake. 3 Ndipo ndidamva mawu akulu wochokera Kumwamba, ndi kunena, Tawonani, chihema cha Mulungu chiri mwa anthu, ndipo adzakhaliitsa nawo, ndi iwo adzakhala anthu ake, ndi Mulungu yekha adzakhala nawo, ndi Mulungu wawo. 4 Ndipo Mulungu adzapukuta misozi yonse pamaso pawo; ndipo sipadzakhalanso imfa, ngakhale zisoni, kapena kulira, sikudzakhalanso ngakhale chowawitsa china: pakuti zinthu zakale zapita. 5 Ndipo Iye wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu anati, Taonani, ndichita zonse zikhale zatsopano. Ndipo iye anati kwa ine, Talemba; pakuti mawu awa ali wokhulupirika ndi wowona. (Chivumbulutso 21:1-5 KJV)

3 Kudziwa ichi choyamba, kuti adzabwera mu masiku otsiriza onyoza, oyenda zilakolako zawo, 4 Ndi kunena, liri kuti lonjezano la kudza kwake? kuyambira kuja makolo adamwalira zonse zikupitirira monga momwe izo zinali pachiyambi cha chilengedwe. 5 Pakuti ichi iwo akukhala osadziwa, kuti mwa mawu a Mulungu miyamba inakhala kale lomwe, ndi dziko lapansi ataima mu madzi ndi madzi: [DZIKO LAPANSI INAPANGIDWA KUCHOKERA KU MADZI A ZOZAMA NDIPO ANAPATUKANA MADZI ZOZAMA (NDI THAMBO / KUMWAMBA

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

**AMENE MULUNGU ANAIKAMO PAKATI MADZI A KWAMBIRI NDI DZIKO LAPANSILI]** 6 umene dziko kuti ndiye anali, kuti zosawerengeka madzi, linawonongeka: [THE CHIGUMULA CHA NOWA TIME LONSE LAPANSILI DZIKO NDI ANAWONONGA DZIKO KUTI ANALI ZINKACHITIKA CHIGUMULA (CHIMENE CHINGALOWE MONGA KUTHA KWA DINOSAURS)] 7 Koma miyamba ndi dziko la masiku ano, ndi mawu omwewo anali mu sitolo, zosungika kufikira moto tsiku la chiweruzo ndi chionongeko cha anthu osapembedza. [MIYAMBA NDI DZIKO LAPANSI YOMWE ILIPO TSOPANO ZIDZATENTHEDWA PATSIKU LA CHIWERUZO ODZIWIKA TSIKU LA AMBUYE NDI TSIKU LA MULUNGU]....

9 Ambuye osati lochedwa za lonjezano, monga ena kuwerenga slackness; koma yaitali kuvutika kwa ife-kulu, safuna kuti ena awonongeke, koma kuti onse afike kukulapa. 10 Koma tsiku la Ambuye lidzadza ngati mbala usiku; m'mene miyamba idzapita ndi chibumo chachikulu, ndi zam'mwamba zidzakanganuka ndi kutentha kwakukulu, ndipo dziko ndi ntchito ziri momwemo zidzathedwa. 11 Powona ndiye kuti zonsezi adzakhala zidasungunuka, mtundu wa munthu amene muyenera kukhala oyera onse kucheza ndi umulungu, 12 Akuyembekezera ndi hasting kuti kudza kwa tsiku la Mulungu, m'menemo miyamba kukhala pa moto adzakhala zidasungunuka, ndi zam'mwamba zidzakanganuka ndi kutentha kwakukulu? 13 Koma ife, malinga ndi lonjezo lake, kuyang'ana kumwamba kwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi latsopano, mmene amakhala chilungamo. [PAMBUYO WOYAMBA WORLD WATENTHEDWA NDI KUWONONGEDWA MULUNGU ADZALENGA DZIKO LAPANSI LATSOPANO NDI KUMWAMBA (NDILO WACHITATU LAPANSI NDI KUMWAMBA ZAFOTOKOZEDWERA CHIVUMBULUTSO 21)]

14 Chotero, okonedwa, powona kuti muyenera kuyang'ana zinthu, khama kuti kupezeka kwa iye mu mtendere, wopanda banga, ndi wopanda chilema. 15 Ndipo chifukwa kuti yaitali kuvutika kwa Ambuye wathu chipulumutso; monganso m'bale wathu wokonedwa Paulo kolingana ndi nzeru kumupatsa walembe kwa inu; 16 Monga mwa zonse ake akalata, kulankhula iwo za zinthu izi; imene zinthu zina zovuta kumvetsa, amene iwo ali wosaphunzira ndi wosakhazikika akutsomphola, monga amachita komanso malemba ena, zawo chiwonongeko. 17 Inu chake, wokonedwa, powona zimenezi mukuzidziwa kale, samalani kuopera kuti inunso, kutsogoleredwa kutali ndi zolakwa za oipa, mungagwe kusiya chikhazikiko chanu. 18 Koma kukula m'chisomo ndi chizindikiritso cha Ambuye wathu ndi Mpulumutsi Yesu Khristu. Kwa Iye kukhale ulemerero, kuyambira panopa mpaka muyaya. Amen. (2 Petulo 3:3-7, 9-18 KJV)

**Chigumula Nowa anali asanaonepo mvula  
Mulungu kuthirira dziko lapansi ndi nkhungu.**

5 Ndipo aliyense zomera zakutchire pamaso izo zinali mu dziko lapansi, ndipo aliyense therere la m'thengo pamaso chinakula: pakuti Ambuye Mulungu si amene anayambitsa mvula pa dziko lapansi, ndipo panalibe munthu mpaka pansu. 6 Koma anapita ndi nkhungu padziko lapansi, ndi kuthirira lonse nkhope ya pansu. (Genesis 2:5-6 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Nowa anali asanaone mvula isanayambe kapena anali iye anawona chigumula Chigumula anafotozoza mu Genesis koma ankakhulupirira Mulungu.

6 Koma wopanda chikhulupiriro sikutheka kum'kondweretsa; pakuti iye wakudza kwa Mulungu ayenera kukhulupirira kuti alipo, ndi kuti ali wobwezera mphotho iwo mwakhama kumufunafuna. 7 Ndi chikhulupiriro Nowa, pochenjezedwa ndi Mulungu za zinthu zosapenyeka panobe, anagwidwa ndi mantha, chombo kuti kupulumutsiramo iwo a m'nyumba yake; ndi amene anatsutsa dziko, nakhala wolowa nyumba wa chilungamo chimene chiri mwa chikhulupiriro. (Ahebri 11:6-7 KJV)

Anthu anali Nowa chikhulupiriro kuti iye osati kukonzekera chochitika iye anali asanaonepo pamaso koma anali wokhulupirika kwa kumanga ndi kukonza (lalikulu) Likasa kwa (osachepera) zaka 100 kuchokera nthawi anauzidwa ndi Mulungu kuti ayambe Likasa yomanga kwa nthawi Nowa, banja lake, ndi nyama pa Likasa.

32 Ndipo Nowa anali mazana asanu ndi zaka: ndipo Nowa anabala Semu, Hamu, ndi Yafeti. (Genesis 5:32 KJV); 5 Ndipo Nowa anachita zonse monga Ambuye anamulamula. 6 Ndipo Nowa anali mazana asanu ndi zaka pamene chigumula chamadzi anali pa dziko lapansi. 7 Ndipo analowa Nowa ndi ana ake ndi mkazi wake, ndi ana ake akazi ndi iye, mu chombo, chifukwa cha madzi a chigumula. (Genesis 7:5-7 KJV)

Nowa anali ndi zaka 500 pamene Mulungu anamuza kuti amange chingalawa ndi zaka 600 pamene Great Chigumula.

Madzi ntchito kusefukira lapansi anachokera kumwamba wotchedwa 'lalikulu kwambiri' mu Genesis 7.

10 Ndipo kudali masiku seveni, kuti madzi a chigumula anali padziko lapansi. 11 mazana asanu ndi limodzi chaka cha moyo wa Nowa, m'mwezi wachiwiri, pa tsiku la mwezi, tsiku lomwelo akasupe onse anali lalikulu kwambiri wosweka, ndi mazenera a kumwamba anatseguka. 12 Ndipo mvula inali pa dziko lapansi masiku makumi anayi usana ndi usiku. (Genesis 7:10-12 KJV)

Lotsatira kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi Mulungu amalenga sadzakhala ndi nyanja.

1 Ndipo ndidawona m'mwamba mwatsopano ndi dziko latsopano; pakuti m'mwamba moyamba ndi dziko loyamba zidachoka, ndipo kunalibenso nyanja. (Chivumbulutso 21:1 KJV)

## 5.4 MULUNGU ADZATSIKA KUMWAMBA NDI KUKAKHALA PAMODZI NDI YESU KHRISTU NDI KUSUNGA PA WACHITATU LAPANSI

Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu adzabwera mpaka dziko latsopano ndi kukhala kosatha ndi Okhulupirira ndi zolengedwa.

2 Ndipo ine Yohane ndidawona mzinda woyerawo, Yerusalemu watsopano, ukutsika kuchokera kwa Mulungu kuchokera Kumwamba, wokonzedwa ngati mkwatibwi wokometsedwera mwamuna wake. 3 Ndipo ndidamva mawu akulu wochokera Kumwamba, ndi kunena, Tawonani, chihema cha Mulungu chiri mwa anthu, ndipo adzakhalitsa nawo, ndi iwo adzakhala anthu ake, ndi Mulungu yekha adzakhala nawo, ndi Mulungu wawo. 4 Ndipo Mulungu adzapukuta misozi yonse pamaso pawo; ndipo sipadzakhalanso imfa, ngakhale zisoni, kapena kulira, sikudzakhalanso ngakhale chowawitsa china: pakuti zinthu zakale zapita. 5 Ndipo Iye wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu anati, Taonani, ndichita zonse zikhale zatsopano. Ndipo iye anati kwa ine, Talemba; pakuti mawu awa ali wokhulupirika ndi wowona. 6 Ndipo adati kwa ine, zachitika. Ine ndine Alefa ndi Omega, chiyambi ndi mapeto. Ndidzabwezera iye amene waludzu ku kasupe wa madzi a moyo kwaulere. 7 Iye amene amakugwirani adzalandira zinthu zonse; ndipo ndidzakhala Mulungu wake, ndipo iye adzakhala mwana wanga... 10 Ndipo iye ananditengera ine kutali mu mzimu phiri lalikulu ndi lalitali, ndipo anandionetsa mzinda waukulu, woyera Yerusalemu, ukutsika kuchokera kumwamba kwa Mulungu, 11 Kukhala ulemerero wa Mulungu: ndipo kuwala kwake anali ngati mwala wamtengo wapatali kwambiri, ngati mwala wa jaspi, wonyezimira ngati Krustalo; (Chivumbulutso 21:2-7, 10-11 KJV)

1 Ndipo anandionetsa mtsinje wangwiro wa madzi a moyo, wonyezimira ngati Krustalo, wotuluka ku mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ndi wa Mwanawankhosa. 2 Pakati pa msewu wa izo, ndi mbali ya mtsinje, kodi panali mtengo wa moyo, amene anabala khumi unsembe wa zipatso, napereka zipatso zake mwezi uliwonse: ndipo masamba a mtengo anali kuchiritsa amitundu. 3 Ndipo sipadzakhalanso temberero; koma mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ndi wa Mwanawankhosa udzakhala momwemo; ndipo atumiki ake adzamtumikira Iye 4 Ndipo adzawona nkhope yake; ndipo dzina lake lidzakhala pamphumi pawo. 5 Ndipo sikudzakhalanso usiku kumeneko; ndipo sikufunika kuwunika kwa nyali, ngakhale kuwunika kwa dzuwa; pakuti Ambuye Mulungu amapereka umenewu: ndipo adzachita ufumu kwamuyaya. 6 Ndipo adati kwa ine, Mawu awa ali wokhulupirika ndi woona: ndipo Ambuye Mulungu wa aneneri woyera adatuma mngelo atumiki ake zinthu zimene ziyenera kuchitika msanga. 7 Tawonani, ndidza msanga: wodala ali iye amene amasunga mawu awa achinenero cha buku ili. (Chivumbulutso 22:1-7 KJV)

## 5.5 WHO AKUTSIKA NDIPO AMAKHALA NDI ANTHU ON THE NEW LAPANSI?

Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu (The Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu) adzakhala onse akukhala ndi Owomboledwa anthu (ndi akazi) pa Latsopano (Chachitatu) lapansi mu Bukhu la Chivumbulutso.

3 Ndipo ndidamva mawu akulu wochokera Kumwamba, ndi kunena, Tawonani, chihema cha Mulungu chiri mwa anthu, ndipo adzakhaliitsa nawo, ndi iwo adzakhala anthu ake, ndi Mulungu yekha adzakhala nawo, ndi Mulungu wawo... 22 Ndipo sindidawona kachisi mmenemo: pakuti Ambuye Mulungu Wamphamvu yonse, ndi Mwanawankhosa ndiwo kachisi wake. 23 Ndipo pamzinda sipafunika dzuwa, kapena mwezi wakuuwalira; pakuti ulemerero wa Mulungu unali kuwalitsa iwo, ndipo Mwanawankhosa ndiye Kuwala kwake... (Chivumbulutso 21:3, 22-23 KJV)

1 Ndipo anandionetsa mtsinje wangwiro wa madzi a moyo, wonyezimira ngati Krustalo, wotuluka ku mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ndi wa Mwanawankhosa... 3 Ndipo sipadzakhalanso temberero; koma mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ndi wa Mwanawankhosa udzakhala izo; ndipo atumiki ake adzamtumikira Iye... 17 Ndipo Mzimu ndi mkwatibwi anena, Idzani. Ndipo iye wakumva anene, Idzani. Ndipo iye amene ali ndi ludzu abwere. Ndipo wofuna, atenge madzi a moyo kwaulere. (Chivumbulutso 22:1, 3, 17 KJV)

Nthawi Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu ananena kuti amene zosowa ndi kudalitsa anthu amene moyo wosatha; awiri okhalapo-itatu. Inde, mphatso ya mzimu woyera anatumiza pa Pentekoste ndi kutsogolera okhulupirira kukafufuza anthu amene amakhulupirira koma mphatso yaulere ya mzimu woyera si lofanana ndi Mzimu Woyera umene uli zimene Mulungu: The Wamphamvuyonse Mzimu ndani Woyera. Molakwika, ena molakwa Chivumbulutso 22:17 kuthandiza otchedwa gawo limodzi la utatu iwiri chifukwa limati, 'Mzimu'. Koma vesili bwino zikuphatikizapo aliyense 'kuti hears' monga inu ndi ine. Kodi zimenezi zikutanthauza kuti inu ndi ine ndi mbali ya Utatu? Yankho mwachionekere loti, "Ayi!" Ngati tipita kuwerenga anthu pa iwiri kuchokera pa ndime iyi ndiye kungakhale kwambiri kuposa anthu atatu(!); izo monga anthu onse amene anamva ndipo anati, 'Bwerani'. Ifenso nthawi zambiri ziphunzitsa za anthu akhala sanakane kulandira kukhala zolondola awamasulira Lemba pamene iwo achita pansu poyamba Mwachitsanzo chifukwa Baibulo limanena kuti Mulungu analamula nthawi zambiri kuti iye yekha ndiye Mulungu.



## 5.6 THUPI YA KHRISTU NDI MKWATIBWI WA KHRISTU AWIRI OSIYANA MAGULU A ANTHU OSIYANASIYANA MALONJEZANO KUDZATENGA

Mbali ina ya chisokonezo ndi asamadye anthu siyana anthu amadziwika ndi Lemba, monga ‘Mkwatibwi wa Khristu,’ ‘thupi la Khristu,’ ndi ‘Ana a Mkwatibwi’, omwe ndi osiyana wina ndi mzake awo mikhaliidwe yapadera ndi malonjezo Mulungu. Chifukwa pali malonjezo Mulungu Mzimu Israel (Mkwatibwi wa Khristu) zosiyana kwa amene anapanga kwa Mpingo (Thupi la Khristu), izo zimakhala zofunika kumvetsa amene aliyense m’gulu ndi Malemba ndi kupemphera bwino kamodzi ife kudziwa malonjezano Mulungu anapanga kwa gulu ndife zotsutsana ndi kuyesera amati osiyana kulonjeza kuti gulu lina anazindikira m’Baibulo. The ‘Mkwati’ ndi Yesu Khristu; ‘thupi la Khristu’ ndi The Church; ndi ‘Mkwatibwi’ ndi Mzimu Yerusalemu la Chivumbulutso 21; ndi ‘Ana a Mkwatibwi Komiti’ ndi Israel monga kuzindikiritsidwa mu ndime zotsatirazi.

## 5.7 MKWATI

MKWATI  
=  
MWANAWANKHOSA WA MULUNGU  
=  
AMBUYE YESU KHRISTU

Yesu Khristu amatchedwa zosiyanasiyana mayina ndi maudindo mu Lemba monga: Mfumu ya Mafumu ndi Mbuye wa Ambuye, Mwana wobadwa yekha wa Mulungu, Mwana wa Mulungu, Mesiya, Mphunzitsi, Mphunzitsi, The Shepard King, ndi zina zotero. Khristu umatchedwanso Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu amene angagwiritsidwe ntchito kuzindikira Ubwenzi wake kwa Mulungu ndipo Mpandowachifumu Mulungu akukhala pa, komanso udindo wake kukhala nsembe nkhusa machimo athu.

Yesu Khristu yoyamba kudziwika monga Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu mu  
Lemba ndi Yohane Mbatizi

29 Tsiku lotsatira John anamuona Yesu akubwera kwa iye, ndipo anati, Taonani Mwanawankhosa wa Mulungu amene akuchotsa uchimo wa dziko. [YESU KHRISTU ALI MWANAWANKHOSA WA MULUNGU] 30 Iye ndiye amene ndinati, pambuyo panga amabwera munthu amene adalipo ndisanabadwe ine; chifukwa adakhala woyamba wa ine. 31 Ndipo sindidamdziwa Iye; koma kuti awonetsedwe kwa Israyeli, chifukwa cha ichi ndidadza ine kudzabatiza ndi madzi. [YOHANE ANATUMIDWA KUDZABATIZA NDI MADZI] 32 Ndipo Yohane adachita umboni, nati, Ndidawona Mzimu alikutsika kuchokera Kumwamba

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

monga nkhunda; nakhalabe pa Iye. [MZIMU ANACHOKERA KUMWAMBA NDI WAKHALA PA YESU KHRISTU] 33 Ndipo sindidamdziwa Iye; koma iye amene anandituma ine kudzabatiza ndi madzi, Iyeyu ananena ndi ine, Amene inu adzawona Mzimu alikutsika, nakhala pa Iye, yemweyu ndiye wakubatiza ndi zimene Mzimu Woyera. [MZIMU ANACHOKERA KUMWAMBA NDI WAKHALA PA YESU KHRISTU; KHRISTU ADZAKUBATIZANI NDI MZIMU WOYERA (MZIMU) (YOHANE ANATUMIDWA KUDZABATIZA NDI MADZI)] 34 Ndipo ndinaona, ndipo anachitira umboni kuti ndi Mwana wa Mulungu. 35 Tsiku lotsatiranso Yohane anaimirira ndi ophunzira ake awiri; 36 Ndipo poyang'ana Yesu alikuyenda, adati, Onani Mwana wankhosa wa Mulungu! [YESU KHRISTU ALI MWANAWANKHOSA WA MULUNGU] (24) 37 Ophunzira awiriwo anamumva akulankhula, ndipo anatsatira Yesu. 38 Kenako Yesu adachewuka, napenya iwo zotsatirazi, nati kwa iwo, Kodi kufunafuna inu? Iwo anati kwa iye, Rabbi, (ndiko kutanthauza, Mphunzitsi), kumene amakhala inu? (Yohane 1:29-38 KJV); 6 Ndipo ndidawona, ndipo tawonani pakati pa mpando wachifumu ndi wa zamoyo zinayi, ndi pakati pa akulu, panayima Mwanawankhosa ngati kuti anali ataphedwa, wokhala nazo nyanga zisanu ndi maso asanu ndi awiri, amene Mizimu isanu ndi iwiri wa Mulungu, yotumidwa ilowe m'dziko lonse lapansi [YESU KHRISTU ANAIMIRIRA PAKATI PA MPANDO WACHIFUMU, ZAMOYO ZINAYI, NDI AKULU)]. (Chivumbulutso 5:6 KJV)

**Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu onse kulambiridwa.**

13 Ndipo cholengedwa chiri chonse chiri m'mwamba, ndi padziko, ndi pansu padziko, ndi monga zili m'nyanja, ndi zonse ziri momwemo, anamva ine kuti, Madalitso, ndi ulemu, ndi ulemmerero, ndi mphamvu, kwa iye amene akukhala pa mpandowachifumu, ndi kwa Mwanawankhosa kwamuyaya. [IYE AMENE AKHALA PAMPANDO WA CHIFUMU NDI KWA MWANAWANKHOSA (OSATI PA MPANDO WACHIFUMU AT IMENEYI)] (Chivumbulutso 5:13 KJV)

M'miyezi isanu ndi chaka chisautso, ngakhale osakhulupirira amazindikira ndi kuitana Yesu Khristu 'Mwanawankhosa': 16 Ndipo ananena kwa mapiri ndi matanthwe, Igwani pa ife, ndipo tibiseni ife ku nkhope ya Iye amene akhala pa mpandowachifumu, ndi kwa mkwiyo wa Mwanawankhosa: (Chivumbulutso 6:16 KJV)

9 Zitatha izi, ndidapenya, ndipo tawonani, khamu lalikulu, loti palibe munthu adakhoza kuliwerenga, a mitundu yonse, ndi mafuko ndi anthu ndi manenedwe, akuyimilira ku mpando wachifumu, ndi pamaso pa Mwanawankhosa, atabvala zobvala zoyera, ndi makhwatha m'manja mwawo; 10 Ndipo adafuwula ndi mawu akulu, nanena, chipulumutso kwa Mulungu wathu wakukhala pa mpando wachifumu, ndi kwa Mwanawankhosa... [(1) KWA MULUNGU WATHU NDI (2) KWA MWANAWANKHOSA] 17 Pakuti Mwanawankhosa yemwe ali pakati mpando wachifumu adzawadyetsa iwo, ndipo adzawatsogolera iwo ku akasupe amadzi amoyo: ndipo Mulungu adzawapukutira misozi yonse pamaso pawo. (Chivumbulutso 7:9-10, 17 KJV); 1 Ndipo anandionetsa mtsinje wangwiwo wa madzi a moyo, wonyezimira ngati Krustalo, wotuluka ku mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ndi wa Mwanawankhosa... 3 Ndipo sipadzakhalanso temberero; koma mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ndi wa Mwanawankhosa udzakhala kukhala mmenemo; ndipo atumiki ake adzamtumikira Iye (Chivumbulutso 22:1, 3 KJV)

## 5.8 THUPI YA KRISTU (MPINGO)

4 Pakuti tili ziwalo zambiri m'thupi limodzi, ndipo aliyense alibe ofesi: 5 Kotero ife, pokhala zambiri, ziri thupi limodzi mwa Khristu, ndipo aliyense ziwalo wina ndi mzake. [BUKU LA AROMA CHALUNJIKITSIDWA (MU MUTU 1) AKRISTU ZIMENE KUTI KUTI CHRISTIAN MPINGO 'THUPI LIMODZI MWA KHRISTU'] 6 Pokhala ndiye mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa chisomo kuti wapatsidwa kwa ife, kaya ulosi, tiyeni kulosera malinga ndi chiwerengero cha chikhulupiriro; 7 Kapena utumiki, tiyeni kudikira wathu wotumikira: kapena kuti limaphunzitsa, pa chiphunzitsa; (Aroma 12:4-7 KJV)

12 Pakuti monga thupi liri limodzi, ali ziwalo zambiri, ndipo ziwalo zonse za thupi limodzi, pokhala zambiri, ziri thupi limodzi; momwemonso Khristu. 13 Pakuti mwa Mzimu umodzi tiri tonse kubatizidwa kulowa mu Thupi limodzi, kaya tikhale Ayuda kapena Amitundu, ngakhale ife kukhala wolimba kapena mfulu; ndipo akhala onse tinamwetsedwa mu Mzimu umodzi. 14 Pakuti thupi si chiwalo chimodzi, koma zambiri... 18 Koma tsopano ali Mulungu anaika ziwalo aliyense wa iwo mu thupi, monga adamuyesa anasangalala... 20 Koma tsopano ali ziwalo zambiri, koma thupi limodzi koma... 26 Ndipo ngati chiwalo chimodzi zowawa, ziwalo zonse zimavutika limodzi nacho; kapena chiwalo chimodzi ulemu, ziwalo zonse zikondwera nacho pamodzi. 27 Tsopano inu ndinu thupi la Khristu, ndi ziwalo makamaka. 28 Ndipo Mulungu anamuika mu Eklesia, poyamba atumwi, achiwiri aneneri, chachitatu aphunzitsi, pambuyo zozizwitsa, pomwepo Mphatso za machiritso, amathandiza, maboma, diversities ya malirime. (1 Akorinto 12:12-14, 18, 20, 26-28 KJV)

2 Ngati mudamva la nyengo ya chisomo cha Mulungu umene anandipatsa kwa inu-kulu: 3 Momwe mwa vumbulutso iye anafotokoza kwa ine chinsinsi; (Monga ndalemba afore mu mawu ochepe, 4 umene, pamene inu kuwerenga, mukakhale kumvetsa kudziwa kwanga mu chinsinsi cha Khristu) 5 mu mibadwo ina sanali zidziwike kwa ana a anthu, monga tsopano anaululira wake woyera atumwi ndi aneneri mwa Mzimu; 6 Amitundu akhale anzake olandira, ndi za thupi, ndi ogawana nawo za lonjezo lake mwa Khristu mwa Uthenga Wabwino: [PAMENE NYENGO YA CHISOMO INAFIKA THUPI YA KRISTU NDANDANDA KUSUNGA AMITUNDU (NDI AYUDA)] (Aefeso 3:2-6 KJV)

4 Pali thupi limodzi ndi Mzimu umodzi, monga inu ankadziwikanso chiyembekezo chimodzi cha maitanidwe anu; 5 Ambuye mmodzi, chikhulupiriro chimodzi, ubatizo umodzi, 6 Mulungu ndi Atate wa onse, amene ali pamwamba pa zonse, ndipo mwa onse, ndi inu nonse. 7 Koma kwa yense wa ife kwapatsidwa chisomo, monga mwa muyeso wa mphatso ya Khristu. 8 Chifukwa chake iye anati, Pamene iye anakwera kumwamba, iye ndende undende ndipo anapereka mphatso kwa amuna... 11 Ndipo anapatsa ena akhale atumwi; ndi ena, aneneri; ndi ena alaliki; ndi ena, abusa ndi aphunzitsi; 12 Pakuti ungwiro wa oyeramtima, ku ntchito ya utumiki, mwa kumangiriza kwa thupi la Khristu: [THUPI YA KRISTU ONSE OPULUMUTSIDWA KUCHOKERA MPHATSO ANAPEREKA KHRISTU PAMENE IYE ANAKWERA KUMWAMBA AKE ADZAUKITSIDWA BODY] 13 Kufikira ife tonse tikafikira ku umodzi wa chikhulupiriro, ndi wa chizindikiritso cha Mwana wa Mulungu, kwa munthu wangwiro, ku muyeso wa msinkhu wa chidzalo cha Khristu: (Aefeso 4:4-8, 11-13 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Yesu Khristu ali Mutu wa Thupi limene liri Mpingo Wake.

23 Pakuti mwamuna ndiye mutu wa mkazi, monganso Khristu ndiye mutu wa mpingo: ndipo iye ali mpulumutsi wa thupilo. [KHRISTU NDI MUTU NDI MPULUMUTSI WA MPINGO NDI THUPI LAKE WAPANGIDWA ONSE OKHULUPIRIRA MWA KHRISTU] (Aefeso 5:23 KJV); 24 Amene tsopano ndikondwera nazo zowawazo chifukwa cha inu, ndi kudzaza chimene chikuchititsa za chisautso cha Khristu m'thupi langa chifukwa cha thupi lake, limene liri mpingo: (Akolose 1:24 KJV)

## 5.9 MKWATIBWI (YERUSALEMU WOYERA KUCHOKERA KUMWAMBA)

MKWATIBWI

=

MKAZI WA MWANAWANKHOSA

=

YERUSALEMU WOYERA ANATULUKA KUCHOKERA KUMWAMBA  
KWA MULUNGU

9 Ndipo anadza kwa ine mmodzi wa angelo asanu ndi mbale zisanu ndi ziwiri wodzaza asanu ndi miliri yotsiriza, ndipo analankhula ndi ine, nanena, Idza kuno, ndidzakuwonetsa iwe mkwatibwi, mkazi wa Mwanawankhosa. 10 Ndipo iye ananditengera ine kutali mu mzimu phiri lalikulu ndi lalitali, ndipo anandionetsa mzinda waukulu, woyera Yerusalemu, ukutsika kuchokera kumwamba kwa Mulungu. (Chivumbulutso 21:9-10 KJV)

N'zochititsa chidwi kuwerenga kuti Yesu Khristu ndi Mulungu (Mulungu pokhala Mzimu ndani Mzimu = Mzimu Woyera) ali ananena m'mavesi amenewa koma aliyense otchedwa 'utatu'. (25)

## 5.10 ANA CHA MKWATIBWI

Mkwati ndi ana a Mkwatibwi Komiti.

15 Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Nanga ana a mkwatibwi chipinda kulira kodi nthawi imene mkwati akhala nawo? koma adzafika masiku, pamene mkwati adzachotsedwa kwa iwo, ndipo pomwepo adzasala kudya. (Mateyu 9:15 KJV)

19 Ndipo Yesu anati kwa iwo, Nanga ana a mkwatibwi chipinda mofulumira, pamene mkwati ali nawo pamodzi? malinga ngati ali naye mkwati pamodzi ndi iwo sakhoza kusala. 20 Koma adzafika masiku, pamene mkwati adzachotsedwa kwa iwo, ndipo pomwepo adzasala kudya masiku amenewo. (Maliko 2:19-20 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

ANA A MKWATIBWI

=

ANA A MZIMU JERUSALEM

34 Ndipo iye anati kwa iwo, Kodi mungathe ana a mkwatibwi chipinda mofulumira, pamene mkwati ali nawo pamodzi? 35 Koma adzafika masiku, pamene mkwati adzachotsedwa kwa iwo, ndipo pomwepo adzasala kudya masiku amenewo. (Luka 5:34-35 KJV)

Yohane Mbatizi kulankhula za Khristu mu Yohane 3: 28 inu nokha mundichitira umboni, kuti ine ndinati, Ine sindine Khristu, koma ine ndatumidwa pamaso pake. 29 Iye amene ali ndi mkwatibwi ali ndi mkwati, koma mzake wa mkwatiyo, womwenso ndi kumva iye, amasangalala kwambiri chifukwa cha mawu a mkwatiyo: chake chimwemwe change ukukwaniritsidwa. 30 Iye ayenera kukula koma ine ndichepe. 31 Wochokera kumwamba ali woposa onse; iye amene ali wa dziko lapansi ali padziko lapansi, ndipo amalankhula za dziko lapansi: Iye wochokera kumwamba ali woposa onse... 34 Pakuti Iye amene Mulungu watumiza alankhula mawu a Mulungu; pakuti Mulungu amapereka Mzimu kuyeza kwa iye. 35 Atate akonda Mwana, ndipo anapereka zinthu zonse m'manja mwake. (Yohane 3:28-31, 34-35 KJV)

Mulungu anapereka Mzimu Khristu wopanda muyezo ndipo Mulungu anapereka zinthu zonse m'manja mwa Yesu Kristu. Khristu ali pamwamba pa zonse chifukwa Mulungu anapereka zonse kwa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, Yesu Khristu, Yemwe ntchito zonse zimene Iye anali kusangalatsa ndi kumverera chifuniro cha Mulungu.

## MUTU 6

### YESU KHRISTU NTHAWIZONSE CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU

#### 6.1 NDANI CHIDZAKHALA-CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU KAPENA KHRISTU?

Amene Will Yesu Khristu kumvera pamene iye anaganiza zopita ku Cross pa pokambirana ndi Mulungu m'munda wa Getsemane?  
Zofuna zake koma chifuniro cha Mulungu.

36 Kenako Yesu nawo pamalo otchedwa Getsemane, ndipo anauza ophunzira, Khalani inu pano, pamene ine ndikupita uko ndikapemphere. 37 Ndipo iye anatenga Petro ndi ana awiri a Zebedeyo, nayamba kugwidwa ndi chisoni ndi kulemera. 38 Pomwepo adati kwa iwo, Moyo wanga uli wa chisoni chambiri, kufikira imfa: udikire inu pano muchezere pamodzi ndi Ine. 39 Ndipo adamuka patsogolo pang'ono, nagwa nkhope yake pansi, napemphera, nanena, Atate wanga, ngati nkutheka, chikho ichi chindipitirire Ine: koma si monga ndifuna Ine, koma Inu. [OSATI PAMENE YESU KHRISTU WAMFUNA KOMA AS MULUNGU AMAFUNA]  
40 Ndipo iye anadza kwa ophunzira, nawapeza iwo ali m'tulo, nanena kwa Petro, Nkutero kodi inu si kuchezerera ndi Ine ora limodzi? 41 Watch ndi kupemphera, kuti inu m'kuyesedwa: mzimu ndithu ali wakufuna, koma thupi ndi lofooka. 42 Iye anapitadi kachiwiri, napemphera, nanena, Atate wanga, ngati chikho ichi sichingandipitirire ine, ndimwera ichi, kwanu kuchitidwe. [NGATI KHRISTU KUMWA 'KAPU IYI' KENAKO CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU CHICHITIKE]

43 Ndipo anabweranso, nawapeza iwo ali m'tulo, pakuti maso awo adalemera. 44 Ndipo Iye adawasiya, mbaenda kachiwiri, napemphera kachitatu, nanena mawu womwewo. [YESU KHRISTU ANAPEMPHERA MAWU OMWEWO-SAKANACHITA ZIMENE AKUFUNA KUCHITA KOMA KUCHITA CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU (PAKUPITA KWA NTANDA)]  
45 Ndiye amabwera kwa wophunzira ake, nati kwa iwo, Gonani tsopano, mupumule: onani, nthawi yayandikira, ndipo Mwana wa munthu aperekedwa m'manja a wochimwa. (Mateyu 26:36-45 KJV)

32 Ndipo iwo anadza ku malo dzina lake Getsemane: ndipo iye anati kwa ophunzira ake, Khalani inu pano, kufikira ndikapemphera. 33 Ndipo adatenga pamodzi ndi Iye Petro, ndi Yakobo, ndi Yohane, ndi nayamba anadabwa, ndi kukhala kwambiri; 34 Ndipo anati kwa iwo, Moyo wanga uli wozingidwa ndi chisoni kwa imfa: udikire inu pano muchezere. 35 Ndipo Iye anapita m'tsogolo pang'ono, nagwa pansi, napemphera kuti ngati n'kutheka, ora angathe kufikako kwa iye. 36 Ndipo iye anati, Abba, Atate, zinthu zonse zitheka kwa inu; ahotse chikho ichi pa Ine: koma si kufuna kwanga ayi, koma zimene ukufuna. [YESU KHRISTU ANAPEMPHERA KUTI IYE APACHIKIDWE KOMA ANAGONJERA WAKE CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU AMAFUNA KHRISTU KUTI AKAPACHIKIDWE]

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

37 Ndipo iye anabwera, nawapeza iwo ali mtulo, nati kwa Petro, Simoni, inu kugona? sakanakhoza inu ola limodzi? 38 Watch inu ndi kupemphera, kuti inu m'kuyesedwa. Mzimutu ali wofuna, koma thupi ndi lofooka. 39 Ndipo iye anachoka, napemphera, analankhula mawu womwewo. [YESU KHRISTU KACHIWIRI ANAPEMPHERA KWA PEWANI KUPACHIKIDWA KWAKE KOMA ANAGONJERA CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU MMALO MOCHITA ZIMENE KHRISTU, KUFUNA KODI] 40 Ndipo pamene iye anabwerera, iye anapeza iwo akugona kachiwiri, (pakuti maso awo adalemera,) ngakhale anadziwa kuti iwo zimene chelele. 41 Ndipo iye akubwera nthawi yachitatu, nati kwa iwo, Gonani tsopano, mupumule: ndi mokwanira, yafika nthawi; onani Mwana wa munthu aperekedwa m'manja a wochimwa. (Maliko 14:32-41 KJV);

40 Ndipo pamene iye anali pa malo, iye anati kwa iwo, pempherani kuti inu m'kuyesedwa. 41 Ndipo iye achoka za kuponya mwala, nagwada pansu napemphera, 42 Nanena, Atate, ngati mumayesetsa, chotsani chikho ichi pa Ine; koma si kufuna kwanga, koma wanu, chichitike. [OSATI CHIFUNIRO KWA YESU KHRISTU KOMA CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU CHICHITIKE] 43 Ndipo anamuonekera Iye mngelo kwa iye kuchokera kumwamba, kum'limbikitsa. 44 Ndipo pokhala Iye m'chipsyinjo mtima anapemphera kolimba koposa ndithu: ndi thukuta lake lidakhala ngati madontho akuru a mwazi alinkugwa pansu. 45 Ndipo pamene iye anadzuka pemphero, ndipo anadza kwa ophunzira, nawapeza ali m'tulo ndi chisoni, 46 Ndipo anati kwa iwo, kugona inu? kuuka ndi kupemphera, kuti inu m'kuyesedwa. (Luka 22:40-46 KJV)

Ngakhale podziwa zonse chiyenera Iye, kuti Mulungu anafuna Khristu mwaufulu akuzunzika ndi kufa pa Mtanda, Yesu Khristu akadali samavomera chake Will koma chifuniro cha Mulungu amene ndi Atate Ake.

1 Pamene Yesu analankhula mawu amenewa, iye anapita ndi ophunzira ake pa mtsinje Cedron, kumene kunali munda, mu limene iye analowa, ndipo ophunzira ake. 2 Ndipo Yudase amene adampereka Iye, adadziwa malowa; chifukwa Yesu nthawi zambiri agwiritsa uku ndi ophunzira ake. 3 Yudasi ndiye, popeza adalandira gulu la asilikali ndi anyamata, kwa ansembe akulu ndi Afarisi, anabwera uko ndi komweko ndi nyali ndi zida. 4 Yesu, podziwa zonse zirinkudza pa Iye, anaturuka, nati kwa iwo, Amene kufunafuna inu? [YESU KHRISTU ADAKALAMBIRA CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU NGAKHALE ANKADZIWA KUTI ANALI PAFUPI KUZUNZIDWA NDI KUPHEDWA PAMTANDA] (John 18:1-4 KJV)

Yesu Khristu sanachite zofuna zake; Iye anachita chifuniro cha Mulungu ndi Atate Ake.

## 6.2 ANACHITA CHIFUNIRO CHA YESU KHRISTU AMASIYANA MULUNGU?

Yesu Khristu kunena kuti chifuniro cha Mulungu chichitike-osati chifuniro Chake-zikutanthauza kuti awiri osiyana akalola analipo pa nthawi Khristu anapanga maneno awa. Komabe, Mulungu anakonda Mwana wake wobadwa yekha kuti Yesu Khristu adadzindikira Atate CHIFUNIRO kuti anali anamvera pamwamba zina chifuniro kuphatikizapo chifuniro Chake. Lemba chikusonyeza kuti Khristu anadziwa Mulungu anakonda Iye ndi kuti chifuniro cha Mulungu

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

adzakhala yabwino kwa Mulungu akukhudzidwira dongosolo la chipulumutso limene m'gulu Khristu wellbeing, kuuka, ndi kukwezedwa kwa ulemerero pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu.

### 6.3 “KUFUNA KWANU KUCHITIDWE”

Mu nthawi zambiri kuwalankhula pamtima pemphero la Ambuye wathu, ‘Pemphero la Ambuye,’ ndi Yesu Khristu misozi kutsimikizira kuti Mulungu kuti chifuniro cha Mulungu chichitike mu Munda wa Gethsemene pang’ono kuti agwidwe ndi kachisi asilikali awiri akalola amadziwika:

#### (1) Chifuniro Cha Mulungu.

9 Pambuyo chikhalidwe chake pempherani inu: wathu Atate amene luso mu kumwamba, liyeretsedwe kukhala lanu dzina. 10 Anu ufumu kubwera. (Mateyu 6:9-13 KJV)

ndipo

#### (2) Chifuniro Cha Yesu Khristu.

41 Ndipo iye anali kudzipatula kwa iwo za pa mwala pulasitala, ndipo anagwada pansu , ndipo anapemphera , 42 Nanena , Atate, ngati inu izo zinali zopambana madontho a magari akugwera pansu kuti pa nthaka. (Luka 22:41-44 KJV)

Malemba amanenera kuti: Yesu Khristu kulambira Mulungu; anavomereza kuti Atate wake ndi Mulungu; ananena kuti Iye anatumizidwa padziko lapansi ndi Mulungu; anawulula Mulungu kwa ena; ndi kumvera chifuniro cha Mulungu. Baibulo limanena kuti Yesu Khristu anaukitsidwa kwa moyo kuchokera ku imfa ndi Mulungu, analimbikitsa kukhala kudzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu, ndi kupatsidwa atonge pyonsene (kumatula Mpandowachifumu wa Mulungu).

1 Mulungu, amene pa zamakedzana zina ndi kosiyanasiyana [AMBIRI] ulemu analankhula mu nthawi zakale kwa makolo ndi wa aneneri, 2 Kodi mu awa otsiriza masiku ananena kwa ife mwa ake Mwana, amene iye anasankha wolowa nyumba wa zonse zinthu, ndi amene nawonso iye anapangidwa ndi mayiko; 3 ndani kukhala ndi kunyezimira ake ulemerero, ndi maonekedwe fano la wake munthu, ndi kutsatira zonse zinthu ndi mawu a ake mphamvu, pamene iye anali mwa yekha anayeretsa wathu machimo, anakhala pansu pa ufulu dzanja la Ukulu pa mkulu; 4 Popeza anapanga kotero kwambiri bwino kuposa wa angelo, [YESU KHRISTU ANAPANGIDWA CHONCHI WOPOSA ANGELO] monga iye ali ndi cholowa analandira kwambiri chabwino dzina kuposa iwo. 5 Pakuti kwa amene la angelo anati iye iliyonse nthawi, Inu ndinu wanga Mwana, ichi tsiku kuti Ine ndakubala iwe ? Ndipo kachiwiri, ine adzakhala kukhala kuti iye ndi Atate, ndipo iye adzakhala kukhala kwa ine ndi Mwana? 6 Ndipo kachiwiri, pamene iye akubweretsa ku dziko loyamba obadwa mu dziko lapansi, iye anati , Ndipo tiyeni onse pa angelo a Mulungu kulambira iye. [MULUNGU ANALAMULA ONSE ANGELO AKE KULAMBIRA YESU KHRISTU] 7 Ndipo za ndi angelo iye anati , ndani amapanga ake



## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

angelo mizimu, ndipo wake atumiki ndi lawi la moto. 8 Koma kuti ndi Mwana anati, Wanu wachifumu, O Mulungu, ndi kwanthawizonse ndi nthawi; ndi ndodo ya chilungamo ndi ndodo yanu ufumu. [MULUNGU WOTCHEDWA YESU KHRISTU ‘O MULUNGU’ NDIKUNENA KUTI KHRISTU WACHIFUMU AMUYAYA] 9 Inu okonedwa chilungamo, ndi kudana kusaweruzika; Choncho Mulungu, ngakhale anu Mulungu, wakhala odzozedwa inu ndi mafuta a kukondwa pamwamba anu aang’ono. [MULUNGU ANADZOZA YESU KHRISTU PAMWAMBA KHRISTU ANYAMATA] 10 Ndipo, Inu , Ambuye , mu dziko chiyambi anayala maziko a dziko lapansi; ndi wa kumwamba ndi wa ntchito wako manja [YESU KHRISTU MAZIKO ZA DZIKO LAPANSI NDIPO KUMWAMBA NTCHITO ZA MANJA AKE]

11 Iwo adzakhala kuwonongeka ; koma inu kukhalabe ; ndipo iwo onse adzakhala aunyinji akale monga amachita chovala; 12 Ndipo ngati ndi chovala inu pindani iwo mmwamba , ndipo iwo adzakhala anasintha : koma muli ndi yemweyo, ndipo wanu zaka adzakhala osati kulephera. 13 Koma kuti zimene a angelo anati iye chilichonse nthawi, Khala pa wanga pomwe dzanja, mpaka ine kupanga wanu adani anu chopondapo mapazi ? [MULUNGU ANAUZA YESU KHRISTU KUTI AKHALE AT LAMANJA LA MULUNGU KUFIKIRA ADANI A KHRISTU ANAPANGIDWA MAPAZI AKE] 14 Kodi iwo osati onse otumikira mizimu, anatomiza zotero kwa mtumiki kwa iwo amene ati akhale olandira a chipulumutso? [ANGELO ONSE OTUMIKIRA WHO ZIMATUMIZIDWA NDI ANTHU AMENE ADZAPATSIDWA CHIPULUMUTSO]. (Ahebri 1:1-14 KJV)

1 Chotero ife tiyenera kusamalira kwambiri mwakhama chenjerani ndi zinthu zimene ife tinamva , kuti kapena nthawi tiyenera kulola cha mphotho; 3 Kodi adzakhala ife kuthawa , ngati ife kunyalanyaza choncho waukulu chipulumutso; amene pa woyamba anayamba kukhala analankhula ndi Ambuye , ndipo anatsimikizira kuti ife ndi iwo amene anamva iye; 4 Mulungu nayenso powachitira iwo umboni , onse ndi zizindikiro ndi zodabwitsa, ndipo ndi osiyana [AMBIRI] zozizwitsa, ndi mphatso za Mzimu Woyera, monga kuti wake yekha chifuniro? 5 Pakuti kwa angelo wakhala iye si anaika kugonjera pa dziko kuti abwere , umene ife kulankhula. [YOTSATIRA WORLD ADZAKHALA NKHANI ZA MULUNGU ANGELO-OSATI MUNTHU] 6 Koma wina zinazake malo umboni , nati , Kodi ndi munthu, kuti inu anu manja: 8 Inu kuika zonse zinthu mwa kugonjera ulamuliro wake mapazi. Pakuti mwa iye anaika onse amvere pansu iye, iye anasiya chilichonse chimene osati kuika pansu pa iye. Koma tsopano ife kuona ayi koma zonse zinthu kuika pansu pa iye.

9 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by ndi chisomo cha Mulungu ayenera kulawa imfa kwa aliyense munthu. 10 Pakuti iwo anakhala naye, pakuti amene ali onse zinthu, ndipo ndi amene ali onse zinthu, mu kubweretsa ambiri ana kwa ulemerero, kwa zinthu za nkulu wa awo chipulumutso wangwiro mwa zowawa. [YESU KHRISTU NDI NKULU WA CHIPULUMUTSO NDANI ANGWIRO MWA MASAUTSO NTHAWI YOYAMBA ATABWERA PADZIKO LAPANSI] 11 Pakuti onse amene amayeretsa ndi iwo amene anayeretsedwa ndi onse a munthu: pakuti chimene chifukwa iye ali osati manyazi kuti kuitana iwo abale, [THE KUSUNGA MMODZI NDI KHRISTU NDI AMATCHEDWA ‘ABALE’ MWA KHRISTU] 12 Nanena , ine kulengeza wanu dzina kuti wanga abale, mwa ya pakati pa mpingo ndidzayimba matamando kwa inu. 13 Ndipo kachiwiri, ine adzakhala changa kukhulupirira mwa iye. Ndipo kachiwiri, Taonani ine ndi pa ana amene Mulungu wakhala

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

anapatsidwa ine. [OPULUMUTSIDWA AMATCHEDWA ‘ANA’ AMENE MULUNGU ANAPATSA YESU KHRISTU] 14 Popeza ndiye monga ana ndi ogawana nawo za thupi ndi mwazi, iye komanso yekha chimodzimidzi anatenga gawo a yemweyo; kuti mwa imfa mwina kuwononga iye amene anali ndi mphamvu ya imfa, kuti ali , the devil; 15 And deliver them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage. 16 For verily he took not pa iye chilengedwe cha angelo; koma iye adatenga pa iye mbewu ya Abrahamu. 17 Choncho mu zonse zinthu izo behooved iye akhale monga ake abale, kuti iye akhoze kukhala ndi wachifundo ndi wokhulupirika mkulu wansembe m’zinthu za kwa Mulungu, kuti apange chiyanjanitso chifukwa cha machimo a anthu. [YESU KHRISTU ANAIPANGA MUNTHU KUTI AKUVUTIKA YESERO- NDIYENO ATHE ‘SUCCOUR’ ANTHU ANAYESEDWA] 18 Pakuti ku kuti iye yekha ali anavutika kuti anayesedwa , iye anatha kuti kuwathandiza iwo amene ayesedwa. (Ahebri 2:1-18 KJV)

Panali tsiku pamene Yesu Khristu anali ‘obadwa’ ndi Mulungu.

5 Komanso Khristu ulemerero osati yekha kuti anapanga ndi mkulu wansembe; koma iye amene anati kwa iye, Ndiwe wanga Mwana, tod ay ndi Ine ndakubala iwe. (Ahebri 5:5 KJV) Kodi Choncho, tinganene kuti pamaso lero Yesu Khristu sanali ‘obadwa’ la Mulungu? Mulungu akulengeza kuti Lemba amachokera Iye ndipo Iye anagwidwa ngati zoono ndiponso kotero yankho ndi inde, Yesu Khristu osati kubadwa pamaso pa tsiku Mulungu anabala Kristu. Komabe, Malemba amanenera kuti Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo dzulo, lero, ndi kwanthawizonse: 8 Yesu Khristu ndi chimodzimidzi dzulo, ndi kuti tsiku, ndi kwanthawizonse. (Ahebri 13:8 KJV) Kodi vesili amanena kuti Yesu Khristu Pakutoma Iye anakulira ku dzanja lamanja la Mulungu? Ayi, ngati Baibulo ndi Mawu ouziridwa ndi Mulungu, Yesu Kristu analimbikitsa nalemekeza Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa ndi wokwera Khristu kudzanja lake lamanja; zinthu zinasintha Yesu Khristu, ku ulemerero Khristu anali asanabwere padziko lapansi kuti akalamulire mlengi ndi Mulungu ‘PACHIYAMBI’ ndi Mary a mwana ku Betelehemu kwa ulemerero Iye analandira mu anaukitsa thupi (kuchokera ‘Ulemerero kwa Ulemerero’).

Kukwezedwa kwa Yesu Khristu ku dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ataukitsidwa Khristu anatengedwa kupita kumwamba mu anaukitsa thupi ndipo anali mwachindunji chifukwa cha Khristu kukhulupirika kuchita chifuniro cha Mulungu; Yesu Khristu akhadziwa Mulungu kulambira Mulungu ndani bambo ake ndi kukwera ndi ulemerero kudzera mwa kuphunzira ndi kumvera Mulungu.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Yesu Khristu anaphunzira kumvera chifukwa cha mavuto amene anakumana. Ndipo Yesu Kristu anakhala wachilembo cha chipulumutso atakhala angwiro. Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu anayamba naona ulemerero ndi udindo chifukwa Mulungu anawapatsa kwa Yesu Khristu PAMBUYO Iye akabvera Mulungu, anavutika chifukwa cha Mulungu, ndipo wangwiro ndi Mulungu. Inde, Malemba amanenera kuti Yesu Khristu anachoka mtundu wina wa udindo ndi ulemerero pamaso Iye anabwera padziko lapansi koma izi sizikutanthauza zimenezi divestiture zinali chimodzimidzi udindo kapena ulemerero Iye anapatsidwa Patapita Mulungu mu anaukitsa thupi.

6 Monga iye anati komanso mu mnzake malo, Inu ndinu wansembe kosatha pambuyo pa dongosolo la Melkizedeki. 7 ndani mu dziko masiku a ake thupi, pamene adapereka mmwamba mapemphero ndi mapembedzero ndi wamphamvu kulira ndi misozi kwa Iye amene anali wokhoza kuti apulumutse iye ku imfa, ndipo anali atamva mu kuti iye ankaopa; 8 Inu gh iye anali ndi Mwana, komabe anaphunzira Iye kumvera mwa zinthu zimene iye anavutika ; 9 Ndipo popangidwa wangwiro , iye anakhala ndi mlembi wa wosatha chipulumutso kwa onse iwo amene kumvera iye. [YESU KHRISTU ANAKHALA WACHILEMBO CHA CHIPULUMUTSO IYE LANGWIRO MWA KUMVERA MULUNGU ATCHULE IYE AYENERA KUZUNZIDWA PAMTANDA KWA INU NDI INE] (Ahebri 5:6-9 KJV)

Baibulo satchula zimene Yesu Khristu anachita Mulungu pamaso pa dziko lapansi koma tikuuzidwa kuti Yesu Khristu analenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi ndi Mulungu, anali ndi kulambira Mulungu Yemwe Iye akuitana anthu ake Atate, anaukitsidwa kwa akufa mwa Mulungu ndipo anakhazikitsidwa ku dzanja lamanja la Mulungu ndi wina aliyense pokhala wamkulu kuposa Iye kupatula Mulungu amene yekha wakhala pampando wachifumu wa Mulungu.

Miyambo ya anthu amanena kuti Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu ali yemweyo munthu; udindo uwu alibe maziko mu Lemba kaya amene nthawi imatengedwa: m'mbuyomu, panopa kapena m'tsogolo. Choncho, pamene zotsutsana akukangana mavesi m'Baibulo ndi mfundo anaphunzitsa pa guwa zingakhale aluntha kulandira Baibulo zimene anthu ndi miyambo yawo kuphunzitsa.

Pali mavesi mu Lemba kuti uthenga wapadera ndi ulemerero ubale wa Mulungu ndi Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, Ambuye Yesu Khristu, amene ndi Mzimu, ulemerero, magnanimous, nsembe, aulosi, ndiponso chikondi cha Mulungu kwa amuna ndi akazi kulikonse lonse nthawi. Komabe, ena anaikapo zawo molakwa mmene wapadera ndi zazikulu ubale anali, ali ndipo adzakhala pakati pa Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu ndipo kenako, chataya owerenga Baibulo kuchokera m'Malemba kumvetsa (ndiponso kutsatira) Mulungu analonjeza dziko.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Yesu Khristu adayesedwa ndi anapirira mayesero padziko lapansi monga munthu wina aliyense kapena mkazi koma Iye anapambana ndipo anagonjetsa mdima kwathunthu pomvera Mulungu chifukwa Iye ndi onse amene adzaitana kwa Iye kuti atikhulukire. (26) Inde, Yesu Khristu mofunitsitsa pansa Ake m'maganizo ndi m'thupi kwathunthu ku chifuniro cha Mulungu, ndipo analipira mtengo wa tchimo aliyense. Inde, Yesu Khristu anamva mantha ndi adayesedwa monga ife (ndipo kwambiri) -Komatu Iye anasankha kumvera Mulungu ndipo anapambana pa zonse zimene anatsutsa Iye. Iye akanatha sanamvere Mulungu; mmalo, Iye anamvera zofuna zake, koma chifuniro cha Mulungu chimene Iye omvera nthawi zonse. (27) Zimenezi si zina kapena extraneous zambiri kapena didactic kusanthula anabweretsa kuchokera kunja Baibulo kuchitidwe miyambo ya anthu-zafotokozedwera mu Lemba. Yesu Khristu sanachite wake; Iye anachita chifuniro cha Atate ake ndani Mulungu.

### 6.4 AMENE KODI YESU KHRISTU PEMPHERANI?

Amene Yesu Khristu kukapeza, nthawi, ndi pambuyo pa imfa yake pa Cross? The 'Pemphero la Ambuye', ndi 'ulaliki wa paphiri,' ndi zina zambiri mbiri m'Baibulo amasonyeza Yesu Khristu wapamtima kulambira Mulungu ndi kukambirana ndi Mulungu. Yesu Khristu sanapemphere kwa iyemwini; Iye anapemphera kwa Mulungu amene ndi Atate wake. Yesu Khristu ndiye Mulungu YEKHA Mwana amene anali wokhulupirika ndi womvera zonse zochitika anakumana ndi ntchito anam'tumiza kutsiriza pa Mtanda.

### 6.5 NDANI YESU KHRISTU KULAMBIRA?

Nthawi zambiri, Yesu Khristu kulambira Mulungu ndipo palibe chifukwa mu Lemba pamene Mulungu ankambira Yesu Khristu. Kubverana Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu ndi ulemu ndi kulambira womvera mwana wake bambo wachikondi. Imeneyi, nkhani mu Chapter 1.5 wa Bukhu ili limanena kuti Yesu Khristu anakwezedwa ndi dzanja lamanja la Mulungu PAMBUYO Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa. Yesu Khristu kutukulidwa ku dzanja lamanja la Mulungu amafuna kuti kale udindo sanali ngati wapamwamba latsopano malo (ku dzanja lamanja la Mulungu). Kaya Khristu anali lomweli apamwambawo Mulungu asanamutumize padziko lapansi si zinalembedwa m'Baibulo. Kodi ki, ndi kuti Yesu Khristu anali wopitirira angelo anapatsidwa mphamvu ndi Mulungu kuti Iye analibe asanakhale 'mphoto' kwa latsopanoli udindo (pachilichonse koma Mpandowachifumu wa Mulungu) chifukwa cha anaphunzira kumvera ndi ati The Cross cha inu ndi ine.

### 6.6 AMENE ADAUKITSA YESU KHRISTU KWA AKUFA?

Yesu Khristu anafa; Khristu kufa pa Mtanda Iye anati, "Kwatha": 30 Pamene Yesu tsono adalandira vinyo wosasayo adati, kwatha; ndipo adaweramitsa mutu wake, napereka mzimu.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

(Yohane 19:30 KJV) Popeza akufa Yesu Khristu sanakweze yekha ku manda; Mulungu anachita. Ambiri m'Malemba mavesi kulengeza Mulungu (ndi anachita) kuukitsa Yesu Khristu kwa akufa. Ndithudi, chinsinsi ndime chipulumutso amafuna kuti munthuyo akukhulupirira kuti Mulungu anaukitsa Yesu Khristu kwa akufa:

9 Kuti ngati inu udzabvomereza m'kamwa mwako Ambuye Yesu, ndipo ndikukhulupirira mu mtima mwako kuti Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, udzapulumutsidwa. 10 Pakuti ndi mtima munthu amakhulupirira ku chilungamo; ndi m'kamwa avomereza kuti chipulumutso. (Aroma 10:9-10 KJV)

Kuti Khristu anawuka Yekha si Mwamalemba koma bodza ndilo vuto lalikulu amene amachitikira chiphunzitso Yesu Khristu ndi Mulungu. Chifukwa chiyani Baibulo amati munthu ayenera kukhulupirira Yesu anaukitsa Yekha kapena kuti Yesu Khristu ndi Mulungu? Paliponse ndi mawu amenewa kapena kofunika kuti munthu apulumuke mu Lemba. Nthawizonse, Baibulo kumafuna kuti munthu amakhulupirira kuti Yesu Khristu ndi Mwana wobadwa yekha wa Mulungu; Yesu Khristu anafera machimo awo; ndi kuti Mulungu anaukitsa Yesu Khristu kwa akufa.

## 6.7 TINGACHITE NTCHITO ZAZIKULU KUPOSA MULUNGU?(!)

Ayi! Ndipo chipongwe aliyense kuti ndinene izi, tiyeni yekha ndikukhulupirira iwo akanakhoza kuchita wamkulu kuposa Mulungu amene analenga chilengedwe ndipo anatomiza Mwana wake wobadwa yekha padziko lapansi. Nanga n'chifukwa chiyani Yesu Khristu kulengeza kuti okhulupirira adzachita 'ntchito zazikulu kuposa izi chifukwa Iye amapita kwa Mulungu'?

12 Indetu, indetu, ndinena ndi inu, Iye amene akhulupirira pa Ine, ntchito zimene Ine ndizichita iye adzazichitanso; ndipo ntchito zazikulu kuposa izi iye adzazichita; chifukwa ndipita kwa Atate. 13 Ndipo chilichonse inu m'dzina langa, ndidzachichita, kuti Atate akalemekezedwe mwa Mwana. (Yohane 14:12-13 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Ngati Yesu Khristu ali Mulungu zingakhale onyoza kukhulupirira, samathanso kuganiza kuti angachite kuposa Mulungu. M'malomwake, kuvomereza kuti Yesu Kristu anachita chifuniro cha Mulungu ndipo si Mulungu Lemba si zotsutsana ndipo umakhala Nkosatheka kuti 'zazikulu' zinayenera mphamvu ndi Mulungu pambuyo Yesu Khristu anapita ku dzanja lamanja la Mulungu Mpandowachifumu.

Popeza kuti okhulupirira analandira mphamvu yochokera kumwamba pa Pentekoste kulankhula zodabwitsa za Mulungu m'zinenero iwo sanandiphunzitse polambira Mulungu, ndipo kuti Khristu ananena kuti 'iwo adzayankhula ndi malirime atsopano', tingathe kunena kuti 'kulankhula m'malirime 'anali' ntchito zazikulu 'pamene Yesu Kristu anali kuikitsa akufa, anachiritsa odwala, ndi zina zozizwitsa zimene okhulupirira anachitira itatha Pentekoste; koma palibe Lemba mbiri Khristu kuyankhula mu malirime pamaso Wake mawu mu Yohane 14:12 KJV kapena ndime pamaso kapena zitadutsa atakwera kale kumwamba. Koma Khristu linalosera kuti anthu anantawira 'adzayankhula ndi malirime atsopano': 17 Ndipo zizindikiro izi zidzawatsata iwo amene akhulupirira; M'dzina langa adzatulutsa ziwanda; iwo adzayankhula ndi malirime atsopano. (Mark 16:17 KJV) Zonsezi zozizwitsa, zizindikiro, ndi zodabwitsa anali kale ndi Yesu Khristu ndi ntchito otsatira asanapange pamwambapa kulengeza Komabe, zimene zisanachitidwe pamaso Kristu atakwera kumwamba kupita Kumwamba, koma anayamba kuyambira pa Pentekoste onwards, anali 'kulankhula m'malirime'.

4 Ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malirime ena, monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa watero. 5 Ndipo anali kukhala ku Yerusalemu Ayuda okhulupirika, mwa mtundu uliwonse pansu pa thambo. 6 Tsopano pamene anali noised kudziko lina, khamu adasonkhana, ndipo anadabwa, nusokonezedwa popeza yense anawamva alikulankhula m'chilankhulo chake cha iye yekha. 7 Ndipo anadabwa onse, nazizwa, nanena wina ndi mzake, Taonani, awa onse alankhulawa sali Agalileya kodi? 8 Ndipo mmene akumva ife munthu aliyense zathu lilime, mmene tinabadwa? 9 Parthians, ndi Amedi, ndi Elamites, ndi okhala mu Mesopotamia, ndi ku Yudeya, ndi Kapadokiya, ku Ponto, ndi Asia, 10 Fulugiya, ndi Pamfuliya, ku Egypt, ndi madera ena a Libiya za Kurene, ndi alendo wa Rome, Ayuda ndi otembenukira ku Chiyuda, 11 Cretes ndi Aluya, ife tiwamva iwo alikulankhula mu malirime athu zodabwitsa za Mulungu. (Machitidwe 2:4-11 KJV)

Mulungu safuna inu ndi ine kuti mukhale osadziwa za mphatso za uzimu (kapena 'zauzimu') ndipo analemba mfundo za m'Baibulo za kuyankhula mu malirime kuti tingaphunzire zambiri zokhudza izo ndi kufunafuna madalitso ake ndi Will miyoyo yathu ino phunziro lopambana.

1 Tsopano kunena za mphatso zauzimu, abale, ine sindikufuna inu kuti mbuli. 2 Inu mukudziwa kuti anali Amitundu, adatengedwa amenewa mafano osayankhula, monga inu motsogoleredwa. 3 Choncho Ine ndikupatsani inu kuti mumvetse, kuti palibe munthu wolankhula mwa Mzimu wa Mulungu limati Yesu wotembereredwa: [PONENA ZA MZIMU WA MULUNGU KODI

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

**MWANO YESU (MAWU OLIMBIKITSA AMENEWA NDI LOFUNIKA CHIFUKWA ANTHU SAMADZIWA ZIMENE IWO AKUNENA PAMENE IWO ALANKHULA MALIRIME)**] ndi kuti palibe munthu anganene kuti Yesu ali Ambuye, koma mwa Mzimu Woyera. [N'ZOSATHEKA KUTI MUNTHU AMANENA YESU NDIYE AMBUYE WOPANDA MZIMU WOYERA] 4 Tsopano pali diversities mphatso, koma Mzimu womwewo. 5 Ndipo pali kusiyana Sanamvere, koma Ambuye yemweyo. 6 Ndipo pali diversities ntchito, koma Mulungu yemweyo amene amagwira ntchito zonse mu zonse. 7 Koma mawonetseredwe a Mzimu amaperekedwa kwa munthu aliyense kuti apindule aliyense. 8 Pakuti kwa m' modzi kwapatsidwa mwa Mzimu mawu a nzeru; koma kwa m'nzake mau a chidziwitso, monga mwa Mzimu yemweyo;

9 Kwa wina chikhulupiriro, mwa Mzimu yemweyo; ndi kwa wina mphatso za machiritso, mwa Mzimu yemweyo; 10 kwa wina machitidwe a mphamvu; kuti ulosi winanso; ndi kwa wina chizindikiro cha mizimu; wina zosiyana [AMBIRI] malirime amitundu mitundu; ndi kwa wina mamasulidwe a malirime 11 Koma zonse izi achita mmodzi ndi yemweyo Mzimu, nagawira yense severally monga iye adzatero. 12 Pakuti monga thupi liri limodzi, nilikhala nazo ziwalo zambiri, ndipo ziwalo zonse za thupi limodzi, pokhala zambiri, ziri thupi limodzi; momwemonso Khristu. 13 Pakuti mwa Mzimu umodzi tiri tonse kubatizidwa kulowa mu Thupi limodzi, kaya tikhale Ayuda kapena Amitundu, ngakhale ife kukhala wolimba kapena mfulu; ndipo akhala onse tinamwetsedwa mu Mzimu umodzi. [OPULUMUTSIDWA ABATIZIDWA MU MZIMU KULOWA M'THUPI LIMODZI] 14 Pakuti thupi si chiwalo chimodzi, koma zambiri. 15 Ngati phazi adzati, chifukwa ine sindine dzanja, sindili wa thupi; kodi motero ya thupi? 16 Ndipo ngati khutu adzati, chifukwa ine sindine diso, sindili wa thupi; kodi motero ya thupi? 17 Ngati thupi lonse likadakhala diso, kumene anali kumva? Ngati thupi lonse likadakhala khutu, anali kununkhiza? 18 Koma tsopano Mulungu anaika ziwalo aliyense wa iwo mu thupi, monga anasangalala. 19 Ndipo ngati iwo onse chiwalo chimodzi, kumene anali thupi? 20 Koma tsopano ali ziwalo zambiri, koma koma thupi limodzi. 21 Ndipo diso sangakhoze kunena kwa dzanja, ndiliba nawe: kapena kachiwiri mutu kwa mapazi, sindifuna za inu.

22 Ayi, kuli anthu a thupi, amene akuoneka kukhala wofooka, ndi zofunika: 23 Ndipo anthu a thupi, umene timaganiza kukhala osafunika, pa izi ife ndipereka ulemu wochuluka; ndipo wathu uncomely mbali ndi wochuluka kukongola. 24 Pakuti wathu okongola mbali alibe kusowa: koma Mulungu mtima thupi limodzi, popeza anapatsidwa ulemu wochuluka kwa gawo limene analibe. 25 Kuti pasakhale magawano mu thupi; koma kuti ziwalo tiyenera kukhala ndi kusamalira wina ndi mzake. 26 Ndipo ngati chiwalo chimodzi zowawa, ziwalo zonse zimavutika limodzi nacho; kapena chiwalo chimodzi ulemu, ziwalo zonse zikondwera nacho pamodzi. 27 Tsopano inu ndinu thupi la Khristu, ndi ziwalo makamaka. 28 Ndipo Mulungu anayika mu Eklesia, poyamba atumwi, achiwiri aneneri, chachitatu aphunzitsi, pambuyo zozizwitsa, pomwepo Mphatso za machiritso, amathandiza, maboma, diversities ya malirime. 29 Kodi onse atumwi? onse ndi aneneri? onse aphunzitsi? Kodi ali onse achita zozizwitsa? 30 Ali nazo mphatso za machiritso? Kodi onse alankhula ndi malirime? Kodi onse amasulira? 31 Koma kusirira mtima wonse [AKUYESETSA NDI CHILAKOLAKO] yabwino mphatso: koma kusonyeza ine kwa inu yapamwamba kwambiri njira. (1 Akorinto 12 KJV)

Ife sitiri kukhala mbuli mphatso za uzimu (kapena nkhani) ndipo kuti 'kulakalaka ndi mtima wonse' ndi 'wabwino mphatso'. Kwakukulu amafuna kuti madalitso amenewo kwa Mulungu ayenera zikutanthauza kuti mphatso izi zikhoza kuwafunafuna atapeza Mulungu amatilimbikitsa

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

kuchita zimenezi Lemba. M'gulu chigawo cha Baibulo ndi 'osiyana (zambiri) mitundu kapena malirime' amene munthu wa 'maonekedwe' cha Mzimu mu vesi 10. Kulankhula malirime ndi mawonetseredwe, chakunja chosonyeza kuti munthu wapulumutsidwa ndi ali chosawonongeka mbewu kwa Mulungu mkati! Inde, pamene kungakhale kovuta kapena kusamva bwino kwa anthu ofuna kukonda Mulungu koma (pa nthawi ino) salankhula malilime iwo amalimbikitsidwa ndi Mulungu amene ananena mu Lemba kuti Iye adzakupatsani Mzimu Wake kuti aliyense amene atam'pempha woyera mzimu Iye ndi amafuna kuti aliyense kuti apulumutsidwe.

9 Ndipo Ine ndinena kwa inu, Pemphani ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani ndipo inu mudzapeza; kugogoda, ndi adzamtsegulira kwa inu. 10 Pakuti yense wakupempha alandira; ndipo amene amafuna apeza; ndi iye amene agogoda adzamtsegulira. 11 Ngati mwana Ngati mudzapempha mkate wa inu ali atate, adzampatsa mwala? Kapena pompempha nsomba, iye nsomba kum'patsa njoka? 12 Kapena ngati iye ati kufunsa dzira iye angamupatse chinkhanira? 13 Ngati inu, muli woyipa, mudziwa kupatsa mphatso zabwino ana anu koposa kotani nanga Atate wanu wakumwamba adzapatsa Mzimu Woyera kwa iwo akumpempha Iye? (Luka 11:9-13 KJV)

29 Koma ngati kuyambira tsopano inu kufunafuna Ambuye Mulungu wanu, inu mudzapeza iye, ngati inu kumufunafuna ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wanu wonse. (Deuteronomo 4:29 KJV)

12 Ndiye inu kuitana pa ine, ndipo udzapitadi ndi kupemphera kwa ine ndipo ine mvetserani kwa inu. 13 Ndipo inu, Mundifuna Ine, ndi kundipeza, pamene inu kufunafuna ine ndi mtima wanu wonse. 14 Ndipo ine adzapezeka wa inu, anena Ambuye: ndipo ine adzatembenusa ukapolo wanu, ndipo ndidzasonkhanitsa inu kwa mitundu yonse, ndi malo onse kumene ine lotengeka inu, ati Ambuye; ndipo ndidzakupititsani ku malo ine chifukwa inu kuti adatengedwa ukapolo. (Yeremiya 29:12-14 KJV)

7 Pemphani ndipo chidzapatsidwa kwa inu; funani ndipo inu mudzapeza; kugogoda, ndi adzamtsegulira kwa inu: 8 Pakuti yense wakupempha alandira; ndipo amene amafuna apeza; ndi iye amene agogoda adzamtsegulira. 9 Kapena munthu ndani wa inu, amene pompempha mwana wake mkate, adzampatsa mwala? 10 Kapena pompempha nsomba, adzampatsa iye njoka? 11 Ngati inu, muli woyipa, mudziwa kupatsa mphatso zabwino kwa ana anu, koposa kotani nanga Atate wanu wa Kumwamba adzapatsa zinthu zabwino kwa iwo akumpempha iye? (Mateyu 7:7-11 KJV)

24 Mulungu amene analenga dziko lapansi ndi zonse ziri momwemo, powona kuti iye ndiye Ambuye wakumwamba ndi dziko lapansi, amakhala samakhala mu nyumba zomangidwa ndi manja; 25 Ngakhale akupembedzedwa ndi manja a anthu, monga ngati kuti amasowa kanthu, popeza amapatsa anthu onse moyo, mpweya, ndi zinthu zonse; 26 Ndipo anapanga imodzi magazi mitundu yonse ya anthu, kuti akhale padziko lonse nkhope ya dziko lapansi, ndipo watsimikiza ndi nthawi yoikidwiratu, ndi malire awo okhalamo; 27 Kutu afunefune Ambuye, ngati mokondwera iwo angaganize pambuyo pake, ndi kum'peza, ngakhale iye sanali kutali ndi aliyense wa ife: 28 Pakuti mwa iye tikhala ndi moyo ndi kuyenda, ndipo wathu; monga enanso lanu ndakatulo kuti, Pakuti ndife mbadwa zake. (Machitidwe 17:24-28 KJV)



## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

3 Yesu adayankha nati kwa iye, Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Kupatula ngati munthu sabadwa mwatsopano, sakhoza kuona Ufumu wa Mulungu. 4 Nikodemo anati kwa iye, Kodi munthu kubadwa atakalamba? Kodi akhoza kulowanso kachiwiri mu m'mimba ya amake ndi kubadwa? 5 Yesu anayankha, Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Kupatula munthu akhale atabadwa mwa madzi ndi Mzimu, sakhoza kulowa ufumu wa Mulungu. 6 Chobadwa m'thupi chikhala thupi; ndipo chobadwa mwa Mzimu ndi mzimu. 7 Usadabwe chifukwa ndidati kwa iwe, uyenera kubadwa mwatsopano. [INU NDI INE AYENERA KUBADWA KACHIWIRI MWA MZIMU] 8 Mphepo imawombera kumene limatchula, ndipo phokoso zake, koma sindingakhoze kukuuzani pamene izo zifika, ndi kumene iwo ukupita; chotero ali yense wobadwa mwa Mzimu. (28) 9 Nikodemo adayankha nati kwa iye, izi zingatheke bwanji kukhala? 10 Yesu anayankha nati kwa iye, Art inu mphunzitsi wa Israyeli, ndi kudziwa zinthu izi? 11 Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Tiyanhula chimene tichidziwa, ndipo tichita umboni za chimene tachiwona; ndipo inu simulandira umboni wathu. 12 Ngati ndakuwuzani za pansi pano, ndipo simukhulupirira, mudzakhulupirira bwanji ndikukhulupirira, ngati ndikuwuzani za kumwamba? 13 Ndipo palibe munthu amene anakwera kumwamba, koma iye wotsikayo kuchokera kumwamba, ndiye Mwana wa munthu amene ali kumwamba. 14 Ndipo monga Mose adakweza njoka m'chipululu, chotero Mwana wa Munthu ayenera kukwezedwa: 15 Kuti yense wakukhulupilira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. 16 Pakuti Mulungu anakonda dziko lapansi kotero, kuti anapatsa Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, kuti yense wakukhulupilira Iye asatayike, koma akhale nawo moyo wosatha. 17 Pakuti Mulungu anatumiza Mwana wake ku dziko lapansi kuti akaweruze dziko lapansi; koma kuti dziko kudzera mwa iye akapulumsidwe. (Yohane 3:3-17 KJV)

3 Pakuti ichi ndi chokoma ndi cholandirika pamaso pa Mulungu Mpulumutsi wathu; 4 Ndani adzakhala ndi anthu onse apulumuke, ndi kubwera ku chidziwitso cha choonadi. [MULUNGU AMAFUNA ALIYENSE KUPULUMUTSIDWA NDI KUDZIWA CHOONADI KUTI PALI MULUNGU MMODZI NDIPO YESU KHRISTU AKUTETEZERA PAKATI MULUNGU NDI ANTHU] 5 Pakuti pali Mulungu mmodzi, ndi mkhalapakati mmodzi pakati pa Mulungu ndi anthu, ndiye munthu, Khristu Yesu; 6 Amene adadzipereka yekha dipo onse, kukhala umboni m'nthawi yake. (1 Timoteyo 2:3-6 KJV)

Ndithudi, ine panokha mumadziwika mkazi amene analimbana ndi nkhani imeneyi mpaka ndinamuuza kuti ndinamva iye mu malirime pa iye tulo; kamodzi anauzidwa kuti iye analankhula mu malirime nthawi yomweyo anachita izo patsogolo panga ndi wakondwera madalitso kuyambira onwards. Mwana wanga mu malirime pamene zaka zitatu; Ndinkadzimvera sanayembekezere ndipo inali chidwi anapatsidwa kuti okhwima coherent kuwomba chinenero anabwera kuchokera mkamwa mwake. Iye sanali kunjwa kwa ulamuliro ndi anju anadalitsa ndi Ambuye anandiuza ine icho chinali chizindikiro kwa ine kuti Caleb anali mzimu woyera umene akupitiriza kuonekera m'moyo wake. Ndakhalanso mgwirizano makalasi pa Baibulo pamene aliyense chomaliza gawo mu malirime PAMBUYO anaphunzira za izo pa Baibulo omwe ndi kutonthozedwa iwo mu zodabwitsa zinachitikira. Mosiyana ndi ena a zochitika zambiri mwina taona ku mipingo komwe anthu amagwa pansi chammbuyo, gwiranani, ndipo ngakhale amati anali 'kufa mwa mzimu', Baibulo siliphunzitsa zimenezi kupusa ndi m'malo amafuna kuti chirichonse chiri kuti zichitike koyenera kuti kuti aliyense sadzataya mphamvu (monga ena amanena).

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Munthu sangakhoze kunena Yesu ndiye Ambuye wopanda Mzimu Woyera. Sikokwanira kuti chabe verbalize mawu ‘Yesu ndi Ambuye’; munthu ayenera kulankhula ndi Mzimu wa Mulungu umene ukukhala mwa onse amene takhulupirira kuti Mulungu anaukitsa Yesu Khristu kwa akufa nabvomereza kuti Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye wa moyo wawo. Pakumala, kodi kuti Yesu ndiye Ambuye molingana ndi Lembu.

Ziwanda tonse tikukhulupirira (ndi kunjenjemera) kuti pali Mulungu mmodzi ndi kudziwa Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye koma zimenezo sizitanthauza kuti akhale Kubadwanso a Mulungu Mbewu ndi kunena, ‘Yesu ndi Ambuye’ ndi moyo wosatha; izo ziyenera kulankhulidwa ndi ‘Mzimu wa Mulungu’.

17 Momwemonso chikhulupiliro, ngati alibe ntchito, chikhala chakufa m’kati yekha. 18 Inde, munthu anganene, Iwe uli nacho chikhulupiriro, ndipo ine ndiri nazo ntchito: undiwonetse ine chikhulupiriro chako chopanda ntchito zako, ndipo ndidzakuwonetsa iwe chikhulupiriro changa mwa ntchito. 19 Inu mukukhulupirira kuti Mulungu ali m’modzi; inu bwino ziwanda zikhulupiriranso, ndipo zinthunthumira. 20 Koma inu mukudziwa, munthu wopanda pake iwe, kuti chikhulupiliro chopanda ntchito chiri chakufa? (Yakobo 2:17-20 KJV)

Ndithudi, aliyense ndi chirichonse (kuphatikizapo anadzudzula wauzimu ndi munthu adani a Mulungu) adzavomereza kuti ‘Yesu ndi Ambuye’: 9 Mwa ichinso Mulungu adamkwezetsa Iye, nampatsa dzina limene liposa mayina onse: 10 Kutu m’dzina Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, la za m’mwamba, ndi za padziko, ndi za pansu pa dziko; 11 Ndi malilime onse abvomere kuti Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate. (Afilipi 2:9-11 KJV)

## MUTU 7

### MUNTHU MWAMBO ASOKONEZA MULUNGU NDI YESU KHRISTU MU LEMBA

#### 7.1 MAYINA NDI MAUDINDO NTCHITO LEMBA

Zambiri tikuphunzira kugwiritsa ntchito mayina ndi maudindo mu Baibulo. Mulungu osati amagwiritsa ntchito maina osiyanasiyana ndi maudindo kwa Yekha ndi Yesu Khristu kukandionetsa zimene akuchita pa nthawiyo mu Lemba, monga: Ambuye, Mwana wa Munthu, Adam (1 ndi 2), Mphunzitsi, Mphunzitsi / Rabbi, Mpulumutsi, Mulungu / Mulungu. (29) Iye azisinthidwanso mayina a anthu ndi mitundu kusonyeza Ake Will ndi kuitana anthu awa, monga Abram kuti 'Abraham' (Genesis 17:5 KJV) ndi Yakobo 'Israeli' (Genesis 32:28 KJV). Baibulo limagwiritsa ntchito mayina ndi maudindo choikidwa Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu kwa angelo, anthu, ziwanda, ndi Satana, monga: 'Mbuye' ndi 'mulungu'.

Chifukwa maudindo ndi mayina sangathe nthawi zonse zimachitika ndi munthu yemweyo n'kofunika kuwerenga nkhani ndi ziganizo imene mutu ndipo mayina ntchito kuti asasokonezeke ndi kumvetsa ngati Lemba limanena kuti Mulungu, Yesu Khristu, mngelo, kapena munthu kukhala mu ndime.

#### 7.2 WOTCHEDWA 'YEHOVA' MMALEMBA?

M'malo amaganiza kuti nthawi iliyonse mutu, 'Ambuye' ntchito Malemba basi limanena kuti Mulungu kapena Yesu Kristu n'kofunika kuyang'ana pa nkhani ya mawu, chilango, ndi ndime kumene 'Ambuye' ntchito. Kupanda kutero, zinthu, maonekedwe, ndi zochita zimachitika ndi anthu kapena angelo ndime zina molakwika kapadera kukhala anthu zochita, makhalidwe, ndi zinthu Malemba amanenera za Mulungu kapena Yesu Khristu. Chifukwa Okhulupirira amatchedwa kulambira Mulungu mu Mzimu ndi mu Choonadi ndi Choncho, n'kofunika kuona angapo limapezekapezeka mutu, 'Ambuye' kuti satanthauza Mulungu kapena Yesu Khristu kuti ife kulephera kumvetsa zimene Mulungu akunena kwa ife mu Baibulo.

Ndime zotsatirazi zikusonyeza mmene mutu, 'Ambuye' bwino sikuti amanena kuti Mulungu kapena Yesu Kristu mu Lemba:

Hagara amene anatumikira Sarai, Abraham mkazi woyamba, wotchedwa Mngelo wa Ambuye, 'Inu Mulungu';  
Lemba wotchedwa Mngelo wa Ambuye, 'Ambuye'.

7 Ndipo mngelo wa Ambuye anamupeza ndi kasupe wa madzi m'chipululu, ndi kasupe mu njira Shura. 8 Ndipo iye anati, Hagara, Sarai la buthulo, pamene chinakuthandizani? ndipo kodi iwe

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

upita? Ndipo iye anati, ine kuthawa nkhope yanga mbuye Sarai. 9 Ndipo m'ngelo wa Ambuye anati kwa iye, Bwerera kwa mbuye wako, ndi kugonjera nokha pansi manja ake. 10 Ndipo mngelo wa Ambuye anati kwa iye, Ine ndidzachelukitsa mbewu yako kwambiri, kuti sadzakhala kuwerengeka chifukwa cha unyinji. 11 Ndipo mngelo wa Ambuye anati kwa iye, Onani, inu ali ndi mwana ndipo adzabala mwana wamwamuna, ndipo udzamutcha dzina lake Isimaeli; chifukwa anamva Yehova anu masautso... 13 Ndipo anamutcha dzina la Ambuye amene analankhula kwa iye, Inu Mulungu mundiwona; pakuti iye anati, Kodi ine kuno ankayang'anira iye amene amaona ine? [MNGELO WA YEHOVA ODZIWIKA 'YEHOVA 'MWA LEMBA; SARAI WOCHEDWA MNGELO WA AMBUYE, 'INU MULUNGU'] (Genesis 16:7-11, 13 KJV)

Sarai (Sara) anaitana mwamuna wake, 'Mbuye wanga'.

1 Ndipo Ambuye anamuonekera zigwa za Mamre: ndipo anakhala m'chihema khomo kutentha kwa tsiku; 2 Ndipo iye kukweza maso ake ndi kuyang'ana, ndipo, taonani, amuna atatu anaimirira pambali pake: ndipo pamene iye anawona izo, iye anathamanga kukakumana nawo m'chihema chitseko, ndipo anagwada yekha kwa nthaka, 3 Ndipo anati, Ambuye wanga, ngati tsopano ndapeza ufulu pamaso panu, pochitika sindichoka, ine ndikukupemphani inu, kwa mtumiki wanu:... 9 Ndipo iwo anati kwa iye, Ali kuti mkazi wako Sarah? Ndipo iye anati, Taonani, m'chihema. 10 Ndipo iye anati, Ine adzabwerera kwa inu molingana ndi nthawi ya moyo; ndipo tawonani, Sarah mkazi wako adzakhala ndi mwana wamwamuna. Ndipo Sarah adamva m'chihema khomo, amene anali kumbuyo kwake. 11 Tsopano Abulahamu ndi Sara anali okalamba ndi zachuluka m'badwo; ndipo anasiya kukhala ndi Sarah motsatira kachitidwe ka akazi. 12 Choncho Sarah anaseka mwa yekha, nati, Pambuyo ine analimbika akale Ndingapeze zosangalatsa, mbuyanga kukhala akale komanso? [SARA ANAMUTCHA MWAMUNA WAKE ABULAHAMU, 'MBUYANGA'] 13 Ndipo Ambuye anati kwa Abraham, N'chifukwa chiyani Sarah kuseka kuti, ndichira wa chitsimikizo kubala mwana, ndine wokalamba? [AMBUYE ANKADZIWA ZIMENE SARA GANIZO] 14 Kodi CHOSATHEKA Ambuye? Pa nthawi yoikidwiratu Ine ndidzabwerera kwa inu, molingana ndi nthawi ya moyo, ndipo Sara adzakhala ndi mwana. (Genesis 18:1-3, 9-14 KJV)

Angelo awiri amene anapita makomo a Sodomu  
anaitanidwa wanga Ambuye 'ndi Loti.

1 Ndipo panali angelo awiri ku Sodomu madzulo; ndipo Loti anakhala pachipata cha Sodomu: ndipo Loti powona iwo ananyamuka kudzakumana nawo; ndipo adaweramitsa yekha ndi maso kuyang'ana pansi; 2 Ndipo iye anati, Taonani tsopano, wanga ambuye, kutembenuka, ine ndikukupemphani inu, mu mtumiki wanu nyumba, ndi udikire usiku wonse, ndikusambitseni mapazi anu, ndipo inu adzawuka m'mawa, ndi kumapitirira njira zanu. [ANGELO AWIRI ODZIWIKA, 'WANGA AMBUYE' MWA KUCHITA MAERE] Ndipo iwo anati, No; koma tikumvera mu msewu usiku wonse. 3 Ndipo ankalimbikira pa iwo kwambiri; ndipo iwo anatembenuka kwa iye, nalowa m'nyumba yake; ndipo iye anawapanga iwo phwando, ndipo anachita kuphika mkate wopanda chotupitsa, ndipo iwo anadya... 15 Ndipo pamene m'mawa adanyamuka, angelowo anafulumira Loti, nati Tawuka, atenge mkazi wako, ndi ana ako aakazi

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

awiriwa, amene ali pano; kuwopa kuti inu kudyedwa mu kusaweruzika kwa mzinda. 16 Ndipo pamene iye anadwala, anthu namgwira dzanja lake, ndi pa dzanja la mkazi wake, ndi pa dzanja la ana ake awiri; Ambuye chifundo kwa iye: ndipo iwo anamubweretsa iye apo, nakayimika kunja kwa mzinda. 17 Ndipo kudali, pamene iwo anabweretsa iwo zotero kunja, kuti anati, Thawani mupulumutse moyo wanu; kuyang'ana osati kumbuyo kwa iwe, ngakhale kukhala inu lonse kumveka; kuthawira kumapiri, kuwopa kuti inu kudyedwa. 18 Ndipo Loti anati kwa iwo, O, osati choncho, Ambuye wanga [LOTI ODZIWIKA MMODZI WA ANGELO, 'MBUYANGA'] (Genesis 19:1-3, 15-18 KJV)

Ana a Heti Aburahamu, 'Mbuye wanga' amene anali 'wamphamvu kalonga pakati' m'dziko.

5 Ndipo ana a Heti anayankha Abulahamu kuti iye, 6 Imvani mbuyathu: ndinu amphamvu kalonga pakati pathu: [ABRAHAMU ANALI AMPHAMVU KALONGA PAKATI PAWO IWO ANAMUTCHA IYE, 'YEHOVA'] mu chisankho chathu sepulchers Kaikeni malemuwo; palibe adzakhala saleka kwa inu manda ake, koma kuti Kaikeni malemuwo. 7 Ndipo Abraham anaimirira, ndipo anagwada yekha kwa anthu a m'dzikolo, ngakhale kuti ana a Heti. (Genesis 23:5-7 KJV)

Rebekah Aburahamu a mtumiki wanga Ambuye '.

17 Ndipo mtumiki anathamanga kukakumana naye ndipo anati, ine, ine ndikukupemphani inu, kumwa madzi pang'ono anu mtsuko. 18 Ndipo iye anati, Imwa mbuyanga: ndipo iye anafulumira, ndipo tiyeni anagwetsa mtsuko pa dzanja lake, nampatsa kumwa. (Genesis 24:17-18 KJV)

Abraham aulosi madalitso pa Yakobo anati Yakobo adzakhala 'Ambuye' pa abale ake kuphatikizapo mkulu m'bale, Esau.

29 Tiyeni anthu kukutumikirani, ndi mitundu kugwadira inu: kukhala mbuye pa abale anu, ndipo wanu mayi ana kugwadira inu: Wotembereredwa ali yense atemberera iwe, ndi Adalitsike iye amene adalitsa iwe. [YAKOBO AKANAKHALA 'YEHOVA' PA ABALE] 30 Ndipo kudali, mwamsanga pamene Isaki anali atatsiriza kudalitsa Yakobo, ndi Yakobo anali zimasowa anaturuka kuchokera kukhalapo kwa bambo ake Isaki, kuti Esau m'bale wake anafika kuchokera kokasaka... 37 Isaac anayankha Esau, Taonani, ndakuika iye mbuye wako, ndi onse abale ake..Ndizapatsa kwa iye atumiki [YAKOBO AKANAKHALA ESAU WA 'YEHOVA'] ndi chimanga ndi vinyo ine chinamuthandiza: ndipo ndidzanena chiyani tsopano kwa inu, mwana wanga? (Genesis 27:19-30, 37 KJV)

Rachel wotchedwa bambo ake, 'Mbuye wanga'.

35 Ndipo iye anauza bambo ake, Musalole samasangalala mbuyanga kuti sindikhoza kuwuka pamaso inu; chifukwa mwambo akazi uli pa ine. Ndipo anafufuza koma osati mafano. (Genesis 31:35 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Jacob wotchedwa m'bale wake Esau, 'Mbuye wanga' monga anachitira Yakobo atumiki.

4 Anawalamula kuti, Motero inu kulankhula mbuyanga Esau; [ESAU MBUYANGA] wantchito Wanu Yakobo anati Choncho, ndakhala ndi Labani, ndipo anakhala pamenepo mpaka tsopano: 5 Ndipo ine ng'ombe, ndi abulu, nkhosa ndipo anthu atumiki, ndi akazi atumiki: Ine ndi wandituma mbuyanga, [ESAU MBUYANGA] kuti ndipeze chisomo pamaso panu... 18 Ndiyeno ukanene kuti, Iwo adzakhala mtumiki wanu wa Yakobo; ndi mphatso watumiza kwa inu mbuyanga Esau: [ESAU MBUYANGA] ndipo onani, komanso ali m'mbuyo mwathumu...; 33<sup>8</sup> Ndipo iye adati, Kodi zikutanthauza kuti inu ndi zonse izi lankhosa amene ndinakumana? Ndipo iye anati, Awa ndi kupeza chisomo pamaso pa mbuyanga. [ESAU MBUYANGA] 9 Ndipo Esau anati, Ine zokwanira, m'bale wanga; kusunga muli wekha... 13 Ndipo iye anati kwa iye, Ambuye wanga [ESAU MBUYANGA] amadziwa kuti ana mtima, ndi nkhosa ndi ng'ombe ndi ana muli ndi ine: ndipo ngati anthu overdrive iwo tsiku lina, gulu lonse adzafa. 14 Mbuyanga, [ESAU MBUYANGA] ine ndikukupemphani inu, anadutsa pamaso mtumiki wake: ndipo ine adzatsogolera pa mofewa, monga ng'ombe kuti akupita patsogolo panga ndi ana kupirirako, kufikira ndidza Ine mbuyanga kuti Seiri. [ESAU MBUYANGA] 15 Esau anati, Ndiroleni ine tsopano kuchoka ndi inu ena a Folk kuti muli ndi ine. Ndipo iye anati, Kodi akumufuna? ndithandizeni kuti ndipeze chisomo pamaso pa mbuyanga. [ESAU MBUYANGA] (Genesis 32:4-5, 18; 33:8-9, 13-15 KJV)

Mkazi wotchedwa mwamuna wake, 'Ambuye' wa mtumiki, Joseph.

7 Ndipo kudali zitatha zinthu izi, kuti mkazi wa mbuye wake anaponyedwa maso ake pa Joseph; ndipo iye anati, Bodza ndi ine. 8 Koma iye anakana, nati kwa mkazi wa mbuyake, Taonani, mbuyanga ankadziwa osati ndi m'nyumba, ndipo anachita zonse zimene ali ndi dzanja langa;... 10 Ndipo kudali, pamene iye analankhula Joseph tsiku ndi tsiku, kuti iye sanamvere kwa iye, kugona naye kapena kukhala naye... 12 Ndipo iye anamugwira iye chofunda chake, nati, Bodza ndi ine: ndipo anasiya malaya ake m'manja mwake, nathawa, ndipo anafika kwa iye kunjja. 13 Ndipo kudali, pamene iye anawona kuti anasiya malaya ake dzanja, ndipo anathawa zotero, 14 iye anaitana a m'nyumbamo, nalankhula nawo, nanena, Onani, iye wabweretsa mu Chiheberi kwa ife azitiseka; anafika kwa ine kugona ndi ine, ndipo ine adafuwula ndi mawu akulu: 15 Ndipo kudali, pamene anamva kuti ndinakweza mawu anga ndi kulira, kuti iye anasiya malaya ake ndi ine, ndipo anathawa, ndipo tiri iye. 16 Ndipo iye anaika malaya ake naye, mpaka mbuye wake kunyumba. [MKAZI NDINAMUITANA MWAMUNA WAKE YEHOVA WA MTUMIKI, YOSEFE] 17 Ndipo anamuza mawu amenewa, kuti, Wantchito wachiheberi, amene anabweretsa ife, anabwera kwa ine kunyogodola ine: 18 Ndipo kudali, pamene ine adakweza mawu anga ndi kulira, kuti iye anasiya malaya ake ndi ine, ndipo anathawa kuchokera. (Genesis 39:7-8, 10-11, 12-18 KJV)

Mfumu Egypt, Farao, anaitanidwa, 'Ambuye'; Captain la Alonda anali Ambuye wa m'nyumba ndi Mbuye wa Joseph.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

1 Ndipo kudali zitatha zinthu izi, kuti Wopereka chikho cha mfumu ya Iguputo ndi wophika anali kukhumudwa mbuye wawo mfumu ya Iguputo. [MBUYE WAWO] 2 Ndipo Farao anali Kwiyani motsutsana ake awiri akuluakulu, ndi mkulu wa butlers, ndi mkulu wa ophika mkate... 4 Ndipo mkulu wa asilikali mlandu Joseph nawo, ndipo anatumikira iwo: ndipo anapitiriza nthawi yina kuchipatala... 6 Yosefe atabwera kudzawaona m'mawa, ndipo ndinayang'ana pa iwo, ndipo, taonani, zinali zomvetsa chisoni. 7 Ndipo iye anafunsa Farao alonda amene anali naye kuchipatala a mbuye nyumba, [MKULU WA ASILIKALI OLONDERA YOSEFE YEHOVA] nati, Chifukwa kuyang'ana inu n'zomvetsa chisoni kuti masiku ano? (Genesis 40:1-2, 4, 6-7 KJV)

Joseph Farao pamwamba woyang'anira ndipo anaitanidwa, 'Ambuye' ndi abale ake: 9 Ndipo Joseph anakumbukira maloto amene analota wa iwo, ndipo adati kwa iwo, Inu ndinu akazitape; kuona umaliseche wa dziko inu adzera. 10 Ndipo iwo anati kwa iye, Ayi mbuyanga, [MBUYANGA] koma kugula chakudya ndife atumiki anu abwere. (Genesis 42:9-10 KJV)

Ana a Yakobo anauza bambo awo kuti mutu woyang'anira (Joseph) anali,  
'Ambuye wa Land' ndi 'Ambuye wa dziko.

30 Munthu amene ali mbuye wa dziko, analankhula ziri kwa ife, ndipo anatenga ife azondi a dziko. 31 Ndipo ife anati kwa iye, Ife ndife oona anthu; sitili azondi: 32 Ife kukhala khumi abale, ana a Atate wathu; mmodzi sali, ndipo wamng'ono ali lero ndi bambo athu kudziko la Kanani. 33 Ndipo munthu, mwini dziko, anati kwa ife, M'menemo adzakhala ine ndikudziwa kuti ndinu woona anthu; kusiya mmodzi wa abale anu pano ndi ine, ndi kutenga chakudya cha njala ya mabanja anu, ndipo atapita: (Genesis 42:30-33 KJV)

Joseph mtumiki wotchedwa Joseph, 'Mbuye wanga; Ana a Yakobo wotchedwa Joseph, 'Mbuye wanga' ndi 'Mbuye Wanu'.

4 Ndipo pamene iwo anali atapita kunja kwa mzinda, ndipo komabe patali, Yosefe anauza kapitawo wake, Up, pambuyo pa anthu; ndipo pamene inu muchita awapeze kuti, N'chifukwa chiyani mphoto zoipa zabwino?... 6 Ndipo iye anamupeza iwo, ndipo analankhula nawo zomwezi mawu. 7 Ndipo iwo anati kwa iye, Bwanji anati mbuyanga mawu amenewa? Nzosatheka kuti atumiki anu ayenera kuchita monga mwa chinthu ichi: 8 Taonani, ndalama, yemwe ife tinapeza wathu matumba 'pakamwa, zinabwera kachiwiri kwa inu m'dziko la Kanani: bwanji tiyenera kuba mwanu mbuye wa nyumba siliva kapena golide? 9 aliyense wa atumiki anu tingaupeze, onse afe, ndipo ifenso adzakhala mbuyanga a akapolo... 16 Ndipo Yuda anati, tinene kuti mbuyanga? kodi ife kulankhula? kapena kodi ife tokha kuchotsa? Mulungu wapeza kusaweruzika kwa atumiki anu: taonani, ndife mbuyanga atumiki, ife ndiponso amene chikho akupezeka. 17 Ndipo iye anati, Mulungu aletsa kuti ndiyenera kutero: koma munthu amene dzanja chikho chikupezeka, adzakhala mtumiki wanga; ndipo inu, inu mwamtendere bambo ako. 18 Ndiyeno Yuda anayandikira kwa iye, ndipo anati, O mbuyanga, mtumiki wanu, ine ndikukupemphani inu, ndilankhule mawu mbuyanga m'khutu, ndipo tiyeni osati mkwiyo wanu kutentha motsutsa mtumiki wanu; pakuti muli monga Farao. 19 Mbuyanga anafunsa atumiki ake kuti, Kodi bambo, kapena m'bale? 20 Ndipo ife anati kwa mbuyanga Tili ndi bambo wokalamba,

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

ndipo mwana wa ukalamba wake, laling'ono; ndi m'bale wake anafa, ndipo iye anatsala yekha wa mayi ake, ndipo bambo ake amam'konda... 22 Ndipo ife anauza mbuyanga, mwanayo sangachoke atate wake: pakuti ngati adzasiya atate, atate ake adzafa... 24 Ndipo kudali pamene tinafika ku mtumiki wanu bambo anga, ife n'kumuuza mawu a mbuyanga... 33 Tsopano, ine ndikukupemphani inu, mtumiki wanu mukhala m'malo mwanayo bondman mbuyanga; ndipo tiyeni mwanayo kupita ndi abale ake. (Genesis 44:4, 6-9, 16-20, 22, 24, 33 KJV)

Joseph anali 'Ambuye' onse nyumba ya Farao ndi Mbuye wa onse Egypt.

8 Chotero si inu amene anandituma ine kuno, koma Mulungu: ndipo Wandichititsa atate kwa Farao, ndi mbuye wa nyumba yake yonse, ndi wolamulira m'dziko lonse la Iguputo. 9 Fulumirani inu, ndi kupita kwa atate wanga, ndi kuti, Motero anati mwana wanu Joseph, Mulungu wandipatsa mbuye wa zonse Egypt: watsikira kwa ine, dikira osati: (Genesis 45:8-9 KJV)

Anthu amene anabwera Joseph chakudya anamutcha, 'Mbuye wanga'.

17 Iwo anabweretsa ng'ombe zawo kuti Joseph: Yosefe anawapatsa chakudya mosinthana ndi mahatchi, ndi nkhoa, ndi ng'ombe, ndi abulu: ndipo iye anawadyetsa mkate zawo zonse ng'ombe chaka. 18 Pamene chaka anali inatha, iwo anabwera kwa iye chaka chachiwiri, nati kwa iye, Ife Musatseke izo kwa mbuyanga, momwe ndalama zathu yaikulu; mbuyanga alinso wathu ng'ombe; palibe ayenera anachoka pamaso pa mbuyanga, koma matupi athu, ndiponso m'mayiko:... 25 Ndipo iwo anati, Mwapulumutsa miyoyo yathu: tiyeni kupeza chisomo pamaso pa mbuyanga, ndipo tidzakhala akapolo a Farao. (Genesis 47:17-18, 25 KJV)

Lemba wotchedwa Mngelo mu Chitsamba Choyaka Moto, 'Ambuye,'  
'Mulungu wa Abraham',  
'Mulungu wa Isake,' ndi 'Mulungu wa Yakobo' (pamene mngeloyo  
ankalankhula mwachindunji kwa Mulungu).

2 Ndipo mngelo wa Ambuye anawonekera kwa iye mu lawi la moto kuchokera pakati pa chitsamba: [MNGELO WA YEHOVA ANAONEKERA KWA MOSE] ndipo ndinayang'ana, ndipo tawonani, chitsamba ndi moto, ndi chitsamba osanyeka. 3 Ndipo Mose anati, Ine tsopano kupatuka, ndipo onani wamkulu uyu pamaso, chifukwa chitsamba si kuwotchedwa. 4 Ndipo pamene Ambuye anamuona kuti anapatuka mukuona, Mulungu anamuitana kuchokera pakatikati pa chitsamba, nati, Mose, Mose. Ndipo iye anati, ndiri pano I. 5 Ndipo iye anati jambulani osati pafupi apa: kuvula nsapato zako kuchokera kumapazi anu, pakuti malo whereon inu kuima ndi malo oyera. 6 Komanso iye anati, Ine ndine Mulungu wa atate wako, Mulungu wa Abrahamu, Mulungu wa Isake, ndi Mulungu wa Yakobo. Ndipo Mose anabisa nkhope yake; pakuti anaopa kuyang'ana pa Mulungu. [KUYANG'ANA PA MNGELO WA YEHOVA ANALI UKAMAMUYANG'ANA MULUNGU] 7 Ndipo Ambuye anati, Ine ndithudi anawona mazunzo a anthu anga amene ali ku Iguputo, ndipo ndamva kulira kwawo ndi chifukwa awo



## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

akapitawo; pakuti ndidziwa awo zowawa; 8 Ndipo ine ndabwera pansi kuwalanditsa m'manja a Aigupto, ndi kuwatulutsa a dziko dziko labwino ndi lalikulu, dziko loyenda mkaka ndi uchi; kumalo Akanani, ndi Ahiti, ndi Aamori, ndi Aperezi, ndi Ahivi ndi Ayebusi. 9 Tsopano, onani, kulira kwa ana a Isiraeli anabwera kwa ine: ndipo ine ndinawona komanso chinyengo chimene Aiguputo akamenyane nawo.

10 Bwerani tsopano Choncho, ndipo ndidzatumiza kwa Farao, kuti kubala anthu anga ana a Isiraeli ku Iguputo. 11 Ndipo Mose anati kwa Mulungu, Ndine yani ine, kuti ndipite kwa Farao, ndi kuti ndikachite kubala ana a Isiraeli ku Iguputo? 12 Ndipo iye anati, Ndithu Ine ndidzakhala ndi inu; ndipo adzakhala chizindikiro kwa inu, kuti ndakutumizira: Pamene inu abala anthu kuchokera Egypt, inu tizitumikira Mulungu pa phiri ili. 13 Ndipo Mose anati kwa Mulungu, Onani, pakufika ine kwa ana a Israyeli, ndi kunena nawo, Mulungu wa makolo anu wandituma kwa inu; ndipo iwo adzati kwa ine, Dzina lake ndani? ndinene chiyani kwa iwo? 14 Ndipo Mulungu anati kwa Mose, Ine ndine yemwe ndili Ine: ndipo iye anati, Motero inu kuti ana a Israel, NDIKUPANGA wandituma kwa inu. 15 Ndipo Mulungu anati Komanso Mose, Motero inu kuti ana a Israel, Ambuye Mulungu wa makolo anu, Mulungu wa Abrahamu, Mulungu wa Isake, ndi Mulungu wa Yakobo wandituma kwa inu: izi wanga dzina lake mpaka kalekale, ichi ndi chikumbukiro changa m'mibadwo mibadwo. 16 Pita, ndipo asonkhanitse akulu a Isiraeli, ndipo uwauze kuti, Ambuye Mulungu wa makolo anu, Mulungu wa Abulahamu, wa Isaki ndi wa Yakobo, anaonekera kwa ine, nanena, Ndiyenera ine ndithudi anapita inu, ndipo anawona chimene inu Egypt: 17 Ndipo ine ndinati, ndidzakupititsani mu mazunzo a Egypt kwa dziko la Akanani, ndi Ahiti, ndi Aamori, ndi Aperezi, ndipo Ahivi, ndi Ayebusi, dziko loyenda mkaka ndi uchi. 18 Ndipo iwo mvetserani mawu ako: ndipo adzabwera, inu ndi akulu a Isiraeli, mfumu ya Iguputo, ndipo ukanene kuti, Ambuye Mulungu wa Ahebri wakumana ndi ife: ndipo tsopano tiyeni tipite, tikupemphani, woyenda masiku atatu m'chipululu, kuti nsembe kwa Yehova Mulungu wathu. 19 Ndipo ine ndikutsimikiza kuti mfumu ya Iguputo sadzalola inu kupita, ayi, osati ndi dzanja lamphamvu. 20 Ndipo ine dzanja langa, ndi kukantha Iguputo ndi ntchito zanga zonse zodabwitsa zimene ndidzachita pakati pake: ndipo pambuyo kuti uzipita kwanu. 21 Ndipo ili ndidzalipereka anthu chisomo pamaso pa Aigupto: ndipo zidzafika pochitika, kuti, pamene inu muzipita, inu kupita kanthu. (Eksodo 3:2-21 KJV)

Aaron anaitana Mose, 'Mbuye wanga'.

Malemba amanenera kuti Mulungu yogwira ndipo akufuna kulankhula ndi anthu, makamaka ana ake. Apa, Mose anaona ndi analankhula ndi 'mwa mafanizidwe a Ambuye' zimene Mulungu anali kulankhula mwachindunji ndi Mose.

1 Ndipo Miriamu ndi Aroni anatsutsana Mose chifukwa cha Ethiopia mkazi amene anakwatira: chifukwa adamkwatira Mkusi mkazi. 2 Ndipo iwo adati, Kodi Ambuye ndithu analankhula kudzera kwa Mose yekha? iye sananene mwa ife? Ndipo Ambuye adamva. 3 (Tsopano Mose anali wofatsa, pamwamba amuna onse amene anali pa nkhope ya dziko lapansi.) 4 Ndipo Ambuye analankhula mwadzidzidzi Mose, ndi Aroni, ndi Miriamu, Tulukani inu atatu kuti chihema cha mpingo. Ndipo iwo atatu anatuluka. 5 Ndipo Ambuye anabwera pansi mu Lawi la mtambo, ndipo anaima pakhomo la chihema, ndipo anaitana Aroni ndi Miriam: ndipo iwo onse anafika zotero. 6 Ndipo adati, Imvani tsopano mawu anga: Ngati pali mneneri pakati pa inu, Ine Ambuye adzapanga ndekha kudziwika kwa iye m' masomphenya, ndipo adzalankhula kwa iye

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

mu loto. [MULUNGU AMAGWIRITSA MASOMPHENYA NDI MALOTO KUDZIDZIWIKITSA A ANENERI NDI KULANKHULA NAWO MU MALOTO] 7 mtumiki wanga Mose si choncho, amene ali wokhulupirika mu zanga zonse nyumba. 8 Iye ine ndidzayankhula pakamwa m'kamwa, ngakhale zikuoneka, osati mu mdima malankhulidwe; ndipo mwa mafanizidwe a Ambuye iye tawonani: [MOSE SANALI MNENERI MULUNGU MBALONGA KWA MOZESI NA MOSE ANAONA 'MWA MAFANIZIDWE A AMBUYE' ZIMENE MULUNGU ANALI KULANKHULANA MOSE] (30) chifukwa ndiye anali inu saopa motsutsa mtumiki wanga Mose? 9 Ndipo mkwiyo wa Yehova unayakira iwo; ndipo adachoka. 10 Kenako mtambo anachoka pa chihema; ndipo onani, Miriam anakhala wakhate, loyera ngati chipale chofewa; ndipo Aroni kuyang'ana Miriam, ndipo, taonani, iye anali wakhate. 11 Ndipo Aroni anauza Mose, Kalanga, Ambuye wanga, [MOSE MBUYANGA] ndikupemphani, musawerengere tchimo pa ife, mmene tachita mopusa, ndi mmene tachimwa. 12 Tiyeni iye kukhala ngati wakufa, amene mnofu theka ankadya akadzabwera kuchokera mmimba mwa amayi ake. 13 Ndipo Mose analirira kwa Ambuye, nanena, M'chiritseni tsopano, O Mulungu, ndikupemphani. 14 Ndipo Ambuye anati kwa Mose, Ngati bambo ake koma malovu nkhope yake, ayenera iye manyazi masiku asanu ndi awiri? musiyeni azikhala wotsekeredwa kunja kwa msasa masiku asanu ndi awiri, ndipo pambuyo kuti mum'landire kachiwiri. 15 Ndipo Miriam chinatsekedwa kuchokera kwa msasa masiku asanu: ndipo anthu ankayenda osati mpaka Miriam anabweretsedwa mu kachiwiri. (Numenti 12:1-15 KJV)

Ana a Gadi ndi Rubeni wotchedwa Mulungu, 'Ambuye' ndi Mose,  
'Mbuye wanga'

25 Ndipo ana a Gadi ndi ana a Rubeni anauza Mose kuti, atumiki anu adzachita monga mbuyanga analamula. 26 Ana athu, akazi athu, wathu nkhoa, ndi ng'ombe zathu zonse, adzakhala kumeneko m'mizinda ya Giliyadi: 27 Koma atumiki anu ndidzadutsa pa, munthu aliyense atakonzekera nkondo, pamaso pa Ambuye kuti nkondo, monga mbuyanga anati. (Numenti 32:25-27 KJV)

Yoswa anaitana Captain wa AMBUYE 'm khamu,' Mbuye wanga 'ndi Lemba wotchedwa ndi Captain wa Ambuye khamu, 'Ambuye'.

13 Ndipo kudali, pamene Yoswa ndi Yeriko, kuti anakweza maso ake ndi kuyang'ana, ndipo tawonani, apo panayima munthu pandunji iye ndi lupanga lake kukopedwa pa dzanja lake: ndi Yoswa anapita naye, ndipo anauza iye, Kodi iwe kwa ife, kapena kwa adani athu? 14 Ndipo iye anati, iyayi; koma monga mkulu wa gulu la Ambuye ine tsopano. Ndipo Jozue agwa nakuentseka pa nkhope yake pansu, ndipo anachita kulambira, ndipo anati kwa iye, Kodi anati Ambuye wanga kwa mtumiki wake? 15 Ndipo mkulu wa Ambuye khamu anauza Yoswa, M' masuleni wanu nsapato kuchokera phazi lako; pakuti malo whereon inu kuima ndi woyera. Ndipo Yoswa anachita. 6<sup>1</sup> Tsopano Yeriko unatsekedwa mwamphamvu chifukwa cha ana a Israel: palibe anatuluka, ndipo palibe anabwera. 2 Ndipo Ambuye anati kwa Joshua, Onani, ndapereka m'manja mwanu Yeriko, ndi mfumu yake, ndi wamphamvu amuna olimba mtima. (Yoswa 5:13-6:2 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Lemba limanena kuti panali zisanu atsogoleri a m'mayiko asanu amene amatchedwa, 'Ambuye' Yoswa ndi Oweruza.

3 Kuyambira Sihor, umene uli pamaso Egypt, ngakhale kuti malire a kumpoto Ekroni, amene anaonedwa Akanani: asanu ogwirizana a Afilisiti; ndi Gazathites, ndi Ashdothites, ndi Eshkalonites, ndi Gittites, ndi Ekronites; komanso Avites: (Yoswa 13:3 KJV); 3 ndicho asanu ogwirizana a Afilisiti, ndipo Akanani onse, ndi Asidoni, ndi Ahivi kukhala ku phiri Lebanon, ku phiri Baalhermon kwa kulowamo Hamati. (Oweruza 3:3 KJV)

Gideoni Mngelo wa Ambuye, 'Mbuye wanga' ndi Lemba limati  
Mngelo wa Ambuye, 'Ambuye'.

11 Ndipo anadza mngelo wa Ambuye, nakhala pansu pa mtengo umene unali mu Ophrah, a Yoasi ya Abiezrite: ndipo mwana wake Gideon NYEMBA tirigu ndi mphesa, kubisa izo mwa midianita. 12 Ndipo mngelo wa Ambuye anaonekera kwa iye, ndipo anati kwa iye, Ambuye ali ndi iwe, wamphamvu ndi olimba mtima. 13 Ndipo Gideon anati kwa iye, O Ambuye wanga, [GIDIAU WOCHEDWA MNGELO WA AMBUYE, 'MBUYANGA'] ngati Ambuye ndi ife, chifukwa ndiye zonse zatigwera? ndipo kumene kukhala zozizwitsa zimene makolo athu anatiuza za kuti, Kodi Ambuye mbatibweresa kwa Egypt? koma tsopano Ambuye watisiya ife, ndipo inatilanditsa m'manja mwa Amidiyani. 14 Ndipo Ambuye anayang'ana pa iye, [MALEMBO AMATCHULA MNGELO WA AMBUYE, 'AMBUYE'] ndipo anati, Pita ndi mphamvu zako, ndipo adzapulumutsa Isiraeli m'manja mwa Amidiyani: alibe ndinakutumizani? 15 Ndipo iye anati kwa iye, O Ambuye wanga, ndi zimene ndidzapulumutsa Israyeli? taonani, banja langa ndi osauka Manase, ndipo ine ndine wamng'ono m'nyumba ya atate wanga. 16 Ndipo Ambuye anati kwa iye, Ine ndidzakhala ndi inu, ndipo inu kukantha Amidiyani chimodzi.

17 Ndipo iye anati kwa iye, Ngati ndapeza chisomo pamaso panu, ndiye andisonyeze ine chizindikiro kuti mulankhule nane. 18 Chokani si choncho, ine ndikukupemphani inu, kufikira ndidza kwa inu, ndi kubala yanga, n'kuuika patsogolo inu. Ndipo iye anati, Ine adikire mpaka inu adzabweranso. 19 Gidiyoni anapita, ndipo adakonza mwana, ndi wopanda chotupitsa mikate cha ephah ufa: thupi anaika mu nsengwa ndi anaika msuzi mumphika, n'kupita nawo kwa iye pansu pa mtengo, n'kupereka izo. 20 Ndipo mngelo wa Mulungu anamuuzza kuti, Tengani thupi ndi mikate yopanda chofufumitsa, nawasenzetsa pa thanthwe ili, ndipo tsanulirani msuzi. [MNGELO WA AMBUYE YOTCHEDWANSO MNGELO WA MULUNGU] Ndipo anatero. 21 Ndiyeno mngelo wa Ambuye likhale kumapeto kwa ndodo inali m'dzanja lake, namkhudza thupi ndi mikate yopanda chofufumitsa; ndipo ananyamuka moto kuchokera thanthwe, n'kunyeketsa thupi ndi mikate yopanda chofufumitsa. Kenako mngelo wa Ambuye anachoka pamaso pake. 22 Ndipo pamene Gidiyoni anzindikira kuti anali mngelo wa Ambuye, Gideoni anati, Ha, Ambuye Mulungu! chifukwa ndaona mngelo wa Ambuye pamasom'pamaso. 23 Ndipo Ambuye anati kwa iye, Mtendere ukhale ndi inu; Musawope; inu sadzafa. (Oweruza 6:11-23 KJV)

Lemba limati atsogoleri a Afilisiti, 'Ambuye'.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

5 Ndipo ambuye ya Afilisiti kwa iye, [YA AMBUYE MWA AFILISITI] mbambvundza, amakopa iye, ndipo onani mmene lake lalikulu mphamvu mabodza, ndi njira imene tingathe kugonjetsa iye, kuti ife kudzam'manga kuti akuvutitsa iye; ndipo ndidzakupatsa aliyense wa ife leveni handiredi zasiliva. 6 Ndipo Delila anauza Samisoni, Ndiuzeni ine, ine ndikukupemphani inu, mmene lanu lalikulu mphamvu bodza, ndipo kodi mukhoza adzamangidwa kwa akuvutitsa inu... 8 Ndiyeno olamulira ogwirizana a Afilisiti anabwera kwa iye asanu wobiriwira mabango amene anali zouma ndipo anamumanga nawo... 18 Delila ataona kuti anamuuzwa mtima wake wonse, iye anatumiza kuitana ambuye wa Afilisiti, kuti, kwera zimenezi kamodzi, chifukwa wandionetsa mtima wake wonse. Pamenepo olamulira ogwirizana a Afilisiti anabwera kwa iye, ndipo anabweretsa ndalama m'manja mwawo... 23 Ndiyeno olamulira ogwirizana a Afilisiti anasonkhana pamodzi kupereka nsembe yaikulu kwa Dagoni mulungu wawo, ndi kukondwera: chifukwa anati, Mulungu wathu anapulumsa Samson mdani wathu m'manja mwathu. 24 Ndipo pamene anamuona ndipo iwo analemekeza Mulungu wawo; pakuti adati, Mulungu wathu wapereka mu manja athu mdani wathu, ndi wowonongayo a dziko lathu, amene anapha ambiri a ife. [AFILISITIWO A MULUNGU ZOSIYANA (DAGONI) YAMIKANI SANSAO POLAMBIRA] 25 Ndipo kudali, pamene mitima yawo inali osangalala, kuti anati, Itanani Samisoni kuti ife masewera. Ndipo iwo anaitanitsa Sansao kunjwa kwa m'ndende; ndipo iye anawapanga iwo masewera: ndipo nakayimika pakati pa zipilala. 26 Ndipo Samisoni anauza mwanayo kuti namgwira Iye pa dzanja, Lolani ine kuti amve zipilala Potero nyumba waima, kuti kudalira pa iwo. 27 Tsopano nyumba linadzaza ndi amuna ndi akazi; ndipo olamulira onse ogwirizana a Afilisiti anali mmenemo; [AMBUYE MWA AFILISITI] ndipo anali padenga zikwi zitatu amuna ndi akazi, kuona pamene Samson anapanga masewera. 28 Samson anaitana Ambuye, ndipo anati, O Ambuye Mulungu, mundikumbukire, ine ndikukupemphani inu, ndi kundilimbitsa, ine ndikukupemphani inu, basi mbavu, O Mulungu, kuti ine mwina kamodzi wabwezera a Afilisiti anga awiri maso. [SANSAO ZIKUTCHEDWA MULUNGU, 'O YEHOVA MULUNGU'] (Oweruza 16:5-6, 8, 18, 23-28 KJV) Onaninso: 1 Samuel 5:8, 11; 6:4, 12, 16, 18; 7:7 (KJV)

Lemba limati Mlevi amene anali ndi mdzakazi, 'Ambuye wake'.

26 Kenako mkazi kubwera kwa tsiku, ndipo anagwa pansu pakhomo la munthu kunyumba kumene mbuye, mpaka kuwala. 27 Ndipo mbuye wake ananyamuka m'mawa, ndipo anatsegula zitseko za nyumba, natuluka kupita wake: ndipo onani, mkazi wake mdzakazi wagwa pansu pakhomo la nyumba, ndipo manja ake anali pa pakhomo. (Oweruza 19:26-27 KJV)

Atumiki wotchedwa Mfumu Sauli, 'Ambuye wathu.

15 Sauli anamufunsa kuti, Taonani tsopano, mzimu woipa kwa Mulungu mavuto inu. 16 Mbuye wathu tsopano lamulani kuti atumiki anu, amene pamaso panu, kufunafuna munthu, amene ndi kuchenjerera wosewera mpira pa zeze: ndipo zidzafika pochitika, pamene mzimu woipa kwa Mulungu uli pa inu kuti adzalandira kusewera ndi dzanja lake, ndipo inu mudzakhala bwino. 17 Sauli anauza atumiki ake, Kupereka ine tsopano munthu kuti akhoza kuimba bwino, ndipo mubwere naye kuno. (1 Samueli 16:15-17 KJV)

Obadiya akuitana Eliya, 'Mbuye wanga' ndi Eliya limati Ahabu nu Ambuye'.

7 Ndipo monga Obadiya anali m'njira, tawonani, Eliya anakumana: ndipo iye anadziwa, ndipo anagwa pa nkhope yake, ndipo anati, Art inu mbuyanga Eliya? 8 Ndipo iye adayankha iye, Ine ndine: apite, auzeni Ambuye, Tawonani, Eliya ali pano. 9 Ndipo iye anati, Kodi ndili anachimwa, kuti inu kupulumutsa mtumiki wanu m'manja mwa Ahabu, kundipha? 10 Monga Ambuye Mulungu wanu wamoyo, palibe mtundu kapena ufumu kumene mbuye wanga sanakutume kufunafuna inu: ndipo pamene adati palibe; Iye analumbira wa ufumu ndi mtundu, kuti iwo anapeza inu ayi. 11 Ndipo tsopano inu mukuti, Pita, auzeni Ambuye, Tawonani, Eliya ali pano. 12 Ndipo zidzafika pochitika, mwamsanga pamene ine zachoka kwa inu, kuti Mzimu wa Ambuye Adzakugwirani kumene sindidziwa; [MULUNGU MUMTIMA NDIPO ANABISALA ELIYA KUTALI ZOIPA] ndipo pamene ine ndi anauza Ahabu, ndipo iye sangakhoze kupeza inu, iye adzandipha ine, koma ine mtumiki wanu akuopa Ambuye kuyambira ubwana wanga. 13 Kodi si anauza mbuyanga zimene ndinachita pamene Yezebeli anapha aneneri a Ambuye, mmene Ndinawabisa zana a Ambuye aneneri ndi makumi asanu m'phanga, ndi anawadyetsa mkate ndi madzi? 14 Ndipo tsopano inu mukuti, Pita, auzeni Ambuye, Tawonani, Eliya ali pano: ndipo adzandipha ine. 15 Ndipo Eliya anati, Pamene Ambuye wa makamu moyo, pamaso amene ndaima, ine ndithudi bwanji ndekha kwa iye tsiku.

16 Choncho Obadiya anapita kukakumana ndi Ahabu, ndipo anamuza kuti: ndipo anapita kukakumana ndi Ahabu Eliya. 17 Ndipo kudali, pamene Ahabu anaona Eliya, Ahabu anati kwa iye, Kodi iwe iye kuti mavuto Israel? 18 Ndipo iye anayankha, ine sanavutike Israel; koma inu, ndi nyumba ya bambo ako, mu inu mutataya malamulo a Ambuye, ndipo inu mwatsatira Baalimu. 19 Tsopano tumizani, ndi kusunghanitsa kwa ine onse Israel ku Phiri la Karimeli, ndi aneneri a Baala mazana anayi ndi makumi asanu, ndi aneneri mithunzi mazana anai, amene kudya pa gome la Yezebeli. 20 Choncho Ahabu anatumiza uthenga kwa ana onse a Isiraeli, ndipo inasonghanitsa aneneri pamodzi Phiri la Karimeli. 21 Ndipo Eliya anabwera kwa anthu onse, ndipo anati, liti mbuu inu pakati pa malingaliro awiri? ngati Ambuye Mulungu, kumutsatira: koma ngati Baala, ndiye kumutsatira. Ndipo anthu anamuyankha mawu.

22 Ndiyeno Eliya kwa anthu, inenso yekha, kukhala mneneri wa Ambuye; koma Baal a aneneri mazana anayi makumi asanu ndi anthu. [OKHULUPIRIRA KAŴIRIKAŴIRI KUIMA WEKHA NDI MULUNGU PANKHOPE PA ADANI] 23 Asiyeni Choncho ife awiri ng'ombe; ndi kuwalola iwo kusankha ng'ombe okha, ndi kudula izo mu zidutswa, ndi kuziyika izo pa nkhu, ndi kuika palibe moto pansu; ndipo Ine ndidzamuwukitsa amuveke ena ng'ombe, ndi kuziyika izo pa nkhu, ndi kuika palibe moto pansu 24 kuitana inu pa dzina la milungu yanu, ndipo ine adzaitana pa dzina la Ambuye: ndipo Mulungu kuti anatawira na moto, akhale Mulungu. Ndipo anthu onse adayankha nati, zokoma.

25 Ndipo Eliya anati kwa aneneri a Baala, Sankhani mmodzi ng'ombe nokha, ndi kuvala kaye; pakuti muli ambiri; ndi kuitana pa dzina la milungu yanu, koma kuika palibe moto pansu. 26 Ndipo iwo anatenga ng'ombe amene anapatsidwa iwo, ndipo atavala, ndipo anaitana pa dzina la Baala, kuyambira m'mawa mpaka masana, nati, Baala, timvereni. Koma panalibe mawu, kapena kuti anayankha. Ndipo iwo analumphira pa guwa chimene chinapangidwa. 27 Ndipo kudali masana, kuti Eliya kunyozedwa iwo, ndipo anati, kufuula: pakuti ali mulungu; kaya iye akulankhula, kapena iye akufunafuna, kapena iye ali ulendo, kapena mwina amagona ndipo

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

ayenera kudzutsidwa. 28 Iwo anafuula mokweza, ndipo anatekereza pambuyo khalidwe lawo ndi mipeni ndi lancets, mpaka magazi inangokhutukira pa iwo.

29 Ndipo kudali, pamene masana itatha, ndipo iwo ananenera mpaka nthawi ya kupereka nsembe ya madzulo nsembe, kuti sanali mau, kapena kuyankha, kapena kuti ankaona. 30 Ndipo Eliya anati kwa anthu onse, Bwerani pafupi ndi ine. Ndipo anthu onse anafika pafupi naye. Ndipo iye anakonza guwa lansembe la Ambuye umene unagwa. 31 Ndipo Eliya anatenga miyala khumi ndi iwiri, mogwirizana ndi chiwerengero cha mafuko a ana a Yakobo, amene mawu a Ambuye anadza, nanena, Israel adzakhala dzina lanu: 32 ndi miyala iye anamanga guwa m'dzina la Ambuye: ndipo iye anapanga ngalande za guwa, wamkulu monga kuti muli awiri zoyezera mbewu. 33 Ndipo iye anaika matabwa mu dongosolo, ndi kudula ng'ombe mu zidutsa, ndipo anamugoneka pa mtengo, ndipo anati, Dzazani anayi mbiya ndi madzi, ndi kuwathira pa nsembe yopsereza, ndi nkhu.

34 Ndipo iye anati, Kodi izo kachiwiri. Ndipo iwo anachita izo kachiwiri. Ndipo iye anati, chitani kachitatu. Ndipo iwo anachita izo kachitatu. 35 Ndipo madzi anathamanga kuzungulira guwa; ndipo unadzaza ngalande komanso ndi madzi. 36 Ndipo kudali pa nthawi ya kupereka nsembe ya madzulo nsembe, kuti Eliya mneneri anayandikira, nati, Ambuye Mulungu wa Abrahamu, Isake, ndi a Israel, icho chidziwike lero kuti inu ndinu Mulungu mu Israel, ndi kuti ine ndine mtumiki wanu, komanso kuti ndachita zonsezi pa mawu anu. 37 Tamverani, O Ambuye, ndimvereni, kuti anthu awa adziwe kuti inu ndinu Yehova Mulungu, ndi kuti asiya mtima kachiwiri. 38 Kenako moto wa Ambuye anagwa, n'kunyeketsa nsembe yopsereza, ndi nkhu, ndi miyala, ndi fumbi, ndipo adanyambita madzi amene anali mu ngalande. (1 Mafumu 18:7-38 KJV)

**The Chishunemu mkazi wotchedwa Elisha, 'Mbuyanga, inu Munthu Mulungu'.**

16 Ndipo iye anati, Pa nyengo, monga mwa nthawi ya moyo, inu kuphunzira mwana. Ndipo iye anati, Ayi, Mbuye wanga, inu munthu wa Mulungu, samanama mtumiki wanu. 17 Ndipo mkaziyo anakhala ndi pakati, ndipo anabala mwana pa nyengo kuti Elisha anati kwa iye, mogwirizana ndi nthawi ya moyo. 18 Ndipo pamene mwanayo anali wachikulire, zinagwera pa tsiku, anapita kwa bambo ake okololawo. 19 Ndipo Iye adati kwa atate wake, Mutu wanga, mutu wanga. Ndipo iye anati kwa m'nyamata, Musanyamule kwa amake. 20 Ndipo pamene Iye adatenga iye, napita naye kwa mayi ake, iye anakhala pa maondo ake mpaka masana, kenako anamwalira. 21 Ndipo iye anapita uko, ndipo anamugoneka pa kama wa munthu wa Mulungu, ndi kutseka chitseko pa iye, ndipo anapita kunj.

22 Ndipo iye anaitana mwamuna wake ndipo anati, munditumize ine, ine ndikukupemphani inu, mmodzi wa anyamata, ndipo mmodzi wa abulu, kuti kuthamanga kwa munthu wa Mulungu, ndi kubwera kachiwiri. 23 Ndipo iye anati, Bwanji inu mupite kwa iye masiku ano? izo si lokhala mwezi, kapena la sabata. Ndipo iye anati, Kudzakhala bwino. 24 Kenako iye anayika chishyalo buru, ndipo anamuuzira kuti mtumiki, galimoto, ndi kupita patsogolo; lochedwa wanu kukwera kwa ine, koma ine angabwereze kuyitana iwe. 25 Chotero iye anapita n'kukafika kwa munthu wa Mulungu Phiri la Karimeli. Ndipo kudali, pamene munthu wa Mulungu atamuona patali, anauza mtumiki wake Gehazi, Onani, uko ndi Chishunemu uja:

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

26 Tithamange tsopano, ine ndikukupemphani inu, kukomana naye, ndi kunena kwa iye, Kodi iwe bwino? kuli bwino ndi mwamuna wanu? kuli bwino ndi mwanayo? Ndipo iye anayankha, Ndi bwino: 27 Ndipo pamene iye anabwera kwa munthu wa Mulungu phiri, iye anam'gwira mapazi: koma Gehazi anayandikira anatambasula ake. Ndipo munthu wa Mulungu anati, Mulekeni; chifukwa moyo wake ndi kowopsa mwa iye: ndipo Ambuye adazikumbira kwa ine, ndipo osati anandiuza. 28 Ndiye iye anati, Kodi nditsata mwana wa mbuyanga? Kodi ine kuti, Musadzinamize ine? 29 Kenako anauza Gehazi, kumanga m'chiuno mwako, ndi kutenga ndodo mu dzanja lanu, ndipo pita: ngati mwakumana munthu, kumulonjera Iye ayi; ndipo ngati sawatcha inu, kuyankha iye kachiwiri: ndipo anagona ndodo pankhope ya mwanayo. 30 Ndipo mayi wa mwanayo anati, Monga Ambuye ali moyo, ndi moyo wako monga moyo, sindikusiyani inu. Ndipo iye adadzuka namtsata iye.

31 Ndipo Gehazi anapita patsogolo pawo, ndipo anaika ndodo pankhope ya mwanayo; koma panalibe ngakhale mawu, kapena kumva. Choncho anapitanso kukamuchingamira, ndipo anamuza iye, anati, Mwana osati kudzutsidwa. 32 Ndipo pamene Elisha adalowa m'nyumba, taonani, mwanayo anali atafa, ndipo anaika pa bedi lake. 33 Iye anapita mu Choncho, natseka pakhomo pa iwo awiri, ndipo ankapemphera kwa Ambuye. 34 Ndipo iye anapita, ndi kugona pa mwanayo, ndiponso kuika pakamwa pa pakamwa pake, maso ake pa maso ake, ndipo manja ake pa manja ake: ndipo anatambasula yekha pa mwanayo; ndi nyama ya mwana analimbika ofunda. 35 Kenako iye anabwerera, ndipo anayenda m'nyumba uku ndi uku; ndipo anapita, ndipo anatambasula yekha pa iye; ndipo mwanayo sneezed kasanu ndi kawiri, mwanayo maso ake. 36 Ndipo anaitana Gehazi, ndipo anati, Itanani izi Chishunemu. Choncho iye anamuitana iye. Ndipo pamene adafika kwa iye, iye anati, Nyamula mwana. 37 Kenako iye anapita, nagwa pamapazi ake, ndipo anagwada yekha pansu, natenga mwana wake, natuluka. (2 Mafumu 4:16-37 KJV)

**Atumiki amatchedwa mfumu ya Siriya, 'Mbuye wanga, O King'.**

8 Ndiyeno mfumu ya Siriya anamenyana Israel, nakhala upo ndi atumiki ake, nanena, Ngati ndi malo oterowo adzakhala msasa wanga. 9 Ndipo munthu wa Mulungu anatumiza kwa mfumu ya Israeli kuti, Chenjerani kuti pochitika osati malo oterowo; pakuti uku Asiriya anabwera pansu. 10 Ndipo mfumu ya Israeli anatumiza kumalo amene munthu wa Mulungu anamuza ndipo anachenjeza iye, ndi opulumutsidwa yekha kumeneko, osati kamodzi kapena kawiri. 11 Chotero mtima wa mfumu ya Siriya inali zilonda mavuto chifukwa ichi; ndipo anamutcha atumiki, nati kwa iwo, Kodi inu si mundisonyeze ine chimene ife kwa mfumu ya Israeli? 12 Ndipo mmodzi wa atumiki ake anati, Palibe, Ambuye wanga, O King: koma Elisha, mneneri ali mu Israel, akuza mfumu ya Israel mawu amene mukulankhula wanu chipinda chogona. [MULUNGU YOSIMBIDWA ELISA ZIMENE MFUMU YA SIRIYA ANAKONZA NDIPO ANATI NGAKHALE ANALI KUCHIPINDA(!)] 13 Ndipo iye anati, Pitani, mukazonde kumene ali, kuti anatuma anthu kukatenga iye. Ndipo adamuwuza iye, nanena, Onani, iye ali Dotana. 14 Choncho anatumiza iye uku akavalo, ndi magareta, ndi khamu lalikulu: ndipo iwo anabwera usiku ndipo anazungulira mzinda za. 15 Ndipo pamene mtumiki wa munthu wa Mulungu adawuka mamawa, ndipo adatuluka, taonani, ndi khamu anazungulira mzinda onse ndi akavalo ndi magaleta. Ndipo mtumiki wake anamuza kuti, Kalanga ine mbuyanga! Kodi ife tichite chiani? 16 Ndipo iye anayankha, Musawope ayi: pakuti kuti adzakhala nafe ndi ambiri kuposa iwo amene ali nawo.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

17 Ndipo Elisha anapemphera, nati, Ambuye, ine ndikupemphera inu, tsegulani maso ake kuti aone. Ndipo Ambuye anatsegula maso a mnyamata; ndipo anaona: ndipo, taonani, phiri linadzaza ndi mahatchi ndi magaleta a moto kuzungulira Elisha. [MUNTHU NDI MZIMU AGAWANA WORLD-MASO A ANTHU SANGATHE KUWONA ANGELO AKUKHALA NDI NTCHITO OWAZUNGULIRA; NTHAWI LEMBA MBIRI MASO ANTHU MTIMA ANATSEGULA KUTI ATHE KUWONA CHIMENE KWENIKWENI OWAZUNGULIRA (KAPENA ZINTHU ZINA MATUPI)] (31) 18 Ndipo pamene adali kutsika kwa iye, Elisha anapemphera kwa Ambuye, ndipo anati, kukantha anthu awa, ine ndikukupemphani inu, ndi khungu. Ndipo anawakantha ndi khungu mogwirizana ndi mawu a Elisha. (32) 19 Ndipo Elisha anati kwa iwo, Ichi si njira, ngakhalenso uwu ndi mudzi: nditowereni, ndidzakupititsani kuti munthu amene amafunafuna. Koma iye anawatsogolera ku Samaria. 20 Ndipo kudali, pamene iwo adalowa Samaria, kuti Elisha anati, Ambuye, tsegulani maso a amuna awa, kuti aone. Ndipo Ambuye anatsegula maso awo, ndipo iwo anawona; ndipo tawonani, iwo anali pakati Samaria.

21 Ndipo mfumu ya Isiraeli inauza Elisha, pamene anaona iwo, Bambo anga, ndidzachita kukantha iwo? ndidzachita kukantha iwo? 22 Ndipo iye anayankha, Usachite kukantha iwo: kodi inu kukantha amene inu ukapolo ndi lupanga lako ndi uta wanu? anapereka mkate ndi madzi pamaso pawo, kuti mukadye ndi kumwa, ndi kupita mbuye wawo. 23 Ndipo anakonza kwambiri mphatso kwa iwo: ndipo pamene iwo anali kudya ndi kumwa, Iye adawatumiza apite, ndipo iwo anapita kwa mbuye wawo. Choncho magulu a Syria anabwera kenanso m'dziko la Israel. (2 Mafumu 6:8-23 KJV)

Lemba limati pali 'ambuye'.

1 Yamikani kwa Ambuye; chifukwa iye ndi wabwino, pakuti chifundo chake amakhala kosatha. 2 Yamikani Mulungu wa milungu: pakuti chifundo amakhala kosatha. 3 Yamikani ndi Mbuye wa ambuye; pakuti chifundo chake amakhala kosatha. 4 Amene yekha achita zodabwitsa zazikulu: pakuti chifundo amakhala kosatha. 5 Kwa iye amene ndi nzeru anapanga kumwamba: pakuti chifundo amakhala kosatha. 6 Kwa iye amene anatambasula lapansi pamwamba pa madzi: pakuti chifundo amakhala kosatha. 7 Kwa iye amene anapanga zounikira zazikulu: pakuti chifundo amakhala kosatha: 8 dzuwa toera itonge usana: pakuti chifundo chake amakhala kosatha: 9 mwezi ndi nyenyezi kulamulira usiku: pakuti chifundo amakhala kosatha. (Salmo 136:1-9 KJV)

Lemba limati achikunja ndi 'ambuye'.

8 Pakuti minda ya Hesiboni sazonzika, ndi mpesa wa Sibmah: olamulira ogwirizana a achikunja zawonongeka yaikulu zomera zake, iwo anabwera mpaka Yazeri, iwo anayendayenda m'chipululu: wake nthambi anatambasula, iwo adawoloka nyanja. (Yesaya 16:8 KJV)

Mutu, 'Mbuye' sakutanthauza wachikondi mtsogoleri  
-Scripture limanena kuti 'wankhanza mbuye'.



## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

3 Ndipo mzimu wa Egypt adzakhala ndithu pakati pake; ndipo ndidzawononga uphungu ake: ndipo adzachita kufuna kwa mafano, ndi amatsenga, ndi kwa iwo amene ali bwino mizimu, ndi mfiti. 4 Ndipo Aiguputo ndidzakupatsa pa m'manja mwa wankhanza mbuye; ndi woopsa mfumu adzakulamulira iwo, anati Ambuye, Ambuye wa makamamu. 5 Ndipo madzi adzakhala ndithu pa nyanja, ndi mtsinje adzakhala adadzonga ndi zouma. 6 Ndipo iwo adzapotoza mitsinje kutali; ndipo m'zigwa, \* chitetezo adzakhala anadzikhuthula ndipo adzauma: m'bango ndi mbendera adzakhala kufota. (Yesaya 19:3-6 KJV)

Ababulo zinaphatikizapo 'Ambuye' ndi mafumu ndi olamulira.

9 Koma mukapanda kundiiza malotowo, alipo mmodzi lamulo kwa inu: pakuti munapanga mabodza ndi chinyengo mawu kulankhula pamaso panga, mpaka nthawi kusinthidwa: Choncho ndiuzeni malotowo, ndipo ine mudzawadziwa kuti mungasonyezere ine kumasulira kwake. 10 Akasidi anayankha pamaso pa mfumu, n'kunena kuti, Palibe munthu pa dziko lapansi amene tingasonyeze mfumu kanthu Choncho palibe mfumu, Ambuye, kapena wolamulira, kuti anapempha zimenezi pa chilichonse wamatsenga, kapena nyenyezi, kapena Akasidi. 11 Ndipo ndi chinthu chosowa kuti mfumu amafuna, ndipo palibe wina kuti akhoza kusonyeza iyo kwa mfumu, kupatulapo milungu, amene amakhala si ndi thupi. 12 Chifukwa mfumu anakwiya kwambiri ndipo anakwiya, ndipo analamula kuti awononge amuna onse anzeru a m'Babulo. (Daniel 2:9-12 KJV)

Lemba muli nkhani 'Ambuye' a m'malo okwezeka cha Arinoni.

28 Pakuti pali moto chatuluka mwa Hesiboni, lawi ku mzinda wa Sihoni: Lanyeketsa Ari la Moabu, ndi ambuye a m'malo okwezeka cha Arinoni. (Numeri 21:28 KJV)

Eli, ndi Temple Ansembe, wotchedwa, 'Mbuye wanga' ndi Hannah.

12 Ndipo kudali, pamene iye anapitiriza kupemphera pamaso pa Ambuye, kuti Eli chizindikiro pakamwa pake. 13 Tsopano Hannah, iye analankhula mu mtima mwake; Milomo yake anasamukira, koma sanali kutulutsa mawu Choncho Eli anaganiza anali woledzera. 14 Ndipo Eli anati kwa iye, liti inu kukhala woledzera? kuvula vinyo wako kwa inu. 15 Hana anayankha kuti, Ayi mbuyanga, ine ndine mkazi wa chisoni mzimu: I aledzera ngakhale vinyo kapena kachasu, koma anathira moyo wanga pamaso pa AMBUYE... 24 Ndipo pamene iye anali kuyamwa, Hana anatenga iye naye, ndi atatu ng'ombe, ndi wina ephah ufa, ndi botolo la vinyo, napita naye ku nyumba ya Ambuye ku Silo: ndipo mwana wamng'ono. 25 Ndipo iwo anapha ng'ombe, ndipo anabweretsa mwana Eli. 26 Ndipo iye anati, O mbuyanga, monga mzimu wako miyoyo mbuyanga, ine ndine mkazi amene ndinaima ndi inu pano, kupemphera kwa Ambuye. 27 Pakuti mwana ndinapemphera; ndipo Ambuye anandipatsa chopempha changa chimene ine anamupempha: 28 Choteronso ine anam'pereka kwa Ambuye; malingana ngati iye amakhala iye adzakhala tinathandizapo kwa Ambuye. Ndipo analambira Ambuye kumeneko. (1 Samueli 1:12-15, 24-28 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Araunah wotchedwa David, ‘Mbuyanga mfumu,’ ndi Mulungu, ‘Ambuye Mulungu wanu.

21 Ndipo Araunah anati, N’chifukwa chiyani inu mbuyanga mfumu mwabwera kwa ine mtumiki? Ndipo Davide anati, Kugula opunthira mbewu a inu, kumanga guwa lansembe Ambuye, kuti mlirihu mwina anakhala kwa anthu. 22 Ndipo Araunah anauza Davide, mbuyanga mfumu kutenga ndipo mupereke chilichonse chimene mukuona kuti n’chabwino: taonani, apa kuti ng’ombe nsembe yopsereza, ndi kupuntha zida ndi zina zoimbira za ng’ombe nkhu. 23 Zonsezi anachita Araunah, monga mfumu, anawapereka kwa mfumu. Ndipo Araunah anauza mfumu, Ambuye Mulungu wanu azikukondani. (2 Samueli 24:21-23 KJV)

Benaya anati, ‘Ambuye Mulungu wa mbuyanga mfumu.

36 Benaya mwana wa Yehoyada anayankha mfumu, ndipo anati, Amen: Ambuye Mulungu wa mbuyanga mfumu kunena kotero kwambiri. 37 Pamene Ambuye wakhala mbuyanga mfumu, ngakhale zikhale iye ndi Solomo, ndiponso akweze ufumu wake kuposa mpando wachifumu wa mbuyanga mfumu Davide. (1 Mafumu 1:36 KJV)

A wachiwerewere amatchedwa Solomo, ‘O Mbuye wanga’.

16 Pomwepo adadza akazi awiri, amene anali timahule kwa mfumu, ndipo anaima pamaso pake. 17 Ndipo mkazi wina anati, O mbuyanga, ine ndi mayi uyu akukhala m’nyumba imodzi; Ndiponso ndinapulumsidwa mwana naye m’nyumba. 18 Ndipo kudali tsiku lachitatu pambuyo ndinapulumsidwa, kuti mkazi anaperekedwa komanso: ndipo tinali limodzi; panalibe mlendo ndi ife m’nyumba, koma ife awiri m’nyumba. 19 Ndipo mkazi uyu wa mwanayo anamwalira usiku; chifukwa iye anazikuta izo. 20 Ndipo adanyamuka pakati pa usiku, n’kutenga mwana wanga amene anali pambali panga, pamene mtumiki wanu anagona, ndipo anakauika m’manda ake chifuwa, ndipo anaikamo akufa mwana pachifuwa panga. 21 Ndipo pamene ine ndinauka m’mawa kupereka mwana wanga akuyamwitsa taonani, zinali akufa: koma pamene ndinali anaona m’mawa, onani, izo sizinali mwana wanga, ndinachita chimbalangondo. 22 Ndipo mkazi winayo anati, No; koma amoyo ndi Mwananga, akufa ndi mwana wanu. Ndipo uyu anati, No; koma akufa mwana wako, ndi amoyo ndi mwana wanga. Choncho iwo anayankha mfumu. 23 Pamenepo mfumu, amene adati, Uyu ndi mwana wanga amene amakhala, ndipo mwana wako ali akufa: ndipo winayo anati, No; koma mwana wako ndi wakufayo, ndipo mwana wanga amoyo.

24 Ndipo mfumu inati, Ndibweretsere ine lupanga. Ndipo iwo anabweretsa lupanga pamaso pa mfumu. 25 Ndipo mfumu inati, Gawani wamoyo mwana awiri, ndi kupereka hafu imodzi, ndipo hafu inayo. 26 Kenako analankhula mkazi amene mwana wamoyoyu anali mfumu, kuti matumbo ake ankafunitsitsa pa mwana wake, ndipo iye anati, O mbuyanga, kumupatsa mwana wamoyoyu, ndipo mwanjira iliyonse ipha izo. Koma ena anati, zikhale sakhala wanga kapena wako, koma moonadi. 27 Kenako mfumu anayankha, Perekani mwana wamoyoyu kwa mayi, ndipo mwanjira iliyonse ipha izo: iye ali mayi ake. 28 Aisiraali onse anamva za chiweruzo chimene mfumu

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

adzaweruzidwa; ndipo adawopa mfumu: popeza anaona kuti nzeru ya Mulungu inali mwa iye, kuchita chiweruzo. (1 Mafumu 3:16-28 KJV)

Mfumu ya Isiraeli lotchedwa (ankhanza) Mfumu ya Siriya,  
'Mbuye wanga, O King'.

1 Ndipo Benhadad mfumu ya Siriya anasonkhanitsa zonse anali mwini pamodzi: ndipo panali makumi atatu ndi awiri mafumu naye, ndi akavalo, ndi magareta; ndipo iye anapita ndipo anazinga Samaria, ndipo anamenyana izo. 2 Ndipo iye anatomiza amithenga kwa Ahabu mfumu ya Isiraeli mu mzinda, ndipo anati kwa iye, Motero anati Benhadad, 3 siliva wanu ndi golidi wanu ndi kwanga; akazi anu komanso ana anu, ngakhale yabwino, ndi zanga. 4 Ndiyeno mfumu ya Isiraeli anayankha, Mbuye wanga, O mfumu, monga mwa mawu anu, ine ndine wanu, ndi zonse zimene ndili nazo... 9 Choncho iye anauza amithenga a Benhadad, Uzani mbuyanga mfumu, onse kuti inu Kodi atumize mtumiki wanu poyamba ndidzachita: koma chinthu ichi Ine ndikhoza kuchita. Ndipo atumiki adachoka naye mawu kachiwiri. (1 Mafumu 20:1-4, 9 KJV)

Anthu a Yeriko wotchedwa Elisha, 'Mbuye wanga'.

18 Ndipo pamene anafikanso kwa iye, (chifukwa iye anakhala ku Yeriko,) iye anati kwa iwo, Kodi sindinati kuti, Musapite? 19 Ndipo amuna a mumzindawo anauza Elisha, Taonani, ine ndikukupemphani inu, zinthu za mzindawo yokoma, monga Ambuye wanga amaona: koma madzi kanthu, ndipo nthaka wosabereka. (2 Mafumu 2:18-19 KJV)

Kupeza ena mwa mavesi a mutu, 'Ambuye' ndi 'mbuye' m'Baibulo owerenga amalimbikitsa kuchita anafufuza pa [http://www.biblegateway.com/quicksearch/?quicksearch=Lord&qv\\_version=KJV](http://www.biblegateway.com/quicksearch/?quicksearch=Lord&qv_version=KJV) ndi [http://www.biblegateway.com/quicksearch/?quicksearch=God+god&qv\\_version=KJV](http://www.biblegateway.com/quicksearch/?quicksearch=God+god&qv_version=KJV) kwa mutu ndi dzina, 'Mulungu' ndi 'mulungu'.

## 7.3 WOTCHEDWA 'MULUNGU' MMALEMBA?

Anthu anapangidwa 'm'chifanizo cha Mulungu.'

26 Ndipo Mulungu anati tiyeni tipange munthu m'chifanizo chatu, pambuyo chikhalidwe chatu: ndipo alamulire pa nsomba za m'nyanja, ndi pa mbalame za m'mlengalenga, ndi pa ng'ombe, ndi pa dziko lonse lapansi, ndi pa zokwawa zonse chimakwawa pa dziko lapansi. 27 Mulungu ndipo adalenga munthu m'chifanizo chake, m'chifanizo cha Mulungu anamulenga iye; wamwamuna ndi wamkazi iye anawalenga iwo. (Genesis 1:26-27 KJV)

Yesu Kristu anauza anthu achipembedzo kuti lamulo amawaitana, milungu.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

34 Yesu anayankha iwo, Kodi izo si olembedwa mu wanu chilamulo, ine ndinati , inu muli milungu? 35 Ngati iye wotchedwa iwo milungu, kwa amene ndi mawu a Mulungu anabwera , ndipo pa lemba sangakhoze kukhala wosweka ; 36 Nenani inu za iye, amene ndi Atate ali oyeretsedwa , ndipo anatomiza mu dziko lapansi , Inu mwano ; chifukwa Ine ndinati , Ine ndine wa Mwana wa Mulungu? 37 Ngati ine kuchita osati za ntchito ya wanga Atate, ndikukhulupirira ine ayi. 38 Koma ngati ine kuchita , komabe ugh inu mukukhulupirira osati ine, ndikukhulupirira ndi ntchito: kuti mwina mukudziwa , ndipo ndikukhulupirira , kuti pa Atate ndi ku ine, ndi ine mwa iye. (Yohane 10:34-38 KJV)

Kapena ili ndi oona akuti ndi Mdyerekezi, Baibulo limanena kuti Satana anauza Hava kuti milungu kudziwa zabwino ndi zoipa: 4 Njokayo ndipo inati kwa mkaziyo, inu sadzakhala ndithu: 5 Pakuti Mulungu akudziwa kuti tsiku limene mudzadya, maso anu adzatseguka, ndipo inu mudzakhala ngati Mulungu, wakudziwa zabwino ndi zoipa. 6 Ndipo pamene anaona mkaziyo kuti mtengo unali wabwino kudya, ndi kuti unali wokoma m'maso, mtengo wolakalakika wakupatsa nzeru, anatenga zipatso zake, nadya, napatsanso ndipo iye mwamuna wake; ndipo iye anadya. (Genesis 3:4-6 KJV)

**Mulungu oweruza pakati pa milungu ndi ana a  
Wam'mwambamwamba ndi milungu.**

1 Mulungu amaima mu mpingo wa amphamvu; iye amaweruza pakati pa milungu. 2 liti inu kuweruza chosalungama, ndi kuvomereza pa anthu a oipa? Selah. 3 Zokhudza ndi osauka ndi amasiye: kuchita chilungamo kwa ovutika ndi osowa. 4 Kupulumutsa ndi osauka ndi osowa: kuchotsa iwo dzanja la oipa. 5 Iwo mukudziwa ayi, pena kumvetsa; iwo kuyenda mu mdima: onse maziko a dziko lapansi ali mu N'zoona. 6 Ine ndinati, ndinu milungu; ndipo nonsenu ndinu ana a kwambiri High. [MILUNGU UKU NDI ANA YA WAM'MWAMBAMWAMBA] 7 Koma inu kufa monga anthu, ndi kugwa ngati mmodzi wa akalonga. 8 Nyamuka, O Mulungu, adzaweruza dziko lapansi: pakuti inu adzalandira onse amitundu. (Salmo 82:1-8 KJV)

Kodi zimenezi zikutanthauza kuti ife anatchulidwa milungu ndi, ngati milungu, kodi ife makhalidwe analembedwa ndi Mulungu amene Yesu Khristu ndi Abraham ankambira? Mwachidule: No; Baibulo limanena kuti Mulungu alibe chiyambi kapena mapeto, analenga moyo kuchokera popanda kanthu, ndipo ndidzamuwukitsa kwa akufa pa zidzachiti- wotchedwa, 'Adzaukitsidwa. Koma tili ndi chiyambi, ankadziwika ndi Mulungu pamaso dziko lisanalengedwe, ndipo (panopa) lachivundi. Pamene ife sanalenge dziko ndi chiyambi, Yesu Khristu, Koma amayesedwa kuti anali ndi Mulungu, ndipo analenga dziko ndi Mulungu, pachiyambi.

1 Pachiyambi panali Mawu, ndipo Mawu anali ndi Mulungu, ndipo Mawu anali Mulungu. 2 Awa adali pachiyambi ndi Mulungu. 3 Zinthu zonse zidalengedwa ndi Iye; ndipo kopanda Iye kalikonse kolengedwa. 4 Mu iye anali moyo; ndi moyowu udali kuwunika kwa anthu. 5 Ndipo kuwala kuwala mumdima; ndi mdima sudakuzindikira. 6 Kudali munthu, wotumidwa ndi Mulungu, dzina lake ndiye Yohane. 7 Iyeyu anabwera monga mboni, kudzachitira umboni za kuwala, kuti anthu onse kudzera mwa iye akakhulupirire. 8 Sikuti iyeyu anali Kuwala, koma anatomizidwa umboni wa kuwala. 9 Uku ndiko kuwunika kwenikweni amene anayatsa munthu

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

aliyense amene amabwera mu dziko. 10 Iye anali m'dziko, ndipo dziko linapangidwa ndi Iye, ndipo dziko silinamudziwe Iye ayi. 11 Anabwera kudziko yekha, ndipo ake a mwini yekha sanamulandira Iye. 12 Koma onse amene anamlandira Iye, kwa iwo anapatsa mphamvu yakukhala ana a Mulungu, kwa iwotu, akukhulupirira dzina lake: 13 Amene sanabadwa ndi mwazi, kapena ndi chifuniro cha thupi, kapena chifuniro cha munthu, koma cha Mulungu. 14 Ndipo Mawu anapangidwa thupi, ndipo anadzakhala pakati pathu, (ndipo tidawona ulemerero wake, ulemerero wonga wa wobadwa yekha wa Atate), wodzala ndi chisomo ndi choonadi. (Yohane 1:1-14 KJV)

Yesu Khristu anapatsidwanso ulamuliro adzaweruza amoyo ndi akufa amene tilibe.

42 Ndipo anatilamulira ife kuti tilalikire kwa anthu, ndipo tichite umboni kuti iye amene anali wodzozedwa wa Mulungu kukhala Woweruza wa mwamsanga ndi akufa. 43 apatse aneneri onse umboni, kuti mwa dzina lake yense wokhulupirira Iye adzalandira chikhululukiro cha machimo. (Machitidwe 10:42-43 KJV); 30 Ndipo nthawi za umbuli Mulungu winked pa; koma tsopano malamulo onse kulikonse kulapa: 31 Chifukwa iye anasankha tsiku limene adzaweruza dziko m'chilungamo, ndi munthu amene anamuikiratu; limene analipereka chitsimikizo kwa anthu onse, kuti iye anamuukitsa kwa akufa. (Machitidwe 17:30-31 KJV); 1 Ndikulamurirani chotero pamaso pa Mulungu, ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu, amene adzaweruza amoyo ndi akufa ndi pamaonekedwe ake ndi Ufumu wake. (2 Timoteo 4:1 KJV)

Komabe, ngati ife, Yesu Khristu anadutsa kusintha zinthu zinasintha ndi mayesero anali kugonjetsa. Zina zindikirani, Yesu Khristu analandira maudindo owonjezereka ndi ulamuliro PAMBUYO Iye anamvera, zowawa, ndipo anapambana uchimo ndi imfa, ndi kukhala ndi tsiku lapadera pa linalake m'nthawi imene Yesu Kristu, Mwana wa Mulungu, ANAKHALA anabadwanso monga ananena ndi Lemba ndipo taonera Chapter 2.4 wa Bukhu ili.

## 7.4 WHO NDI MULUNGU LEMBA?

Mulungu yekha kwa anthu ambiri mu olembedwa ndi Petulo anakambirana mbiri ndipo akupitiriza Yekha mu Creation. Kodi Mulungu amanena za Yekha mu Baibulo?

Mulungu ndi Mzimu ndipo Mulungu ndiye mzimu; Iye ali Mzimu Woyera.

23 ndi Mzimu: ndipo iwo amene amalambira iye ayenera kulambira iye mu mzimu ndi mu choonadi. [MULUNGU NDI MZIMU] (Yohane 4:23-24 KJV); 19 Ndipo Yoswa ananena kwa anthu, inu simungakhoze kutumikira Ambuye: pakuti iye ali woyera Mulungu; iye ndi Mulungu wansanje... (Yoswa 24:19 KJV) 1 Ndipo anapemphera, nati, Mtima wanga amasangalala Ambuye, ine nyanga imakwezedwa mwa Ambuye: anga m'kamwa anawonjezera pa adani anga; chifukwa ndikukondwera ndi chipulumutso. 2 Palibe woyera ngati Ambuye: pakuti palibe wina kupatula inu: palibenso thanthwe lofanana ndi Mulungu wathu. 3 Kulankhula palibe koposa kwakulu kulu monyadira; tiyeni osati odzikuza mawu mkamwa mwanu: pakuti AMBUYE ndi Mulungu wodziwa ndi iye zochita tikakumana. (1 Samueli 2:1-3 KJV); 20 Ndipo amuna a

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Bethshemesh anati, Ndani angaime pamaso oyera Ambuye Mulungu? ndi ndani apite kwa ife? (1 Samueli 6:20 KJV) 15 Pakuti ife ndife alendo pamaso panu, ndi ogonera; monga makolo athu onse: masiku athu padziko lapansi ali ngati mthunzi, ndipo palibe boma. 16 O Ambuye Mulungu wathu, zonsezi sitolo kuti takonzekera kumanga inu nyumba ya dzina lanu loyera akubwera dzanja lako, ndipo zanu zonse. 17 Ine ndikudziwa Komanso, Mulungu wanga, kuti muyese mtima, ndi zosangalatsa wowongoka. Ine mu wowongoka mtima wanga ine mofunitsitsa ndapereka zinthu zonsezi: ndipo tsopano ine ndinawona ndi chimwemwe anthu anu, amene ali pano, kupereka mwaufulu kwa inu. (1 Mbiri 29:15-17 KJV)

5 adzakukwezeni Ambuye Mulungu wathu, ndipo pembedzani pa chopondera mapazi chake; pakuti iye ali woyera... 9 akweze Ambuye Mulungu wathu, ndipo pembedzani pa phiri lake loyera; chifukwa Ambuye Mulungu wathu ndi woyera. (Salmo 99:5, 9 KJV); 8 Ndipo zamoyo zinayi, aliyense wa iwo mapiko asanu za iye; ndipo zinadzala ndi maso mkati: ndipo sizipumula usana ndi usiku, ndi kunena, Woyera, woyera, woyera, Ambuye Mulungu Wamphamvuzonse, amene adali, amene ali, ndi amene ali nkudza. (Chivumbulutso 4:8 KJV)

Mulungu umatchedwanso, ‘Atate wa Kuwala’: 17 Mphatso iliyonse yabwino uliwonse wangwiro mphatso yochokera kumwamba, ndipo amabwera kuchokera kwa Atate wa zounikira, amene alibe chisanduliko, kapena mthunzi wa chitembenukiro. 18 Mwa chifuniro chake anabala ife ndi mawu a chowonadi, kuti tikhale ife ngati zipatso zoyamba za zolengedwa zake. (Yakobo 1:17-18 KJV)

## 7.5 MULUNGU KHRISTU MWA INU

Yesu Khristu anali pamaso ndipo kumayambiriro a Creation a Dziko Lapansi, dziko lonse, ndi chirichonse mu Cosmos. Izi zozizwitsa Mpulumutsi, Yesu Khristu, sikuti pansu pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu koma ndi m’zonse munthu amene sanabadwe mwa MZIMU WA MULUNGU!

27 Kwa amene Mulungu kuti apange kudziwika zimene ndi chuma cha ulemerero wa zimenezi chinsinsi pakati pa amitundu; amene ndi Khristu mu inu, ndi chiyembekezo cha ulemerero. (Akolose 1:27 KJV).

Lemba n’zoonekeratu kuti anthu amene ali a Khristu ndi Iye akukhala nawo umboni kwa dziko ndi osakhulupirira onani Ambuye Yesu Khristu mwa ife, kwa anthu amene adzapulumuka iwo adzazindikira chinachake chosangalatsa za Okhulupirira koma amene afuna kukhala wopulumutsidwa Okhulupirira adzakhala repugnant kwa iwo (ndi Lemba silinena kuti mayankho adzakhala kuuzidwa zochita koma amene kukumana Okhulupirira adzakhala ndi maganizo amenewa popanda kwenikweni kudziwa chifukwa chake motere).

14 Tsopano zikomo kukhala lokoma pfungo la Khristu, mwa iwo amene anapulumutsidwa, ndipo mwa iwo akuwonongeka : 16 Kuti pa wina ndife pfungo la imfa ku imfa; ndipo kwa ena ndi pfungo la moyo kwa moyo. (2 Akorinto 2:14-16 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Ndipo amene anali ndi Yesu Khristu? Baibulo limati: Mulungu anali mwa Khristu ndi onse amene anamuona Iye anaona Mulungu. Komabe, Mulungu mwa Khristu sizikutanthauza Khristu ndi Mulungu monga Khristu mu Okhulupirira suchititsa munthu Khristu (kapena Mulungu).

Yesu Kristu anali ndi Mulungu ndipo Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu: 11 Kukhulupirira ine kuti ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate ali mwa Ine; kapena china ndikukhulupirira ine pakuti ntchito cha. (Yohane 14:11 KJV). wokhulupirira mwa Mulungu ndipo Mulungu ali nawo: 14 Ndipo ife tawona, ndipo tichita umboni kuti Atate adatuma Mwana kuti akhale Mpulumutsi wa dziko. 15 Iye amene adzabvomereza kuti Yesu ali Mwana wa Mulungu, Mulungu amakhala mwa iye, ndi iye mwa Mulungu. 16 Ndipo ife tazindikira, ndipo takhulupirira chikondicho Mulungu ali nafe. Mulungu ndiye chikondi, ndipo iye amene ukukhala mwa chikondi amakhala Mulungu, ndi Mulungu akhala mwa iye. (1 Yohane 4:14-16 KJV)

Choncho, achindunji m'Baibulo kuti Mulungu ali wokhulupirira aliyense ndi Khristu ali wokhulupirira aliyense; koma si inu kapena ine Mulungu kapena Yesu Khristu. Mofananamo, Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu ndipo Yesu Khristu ndiye Mulungu; ndizoonekeratu kuti Mulungu si Yesu Khristu ndi Yesu Kristu si Mulungu. Nanga n'chifukwa la Utatu chisokonezo anali kwafala lonse otchedwa Achikristu? Ndi chifukwa aneneri onyenga ndi aphunzitsi akhala akuyesa kusokoneza muchigawane ana a Mulungu amene anayesedwa amenewa ziphunzitso ndi Baibulo koma kutsatira miyambo ya anthu popanda funso.

1 Wokonedwa, musamakhulupirira mzimu uliwonse, koma yesani mizimu ngati ichokera mwa Mulungu: popeza aneneri wonyenga ambiri adatuluka kulowa m'dziko lapansi. 2 Motero mudziwa inu Mzimu wa Mulungu: Mzimu uliwonse umene adzavomereza kuti Yesu Khristu wadza mu thupi ndi wa Mulungu: [KUVOMEREZA YESU KHRISTU KAPENA WADZA MU THUPI NDI WA MULUNGU; CHONCHO KUDZATENGA YESU KHRISTU NDI MULUNGU KUBWERA KU DZIKO KUVOMEREZA KUTI KHRISTU KAPENA NDI MZIMU (CHIFUKWA MULUNGU MZIMU) ANABWERA PADZIKO LAPANSI-SANABWERE M'THUPI] 3 Ndipo mzimu uliwonse umene adzavomereza kuti Yesu Khristu wadza mu thupi sululi wa Mulungu: ndipo uwu ndiwo mzimu wa wokana Kristu, [UTATU KUPHUNZITSA KUTI YESU KAPENA MULUNGU (NDI MULUNGU MZIMU) CHIRI MZIMU WOTSUTSAKHRISTU] umene munamva kuti iwo uyenera kudza; ndipo ngakhale tsopano iwo uli kale mdziko. 4 ndinu a Mulungu, tiana, ndipo kuwagonjetsa iwo: chifukwa wamkulu ali iye amene ali mwa iwe, kuposa iye amene ali mu dziko. [WOKHULUPIRIRA MULUNGU MU WAKULU WINA ALIYENSE DZIKO]...

9 Umo chidawoneka chikondi cha Mulungu mwa ife, kuti Mulungu anatuma Mwana wake wobadwa yekha alowe m'dziko lapansi kuti tikhale ndi moyo mwa iye. 10 Umo muli chikondi, sikuti ife tinakonda Mulungu, koma kuti Iye adatikonda ife, ndipo adatuma Mwana wake akhale chiombolo chifukwa cha machimo athu. 11 Okonedwa, ngati Mulungu anatikonda ife kotero, ifenso tiyenera kukondana. 12 Palibe munthu anaonapo Mulungu ndi kale lonse. Ngati tikondana wina ndi mzake, Mulungu amakhala mwa ife, ndi chikondi chake chikhala changwirowo mwa ife. [MULUNGU AMAKHALA MWACHIKONDI OKHULUPIRIRA]

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

13 Momwemo tizindikira kuti tikhala mwa Iye, ndi Iye mwa ife, chifukwa adatipatsa Mzimu wake. [OKHULUPIRIRA AMAKHALA MULUNGU; MULUNGU UKUKHALA MWA OKHULUPIRIRA CHIFUKWA MULUNGU ANAPEREKA MZIMU OKHULUPIRIRA]  
14 Ndipo ife tawona, ndipo tichita umboni kuti Atate adatuma Mwana kuti akhale Mpulumutsi wa dziko. 15 Iye amene adzabvomereza kuti Yesu ali Mwana wa Mulungu. [WAKUBWEKA YESU NDI MWANA WA MULUNGU-OSATI MULUNGU] Mulungu amakhala mwa iye, ndi iye mwa Mulungu. [MULUNGU KUKHALA WOKHULUPIRIRA; OKHULUPIRIRA KUKHALA MULUNGU] 16 Ndipo ife tazindikira, ndipo takhulupirira chikondicho Mulungu ali nafe. Mulungu ndiye chikondi, ndipo iye amene ukukhala mwa chikondi amakhala Mulungu, ndi Mulungu akhala mwa iye. [OKHULUPIRIRA KUKHALA MULUNGU; MULUNGU KUKHALA OKHULUPIRIRA] (1 Yohane 4:1-16 KJV)

Mulungu ali wokhulupirira ndi wokhulupirira mwa Mulungu. Ena aona mmene Malemba amanenera kuti Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu ndi Yesu Khristu ali mwa Mulungu koma amanyalanyaza ambiri mavesi kukalengeza Mulungu mwa Okhulupirira.  
wokhulupirira si Mulungu chifukwa Mulungu mwa iwo; Mofananamo, Yesu Kristu si Mulungu chifukwa Iye ali Mulungu mwa Iye.

Pamene Yesu Kristu si Mulungu, Khristu anaonapo Mulungu amene ali fano ndi mawonekedwe amene Iye anagwiritsa ntchito kupanga, kupanga, ndi kulenga Adamu. Adamu anapangidwa m'chifanizo cha Mulungu ndipo Mulungu walembedwanso kukhala mu 'thupi' wakhala pa Mpandowachifumu, akulimbana ndi Yakobo, ndi (udzakhala) ukutsika ndi Yesu Khristu kwa Kumwamba ndi pansu m'tsogolo kumene iwo onse moyo ndi okhulupirira mu Yerusalemu Watsapano mitundu yonse adzaona iwo.

Mulungu (Mzimu) Mzimu umene 'thupi' alibe mafupa kapena thupi; Yesu Khristu ali mafupa ndi thupi ndi kudya nsomba ndi uchi zisa (chakudya): 36 Ndipo ananena, Yesu anaimirira pakati pawo, nanena nawo, Mtendere ukhale ndi inu. 37 Koma iwo anali ndi kuchita mantha, ndipo akuyenera zimene anazona mzimu. 38 Ndipo iye anati kwa iwo, Kodi inu mavuto? ndipo n'chifukwa chiyani maganizo otani m'mitima yanu? 39 Taonani manja anga ndi mapazi anga, kuti ine ndine mwini: kusamalira ine, ndipo onani; pakuti mzimu sadatiyika thupi ndi mafupa, monga muwona ine nacho. [A MZIMU ULIBE MNOFU NDI MAFUPA; YESU KRISTU MNOFU NDI MAFUPA IYE ASANAPACHIKIDWE NDIPONSO ATAUKITSIDWA (MULUNGU NDI MZIMU ULIBE MNOFU NDI MAFUPA)] 40 Ndipo pamene adanena izi, anaonetsa iwo manja ake ndi mapazi ake. 41 Ndipo pamene iwo koma sanakhulupirire chimwemwe, ndi kuti, iye anati kwa iwo, Kodi inu pano nyama iliyonse? 42 Ndipo adampatsa Iye chidutswa cha nsomba yowotcha, ndi la zisa. 43 Ndipo iye anatenga izo, ndipo anadya pamaso pawo. (Luka 24:36-43 KJV)

Pamene Yesu Khristu anaukitsidwa Iye anapangidwa 'yofulumizitsa mzimu' ndi Okhulupirira matupi adzamva kapena kukhala wosatha matupi.



## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

44 Limafesedwa thupi la chibadwidwe; liukitsidwa thupi lauzimu. Pali thupi la chibadwidwe, pali thupi lauzimu. 45 Ndipo kotero kwalembedwa, Munthu woyamba Adamu anapangidwa mzimu wamoyo; Adamu wotsiriza anapangidwa kufulumizitsa mzimu. 46 Koma kuti sanali woyamba ali wauzimu, koma chimene cha masoka; ndipo pambuyo pake zomwe ndi zauzimu. 47 Munthu woyambayo a dziko lapansi, earthy; Wachiwiriyo Ambuye kumwamba. [YESU KHRISTU AMATCHEDWA OTSIRIZA ADAM NDI AMBUYE KUCHOKERA KUMWAMBA WHO ANAPANGIDWA MZIMU WOFULUMIZITSA] 48 ndi earthy amenewa ali iwo amene ali earthy: ndipo monga kumwamba, monga ndi iwo amene ali kumwamba. 49 Ndipo monga tavalala fanizo la earthy, tidzakhalanso kunyamula fanizo la wakumwambayo. [WOKHULUPIRIRA MATUPI MULINSO TIDZASANDULIKA (PA LIPENGA LOTSIRIZA)] 50 Tsopano ndinena ichi, abale, kuti thupi ndi mwazi sizingathe kulowa Ufumu wa Mulungu; kapena achitira ziphuphu chisavundi. 51 Taonani, ine ndikuwonetseni inu chinsinsi; Sitidzagona tonse, koma tonse tidzasandulika anasintha, 52 m'kamphindi, m'kutwanima kwa diso, pa lipenga lotsiriza; pakuti lipenga lidzalira, ndipo akufa adzaukitsidwa osabvunda, ndipo ife tidzasandulika. [PA LIPENGA LOTSIRIZA THE AKUFA ADZAUKITSIDWA CHOSAWONONGEKA NDI AMENE ANALI MOYO PANTHAWIYO ADZAZUNZIDWA MOYO WAMUYAYA] 53 Pakuti chovunda ayenera kuvala chisavundi, ndi chivundi ichi kusawonongeka. 54 Choncho pamene chovunda adzakhala ndaika chisavundi, ndi chivundi ichi adzapereka kusawonongeka, ndiye udzatsitsidwa pokwaniritsa mawu amene analembedwa, Imfayo kumeza mu chigonjetso. (1 Akorinto 15:44-54 KJV)

Yesu Khristu yekha amene anaonapo Mulungu ndipo akhala ndi Mulungu.

18 Palibe munthu anaonapo Mulungu ndi kale lonse, Mwana wobadwa yekha, amene ali pachifuwa cha Atate, iye anati iye. (Yohane 1:18 KJV); 37 Ndipo Atate, amene wandituma, akuchitira umboni za ine. inu simunamvepo mawu ake nthawi ina iliyonse, kapena kuona thupi lake. (Yohane 5:37 KJV)

46 Sikuti munthu waona Atate, koma iye amene ali wa Mulungu, iye waona Atate. (Yohane 6:46 KJV); 2 (Pakuti moyo anawonetseredwa, ndipo taona, ndipo umboni, ndipo anasonyeza kuti inu moyo wosatha, umene unali ndi Atate, ndipo unawonekera kwa ife;) (1 Yohane 1:2 KJV); 38 Ine ndilankhula zimene ndaona ndi Atate wanga; ndipo inu muchita chimene waona Atate wanu. (Yohane 8:38 KJV); 7 Mukanadziwa ine, muyenera kudziwa Atate wanga: ndipo kuyambira inu mukumudziwa iye, ndipo mwawaona. (Yohane 14:7 KJV)

14 Ndipo ife tawona, ndipo tichita umboni kuti Atate adatuma Mwana kuti akhale Mpulumutsi wa dziko. (1 Yohane 4:14 KJV); 9 Yesu anati kwa iye, kodi ndiri ndi inu nthawi, koma inu sanadziwe ine, Philip? Iye amene wandiona Ine waona Atate; ndi mmene mukuti ndiye, Tiwonetseni ife Atate? (Yohane 14:9 KJV)

Kudana Yesu Khristu ndi kudana Yesu Khristu NDI Mulungu.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

24 Ndikanapanda kuchita pakati pawo ntchito zimene palibe munthu wina adazichita, iwo sakadakhala nalo tchimo; koma tsopano iwo onse aona ndipo adana zonse ine ndi Atate wanga. (Yohane 15:24 KJV)

Ngati Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu akuyenera kukhala munthu yemweyo ndiye n'chifukwa chiyani Lembu kulengeza kuti wokhulupirira chiyanjano ndi Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu? 3 Chimene ife tachiona ndipo tachimva tilalikira ife kwa inu, kuti inunso chiyanjano ndi ife: ndipo zoonadi chiyanjano chathu chiri ndi Atate, ndipo ndi Mwana wake Yesu Khristu. (1 Yohane 1:3 KJV)

Ndi chifukwa Mulungu, Amene ali Atate a Yesu Khristu ndi wokhulupirira aliyense, ndi kuti kupembedzedwa ngati Mulungu. Ndi chifukwa Yesu Khristu, Yemwe ali Mwana wa Mulungu ndi M'bale cha okhulupirira aliyense, ndi kuti kupembedzedwa ngati Mulungu chifukwa Mulungu analimbikitsa Yesu Khristu wa Mulungu Lamanja Yesu Khristu anagonjetsa tchimo ndi imfa; ndi chifukwa kulambira kwathu Yesu Khristu monga Mulungu zimakondweretsa Mulungu ndi chimodzi chabe cha madalitso ochuluka Mulungu amaitcha kuti Wake wopambana Mwana.

## 7.6 YESU KHRISTU NDI LIMODZI NDI MULUNGU

Mawu, 'wina' kawirikawiri amagwiritsidwa ntchito Lembu kutanthauza mgwirizano cholinga zoposa munthu mmodzi. Izi umodzi si lakuti munthu mmodzi koma ubwenzi wa cholinga cha zolinga, ndipo ngakhale khalidwe.

5 Ndipo Yehova anatsika kudzaona mzinda ndi nsanja, imene ana a anthu anamanga. 6 Ndipo Ambuye anati, Taonani, anthu ali amodzi, [ANTHU MMODZI] ndipo onse chinenedwe chimodzi; ndipo ichi iwo ayamba kuchita: ndipo tsopano palibe adzamangidwa kwa iwo, chimene iwo anaganiza kuchita. (Genesis 11:5-6 KJV); 23 Ndipo Ambuye anati kwa iye, awiri mitundu m'mimba mwako, ndi awiri mtundu wa anthu adzakhala anapambulwa wanu matumbo; ndipo anthu [MMODZI ANTHU] adzakhala wamphamvu kuposa anthu ena; ndi Wamkuru adzakhala kapolo wa wang'ono. (Genesis 25:23 KJV)

16 Ndiye ife ana athu aakazi kwa inu, ndipo ife anu aakazi kwa ife, ndipo ife adzakhala ndi inu, ndipo tidzakhala anthu amodzi [MMODZI ANTHU]... Only 22 m'bukuli adzakhala amuna kuvomereza ife kukhala ndi ife, kukhala mmodzi anthu, [MMODZI ANTHU] ngati mwamuna aliyense pakati pathu kudulidwa, monga iwo womwe wodulidwa. (Genesis 34:16, 22 KJV); 3 Ndipo Mose anapita kukauza anthu onse mawu a Ambuye, ndi zonse ziweruzo: ndipo anthu onse anayankha ndi mawu amodzi, [LIWU LIMODZI] ndipo anati, Mawu onse amene Ambuye wanena tidzachita. (Eksodo 24:3 KJV); 4 Tamverani Aisraeli inu: Ambuye Mulungu wathu, ndiye Ambuye mmodzi: [MMODZI YEHOVA UKU MUNTHU MMODZI] 5 Ndipo inu udzikonda Ambuye Mulungu wako ndi mtima wako wonse, ndi moyo wanu wonse, ndi mphamvu zako zonse. 6 Ndipo mawu awa, amene ndikukulamulani lero, adzakhala mumtima mwanu: 7 Ndipo inu kuwaphunzitsa mwakhama kwa ana anu, ndipo kukambirana nawo za mawuwo mukakhala pansu m'nyumba zanu, ndi poyenda inu mwa njira, ndi pogona, ndi pamene inu adzauka. (Deuteronomo 6:4-7 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

1 Ndipo kudali, pamene mafumu onse amene anali kumbali iyi Jordan, mu zitunda, ndi zigwa, ndi zonse m'malire a lalikululu nyanja pandunji Lebanon, Mhiti, ndi Aamori, Akanani, ndi Perizzite, ndi Ahivi, ndi Myebusi, adamva; 2 Kuti iwo anasonkhana pamodzi, kulimbana ndi Yoswa ndi Isiraeli mogwirizana. [UMODZI] (Yoswa 9:1-2 KJV); 1 Ndiyeno ana onse a Isiraeli anatulukana, ndipo mpingo udasonkhana chimodzi, [CHIMODZI] kuchokera Dan ngakhale kuti Beereseba, ndi dziko la Giliyadi, kuti Ambuye mu Mizpeh... 8 Ndipo anthu onse anawuka monga munthu mmodzi, [CHIMODZI] kunena, Ife sitikhala aliyense wa ife apite ku hema wake, kapena ife aliyense wa ife isanduke nyumba yake... 11 Chotero amuna onse a Isiraeli anasonkhana mogwirizana kuti amenyane ndi mzinda, kulukana pamodzi munthu. [CHIMODZI] (Oweruza 20:1, 8, 11 KJV)

6 Ndipo Mzimu wa Mulungu unadza pa Sauli atamva anthu Wabwino, ndi mkwiyo kuyatsidwa kwambiri. 7 Ndipo iye anatenga goli la ng'ombe, ndipo anakumba iwo mu zidutswa, ndipo anawatumiza lonse m'malire a Israel ndi manja a mithenga kuti, Aliyense amene amabwera musamukeko Sauli ndipo pambuyo Samuel, chotero izo zichitike ake ng'ombe. Ndi kuopa Ambuye unagwera pa anthu, ndipo iwo anatulukana ndi chilolezo. [NDI ONE CHILOLEZO] (1 Samueli 11:6-7 KJV); 12 Ndipo aneneri onse analosera kotero kuti, Kwera Ramothgilead, ndi bwino: pakuti Ambuye adzakuperekani mu mfumu dzanja. 13 Ndiyeno mthengayo kuti anali atapita kukaitana Mikaya ananena kwa iye, kuti, Taonani tsopano, mawu a aneneri anenera chokoma kwa mfumu ndi pakamwa: [PAKAMWA PAMODZI] tiyeni mawu anu, ine ndikukupemphani inu, ngati mawu mmodzi wa iwo, ndipo ukalankhule chokomacho. (1 Mafumu 22:12-13 KJV)

13 Panali ngakhale pochitika, monga malipenga ndi oimba anali ngati mmodzi, wakupatsa phokoso udzamveka kutamanda ndi kuthokoza Ambuye; [OIMBA MALIPENGA NDI TINATULUTSA WOPANDA CHILEMA (NYIMBO) CHIFUKWA ANALI NGATI ONE] ndi pamene adakweza mawu ndi malipenga ndi zinganga ndi zipangizo za nyimbo, ndipo anatamanda Ambuye, chifukwa iye ndi wabwino; pakuti chifundo amakhala kosatha: kuti pamenepo nyumbayo anadzazidwa ndi mtambo, ngakhale nyumba ya Ambuye; [MULUNGU AMAKONDA ZOYAMIKA ZIMENE WOYENERA KULANDIRA] (2 Mbiri 5:13 KJV);

11 Ndipo aneneri onse analosera kotero kuti, Kwera Ramothgilead, ndi bwino: pakuti Ambuye nadzampereka m'manja mwa mfumu. 12 Munthu amene anatumidwa kukaitana Mikaya ananena kwa iye, kuti, Taonani, mawu a aneneri anenera chokoma kwa mfumu ndi kuvomereza kumodzi; [NDI KUVOMEREZA KUMODZI] tiyeni mawu anu chotero, ine ndikukupemphani inu, akhaletu ngati amodzi a iwowo ndi kulankhula inu zabwino. (2 Mbiri 18:11-12 KJV); 11 Komabe osiyana a Aseri ndi Manase ndi Zebuloni anadzichepetsa okha, ndipo anabwera ku Yerusalemu. 12 Komanso mu Yuda m'manja mwa Mulungu anali kuwapatsa mtima umodzi [IWO MTIMA] kuchita lamulo la mfumu ndi akalonga, ndi mawu a Ambuye. 13 Ndipo anasonkhana ku Yerusalemu kwambiri anthu kusunga phwando la mikate yopanda chotupitsa m'mwezi wachiwiri, chachikulu kwambiri mumpingo. (2 Mbiri 30:11-13 KJV)

1 Ndipo pamene mwezi wachisanu ndi chiwiri anabwera ndi ana a Israel anali m'mizinda, anthu anasonkhana pamodzi munthu ku Yerusalemu. [ANALI ONSE PAMODZI PA MALO AMODZI WA THE MMODZI CHOLINGA AS MUNTHU MMODZI AKAPEMBEDZE MULUNGU MU YERUSALEMU] 2 Kenako anaimirira Yesuwa mwana wa Jozadak, ndi abale ake ansembe, ndi Zerubabele mwana wa Salatieli ndi abale ake, ndipo anamanga guwa la

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Mulungu wa Isiraeli, nsembe yopsereza pamenepo, monga kwalembedwa mu lamulo la Mose munthu wa Mulungu. (Ezra 3:1-2 KJV); 1 Ndipo anthu onse anasonkhana pamodzi mogwirizana [CHIMODZI] mumsewu umene unali ku chipata cha kumadzi; ndipo iwo analankhula ndi Ezra mlembi kuti abweretse buku la chilamulo cha Mose, chimene Ambuye analamulira kuti Israel. 2 Ndipo Ezara wansembe + anabweretsa chilamulo pamaso pa mpingo amuna ndi akazi, ndipo onse kuti akhoza kumva mozindikira, pa tsiku loyamba la mwezi wachisanu ndi chiwiri. 3 Ndipo iye kuwerenga m'menemo pamaso pa msewu kuti anali pamaso pa madzi chipata kuyambira m'mawa mpaka masana, pamaso pa amuna ndi akazi, ndi iwo amene akanakhoza kumvetsa; ndi makutu a anthu onse anali tcheru kuti buku la chilamulo.

4 Ndipo Ezra mlembi anaima pa guwa nkuni, imene inamangidwa ndi cholinga; ndipo pambali pake panali Matitiya, ndi Sema, ndi Anaiah, Uriya, ndi Hilikiya, ndi Maaseya, kudzanja lake lamanja; ndi pa lamanzere, Pedaya, ndi Misayeli, ndi Malchiah, ndi Hashum, ndi Hashbadana, Zekariya ndi Mesulamu. 5 Ndipo Ezra anatsegula buku pamaso pa anthu onse; (Chifukwa iye anali pamwamba pa anthu onse;) ndipo pamene Iye analitsegula, anthu onse anaimirira: 6 Ndipo Ezra anadalitsa Ambuye, Mulungu wamkulu. Ndipo anthu onse adayankha, Amen, Amen, ndi kukweza manja awo: ndipo anagwada mitu yawo, ndi kulambira Ambuye nkhoze zawo pansu. 7 Komanso Yesuwa, ndipo Bani, ndi Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodijah, Maaseya, Kelita, Azariya, Jozabad, Hanan, Pelaiah, ndi Alevi, anathandiza anthu kumvetsa lamulo: ndipo anthu anaima mu malo awo. 8 Choncho iwo m' buku m' chilamulo cha Mulungu bwinobwino, ndipo anapereka tanthauzo, ndipo iwo anayamba kumvetsa kuwerenga. 9 Ndipo Nehemiya, amene ali Tirshasa, ndi Ezara wansembe mlembi, ndi Alevi amene anaphunzitsa anthu, anauza anthu onse, Lero ndi tsiku lopatulika kwa Ambuye Mulungu wako; maliro ayi, kapena kulira. Pakuti anthu onse analira, pakumva mawu a chilamulo.

10 Kenako iye anati kwa iwo, Pitani, kudya mafuta, ndi kumwa zokoma ndi kugawa chakudya kwa iwo amene kanthu zakonzedwa: pakuti lero ndi tsiku lopatulika kwa Ambuye wathu: ngakhale inu chisoni; chifukwa cha chimwemwe cha Ambuye ndi mphamvu yanu. 11 Choncho Aleviwo stilled anthu onse, nanena, Tonthola mtendere wanu, kwa tsiku lopatulika; ngakhale inu chisoni. 12 Ndipo anthu onse anapita kukadya, ndi kumwa, ndi kutumiza magawo, ndi kukuza chisangalalo, chifukwa ankamvetsa bwino mawu amene ananena kwa iwo. (Nehemiya 8: 1-12 KJV); 37 Taonani, ine adzasonkhanitsa iwo kuchokera m'mayiko onse kumene ine lotengeka iwo anga mkwiyo, ndi mu mkwiyo wanga, ndi mkwiyo waukulu; ndipo ndidzatengera iwo ku malo awa, ndipo ndidzachititsa kukhala bwinobwino: 38 Ndipo iwo adzakhala anthu anga ndipo ine ndidzakhala Mulungu wao: 39 Ndidzawapatsa mtima umodzi, [IWO MTIMA] ndi mmodzi njira, kuti azindiopa mpaka kalekale, pakuti uthenga wa iwo, ndipo ana awo pambuyo pawo: (Yeremiya 32:37-39 KJV); 18 Ndipo iwo adzadza uku, ndipo adzachotsa zonyansa zonse ndi zake zonse zonyansa zake kumeneko. 19 Ndidzawapatsa mtima umodzi, [IWO MTIMA] ndipo ndidzaika mzimu watsopano mwa inu; ndipo Ine ndidzalandira ndi stony mtima kuchokera m'thupi, ndipo adzawapatsa ndi mtima wa mnofu: 20 Kuti tiyende mu malemba anga, ndi kusunga malangizo anga, ndi kuwasunga: ndipo iwo adzakhala anthu anga, ndipo ndidzakhala Mulungu wawo. (Ezekieli 11:18-20 KJV)

4 Ndipo Iye adayankha nati kwa iwo, Kodi simunawerenga kuti Iye amene anapanga nawo pa chiyambi pomwe anawalenga mwamuna ndi mkazi, 5 Ndipo adati, pa chifukwa ichi mwamuna adzasiya atate ndi amai, nadzaphatikizana ndi mkazi wake: ndipo awiriwo adzakhala thupi limodzi? [THUPI LIMODZI] 6 Choncho iwo salinso awiri, koma thupi limodzi. [THUPI

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

LIMODZI] Chifukwa chake chimene Mulungu anachimanga pamodzi, tiyeni osati munthu anaika pakati. (Mateyu 19:4-6 KJV); 7 Pachifukwa ichi mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake, ndi kumamatira kwa mkazi wake; 8 Ndipo awiriwo adzakhala thupi limodzi. [THUPI LIMODZI] koterokuti salinso awiri, koma thupi limodzi. [THUPI LIMODZI] 9 Chifukwa chake chimene Mulungu anachimanga pamodzi, ndikupempha munthu anaika pakati. (Maliko 10:7-9 KJV); 24 Kenako Ayuda omuzungulira, nati kwa Iye, kufikira liti kodi ife kukayikira? Ngati uli Khristu, tiwuzeni momveka. 25 Yesu anawayankha, ine ndinakuuzani inu, ndi inu sanakhulupirire: ntchito zimene Ine kuchita m'dzina la Atate wanga, iwo zindichitira umboni. 26 Koma inu simukhulupirira, chifukwa simuli mwa nkhosa zanga, monga ine ndinanena kwa inu. 27 Nkhosa Zanga zimamva mawu anga, ndipo Ine ndizizindikira, ndipo zinditsata Ine:

28 Ndipo ine kuwapatsa moyo wosatha; ndipo sizidzawonongeka kunthawi yonse, ndipo palibe munthu adzazikwatula m'dzanja langa. 29 Atate Anga, amene anawapatsa ine, ali wamkulu ndi onse; ndipo palibe wina angathe kuzikwatula mwanga Atate. 30 Ine ndi Atate wanga ndife amodzi. ['NDI' (ZAMBIRI) 'AMODZI' (MMODZI)] 31 Kenako Ayuda anatola miyala kuti amponye Iye. 32 Yesu anawayankha ntchito zabwino zambiri ine anasonyeza inu kwa Atate; chifukwa cha ntchito iti kodi mwala ine? 33 Ayudawo anamuyankha kuti, chifukwa cha ntchito yabwino ife miyala ayi; koma chifukwa cha mwano; ndi chifukwa kuti inu, pokhala munthu, kupanga nokha Mulungu. 34 Yesu anawayankha kuti, Kodi si m'chilamulo chanu, Ndinati Ine, muli milungu? 35 Ngati anawaitana milungu, amene mawu a Mulungu adawadzera ndipo malembo sangathe kuthyoledwa; 36 Nenani kwa iye, amene Atate kuyetsedwa, ndi kutumizidwa m'dziko, Inu mwano; chifukwa ndidati, ndiri Mwana wa Mulungu? 37 Ngati Ine sindikuchita ntchito za Atate wanga, ndikukhulupirira ine. 38 Koma ngati ndichita Koma inu simukhulupirira Ine, khulupirirani ntchitozo; kuti mudziwe, ndipo ndikukhulupirira, kuti Atate ali mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa iye. 39 Choncho iwo anafuna kachiwiri kuti iye: koma anathawa kwa iwo, (Yohane 10:24-39 KJV)

51 Ndipo uyu ananena kwa iye yekha; koma pokhala mkulu wa anembe chaka chomwecho anayenera kuti Yesu akadzafera mtunduwo; 52 Ndipo si chifukwa cha mtunduwo wokha ai, koma kuti akasonkhanitse pamodzi ana a Mulungu wobalalitsidwawo. 53 Ndiyeno kuyambira tsiku lomwelo iwo upo pamodzi ndi kumupha. 54 Yesu anayenda kenanso poyera pakati pa Ayuda; koma anapita kumeneko ku dziko pafupi ndi chipululu, mumzinda wotchedwa Efuraimu, ndipo anapitiriza ndi ophunzira ake. (Yohane 11:51-54 KJV)

Yesu Kristu anapemphera kwa Mulungu kuti Okhulupirira: “akhale amodzi monga ife tiri mmodzi” -possible chifukwa Mulungu mwa Khristu mu Okhulupirira sizikupanga Okhulupirira 'Mulungu'!

1 Mawu awa analankhula Yesu; ndipo adakweza maso ake kumwamba, ndipo adati, Atate, yafika nthawi; lemekezani Mwana wanu, kuti Mwana wanu akulemekezani inu: 2 Monga inu anam'patsa mphamvu pa anthu onse, kuti apereke moyo wosatha kwa onse amene mwandipatsa iye. 3 Ndipo moyo wosatha ndi uwu, kuti akadziwe Inu Mulungu woona yekha, ndi Yesu Khristu, amene inu atumiza. 4 Ndakulemekezani padziko lapansi: I kuti ntchito imene munandipatsa ndichite. 5 Ndipo tsopano, O Atate, lemekezani inu ine ndi lanu nokha ndi ulemerero umene ndinali nawo ndi inu lisanakhale dziko lapansi. 6 Ine asonyeza dzina lanu kwa

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

anthu amene mwandipatsa ine m'dziko lapansi: anu anali, munawapereka ine; ndipo adasunga mawu anu. 7 Tsopano adziwa kuti zinthu zonse mwandipatsa ndi inu. 8 Pakuti ndawapatsa iwo mawu amene munandipatsa; ndipo adalandira, ndipo ndamudziwa ndithu kuti ine ndinabwera kwa inu, ndipo adakhulupirira kuti ananditumiza ine. 9 Ine ndikuwapempherera iwo: I kupemphera si za dziko, koma kwa iwo amene mwandipatsa; pakuti iwo ndi anu.  
**[OKHULUPIRIRA A MULUNGU]**

10 Ndipo zanga zonse ziri zanu, ndi zanu ziri zanga; ndipo ndilemekezedwa mwa iwo. [ONSE OKHULUPIRIRA WHO MUKAKHALE MWA KHRISTU YESU A MULUNGU; ONSE OKHULUPIRIRA AMENE ALI MULUNGU MUKAKHALE MWA KHRISTU YESU] 11 Sindikhalanso m'dziko lapansi, koma iwo ali m'dziko lapansi, ndipo Ine ndidza kwa inu. Atate Woyera, sungani dzina lanu amene mwandipatsa, kuti akhale amodzi, monga ife tiri. [KUTI AKHALE AMODZI AS NDIFE (MMODZI)] 12 Pamene ndinali nawo mu dziko, ine ndinapitirira iwo m'dzina lanu: anthu amene munandipatsa Ine ndinawasunga, ndipo palibe mmodzi wa iwo watayika, koma mwana wa chitayiko; kuti lembo likwaniritsidwe. 13 Ndipo tsopano ine kwa inu; ndipo zinthu izi ndiyankhula m'dziko lapansi; kuti akhale nacho chimwemwe changa anakwaniritsidwa mwa iwo okha. 14 Ine ndawapatsa iwo mawu anu; ndipo dziko lapansi linadana nawo, chifukwa sali adziko lapansi, monga Ine sindiri wadziko lapansi. [OKHULUPIRIRA BWINO ZA DZIKO AS YESU KHRISTU NDI WA DZIKO] 15 Ine ndikupemphera kuti inu muwachotse iwo wa dziko lapansi, koma kuti muwasunge iwo kuletsa woyipayo. 16 Iwo sali a dziko, monganso ine sindili wa dziko. [OKHULUPIRIRA BWINO ZA DZIKO AS YESU KHRISTU NDI WA DZIKO] 17 Patulani iwo m'choonadi chanu: mawu anu ndi choonadi. 18 mudandituma m'dziko, chotero ine anatumizanso iwo kudziko lapansi.

19 Ndipo chifukwa cha iwo Ine kuyeretsa ndekha kuti iwonso akhale opatulidwa m'choonadi. 20 Ngakhalenso kupemphera Ine awa okha, koma kwa iwo amene ati adzakhulupirire pa ine kupyolera mu mawu awo; 21 Kutu onse akhale amodzi; [KUTI IWONSO AKAKHALE AMODZI] monga inu Atate, luso mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa inu, kuti iwo akhale amodzi mwa ife: [KUTI IWONSO AKHALE AMODZI MU US] kuti dziko likhulupirire kuti inu atumiza ine. 22 Ndipo ulemerero umene munandipatsa Ine ndapatsa iwo; kuti akhale amodzi monga ife tiri mmodzi; [KUTI AKHALE AMODZI MONGA IFE TIRI MMODZI] 23 Ine mwa iwo, ndi inu mwa Ine, kuti akhale angwiwo mwa mmodzi; [KUTI AKHALE ANGWIRO LIMODZI] ndi kuti dziko lidziwe kuti mudandituma, ndipo anawakonda, ngati inu kundikonda. 24 Atate, ine iwonso, amene mwandipatsa, ndi ine kumene ine ndiri; kuti ayang'anire ulemerero wanga, umene mwandipatsa Ine; pakuti munandikonda asanaikidwe maziko a dziko. 25 O Atate wolungama, dziko sanadziwe inu: koma Ine ndinadziwa inu, ndipo iwo anazindikira kuti mudandituma. 26 Ndakuuzani kuti iwo dzina lanu, ndipo ndidzalizindikiritsa; kuti chikondi chimene inu munandikonda nacho chikhale mwa iwo, ndi Ine mwa iwo. (Yohane 17:1-26 KJV)

Atumwi anali pamodzi pa malo amodzi mu umodzi (mgwirizano) ndipo anadzazidwa ndi mzimu woyera umene anawapatsa mawu kulankhula zotero zodabwitsa za Mulungu mu zinenero za munthu aliyense analipo pa Tsiku la Pentekoste.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

13 Ndipo pamene adafika ku, iwo anakwera chapamwamba, kumene adakhala onse Peter, ndi Yakobo, ndi Yohane ndi Andrey, Filipino, ndi Thomas, Bartolomeyo, ndi Mateyu, Yakobo mwana wa Alifeyo, ndi Simoni Zelotes, ndi Yudas m'bale wake wa Yakobo. 14 Iwo onse anapitiriza mogwirizana [UMODZI] mu pemphero ndi pembedzero, pamodzi ndi akazi, ndi Mariya amake a Yesu, ndi abale ake... 2<sup>1</sup> Ndipo pamene tsiku la Pentekoste linafika kwathunthu, iwo anali onse ndi umodzi [UMODZI] mu malo amodzi. 2 Ndipo mwadzidzidzi panali phokoso kumwamba ngati mkokomo wa mphepo yolimba, nadzaza nyumba yonse imene anali kukhalamo. 3 Ndipo anaonekera kwa iwo malilime zokhala onga moto, ndipo anakhala pa aliyense wa iwo. 4 Ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, nayamba kulankhula ndi malirime ena, monga Mzimu anawalankhulitsa watero. 5 Ndipo anali kukhala ku Yerusalemu Ayuda okhulupirika, mwa mtundu uliwonse pansu pa thambo. 6 Tsopano pamene anali noised kudzikola lina, khamu adasonkhana, ndipo anadabwa, nusokonezedwa popeza yense anawamva alikulankhula m'chilankhulo chake cha iye yekha. 7 Ndipo anadabwa onse, nazizwa, nanena wina ndi mzake, Taonani, awa onse alankhulawa sali Agalileya kodi? 8 Ndipo mmene akumva ife munthu aliyense zathu lilime, mmene tinabadwa? 9 Parthians, ndi Amedi, ndi Elamites, ndi okhala mu Mesopotamia, ndi ku Yudeya, ndi Kapadokiya, ku Ponto, ndi Asia, 10 Fulugiya, ndi Pamfuliya, ku Egypt, ndi madera ena a Libiya za Kurene, ndi alendo wa Rome, Ayuda ndi otembenukira ku Chiyuda, 11 Cretes ndi Aluya, ife tiwamva iwo alikulankhula mu malirime athu zodabwitsa za Mulungu. (Machitidwe 1:13-14, 2:1-11 KJV)

45 Ndipo anagulitsa zinthu zawo ndi katundu, adagawana kuti anthu onse, monga munthu aliyense ndi kusowa. 46 Ndipo iwo, kupitiriza tsiku ndi umodzi [UMODZI] m'kachisi, ndi mgonero kunyumba ndi nyumba, kudya nyama ndi kusekerera ndi umodzi mtima, 47 Kutamanda Mulungu, ndipo ndi chisomo ndi anthu onse. Ndipo Ambuye anawaonjezera tsiku ndi tsiku amene akuti apulumutsidwe. (Machitidwe 2:45-47 KJV); 1 Ndipo pamene anauza anthuwo, ansembe, ndi woyang'anira kachisi, ndi Asaduki, anadza pa iwo, 2 Kukhala chisoni kuti iwo ankaphunzitsa anthu, nalalikira mwa Yesu kuuka kwa akufa. 3 Ndipo anaika manja pa iwo, ndipo anawaika zolimba kuti tsiku lotsatira: popeza tsopano kunali madzulo. 4 Komabe ambiri a iwo amene adamva mawu anakhulupirira; ndipo chiwerengero cha amuna chinali ngati zikwi zisanu. 5 Ndipo kudali tsiku lotsatira, kuti olamulira awo, ndi akulu, ndi alembi, 6 Ndipo Anasi mkulu wa ansembe, ndi Kayafa, ndi Yohane, ndi Alexander, ndipo onse amene anali a abale a mkulu wansembe, anasonkhana pamodzi ku Yerusalemu. 7 Ndipo pamene iwo anali kuziika mkati, anafunsa kuti, Kodi mphamvu, kapena mwa dzina, wacita zimenezi? 8 Pamenepo Petulo, atadzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera, anati kwa iwo, inu olamulira a anthu, ndi akulu a Isiraeli, 9 Ngati ife lero tikambirana za ntchito yabwino anachita kwa yosathandiza munthu, zimene zikutanthauza iye adachira; 10 Khalani izo kudziwika kwa inu nonse, ndi anthu onse a Israyeli, kuti m'dzina la Yesu Khristu waku Nazareti, amene anapachikidwa, amene Mulungu anamuukitsa kwa akufa, ngakhale iye munthuyu pano pamaso panu lonse.

11 Iye ndiye mwalawo amene kuyesedwa chabe wa inu omanga nyumba, umene udakhala mutu wa pangodya. 12 Ndipo palibe chipulumutso mwa wina aliyense: pakuti palibe dzina lina pansu pa thambo lakumwamba, lopatsidwa mwa anthu, limene tiyenera kupulumutsidwa nalo. 13 Tsopano ataona kulimba mtima kwa Petro ndi Yohane, ndipo atazindikira kuti anali anthu osaphunzira ndiponso anthu wamba, adazizwa; ndipo iwo anatenga chidziwitso cha iwo, kuti iwo anakhala ali ndi Yesu. 14 kuona munthu amene anachiritsidwa ataimirira nawo limodzi, iwo akanakhoza kunena kanthu motsutsa izo. 15 Koma pamene iwo anawalamulira kupita padera mu bungwe, iwo ayenela okhaokha, 16 Nanena, Tichite chiyani anthu awa? chifukwa kuti ndithu

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

chochita chozizwa zachitika mwa iwo ndi kuonekere kwa onse akukhala mu Yerusalemu; ndipo sitingathe kukana izo. 17 Koma kuti kufalitsa patsogolo pakati pa anthu, tiyeni mwamphamvu zingasokoneze iwo, kuti iwo kulankhula tsopano kuti palibe munthu m'dzina ili. 18 Ndipo iwo anawaitana, ndipo anawalamula kuti asalankhulenso konse kapena kuphunzitsa m'dzina la Yesu. 19 Koma Petro ndi Yohane adayankha nati kwa iwo, Kaya zoyenera pamaso pa Mulungu kumvera inu koposa Mulungu, adzaweruzwa inu. 20 Pakuti sitingathe koma kuyankhula zinthu zimene tinazona ndi kuzimva.

21 Choncho atawonjezera kuwaopseza iwo, iwo apite, kupeza kanthu momwe iwo akhoze kuwalanga chifukwa cha anthu; pakuti onse analemekeza Mulungu chifukwa chimene chidachitika. 22 Pakuti munthu anali pamwamba usinkhu wa zaka forte, amene chozizwitsa cha machiritso anasonyezedwa. 23 Ndipo pokhala kupita, iwo anapita kwawo kampani, ndipo mokondwera zonse zimene ansembe aakulu ndi akulu anawauza. 24 Ndipo pamene iwo adamva, iwo adakweza mawu kwa Mulungu ndi mtima umodzi, [UMODZI] nati, Ambuye, inu ndinu Mulungu, amene anapanga kumwamba, ndi dziko lapansi, ndi nyanja, ndi zonse ziri mmenemo ndi: 25 Ndani mwa mkamwa mwa Davide mtumiki wanu kuti, N'chifukwa chiyani achikunja mkwiyo, ndi anthu kulingalira chabe zinthu? 26 Mafumu a dziko lapansi anaimirira, ndi olamulira anasonkhana motsutsana Ambuye, ndi Khristu wake. 27 Pakuti zowonadi ako woyera mwana Yesu, amene inu odzozedwa, onse Herode, ndi Pontiyo Pilato, ndi Amitundu, ndi anthu a Israel, adasonkhana pamodzi, 28 Pakuti kuti achite chirichonse chimene dzanja lanu ndi uphungu wanu mtima pamaso kwa kuchitika. 29 Ndipo tsopano, Ambuye, tawonani wawo pachiswe: ndipo patsani kwa akapolo anu, kuti molimba mtima iwo amalankhula mawu anu, 30 Mwa anatambasula dzanja lako kuchiritisa; ndipo zizindikiro ndi zodabwitsa zinthu zichitike dzina lanu loyera mwana Yesu.

31 Ndipo pamene iwo anapemphera, malo amenewo anagwedezeza kumene adasonkhana pamodzi; ndipo anadzazidwa onse ndi Mzimu Woyera, ndipo iwo analankhula mawu a Mulungu molimbika mtima. 32 Ndipo unyinjira wa iwo akukhulupirira anali wa mtima umodzi ndi moyo umodzi: sadawuze aliyense wa iwo amene ayenera wa zinthu zimene anali nazo zinali wake; koma iwo anali zonse zodyerana. 33 Ndipo ndi mphamvu yaikulu anapatsa atumwi umboni wa chiukitsiro cha Ambuye Yesu: ndipo chisomo chachikulu pa iwo onse anali. 34 Ngakhalenso pali mwa iwo analibe chifukwa anthu ambiri anali eni minda, kapena nyumba anazigulitsa, ndipo anabweretsa mitengo ya zinthu anagulisidwa, 35 anaika iwo pansu pa mapazi a atumwi: ndipo yogawa anapangidwa kwa yense monga kusowa kwace. (Machitidwe 4:1-35 KJV)

12 Ndipo mwa manja a atumwi zizindikiro ndi zozizwitsa zambiri zinachitidwa mwa anthu; (Ndipo iwo onse ndi mtima umodzi m'khumbi la Solomo. [OKHULUPIRIRA ANALI MU CHIYANJANO CHIMODZI NDI MADALITSO UNATURUKA] 13 Ndipo kwa otsalawo anachita palibe munthu nao: koma anthu wakuzidwa iwo. 14 Ndipo okhulupirira kwambiri anawonjezera kuti Ambuye ambiri, ndiwo amuna ndi akazi.) 15 Kotero kuti iwo anatulutsa odwala kumakwalala, nayika pa mabedi ndi couches, kuti pa wamng'ono mthunzi wa Petro akudutsa mwina kuposa ena a iwo. 16 Panali komanso khamu kuchokera m'mizinda yozungulira Yerusalemu, kubweretsa odwala anthu, ndi iwo amene kowopsa ndi mizimu yonyansa; ndipo anachiritsidwa aliyense. (Machitidwe 5:1-16 KJV)

Akadamu achipembedzo ku umodzi pamene iwo anaphedwa Stephen.



## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

54 Pamene iwo anamva izi, iwo analaswa mtima, ndipo iwo anakwiya kwambiri n'kuyamba pa iye ndi mano. 55 Koma iye, pokhala wodzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera, anawoneka mokhazikika kumwamba, ndipo anaona ulemerero wa Mulungu, ndi Yesu ataima pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu, 56 anati, Onani, ndikuona kumwamba kotseguka, ndipo Mwana wa munthu waima ku dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. 57 Kenako anafuula mokweza mawu, ndipo anasiya makutu awo, ndipo anathamangira pa iye ndi mtima umodzi, [UMODZI] 58 Ndipo adamponya kunja kwa mzinda, ndi miyala Iye; ndipo mboni zinaika zobvala zawo pa mwana munthu mapazi, dzina lake Saulo. 59 Ndipo anam'ponya miyala Stefano, akuitanira Mulungu, ndi kunena, Ambuye Yesu, landirani mzimu wanga. 60 Ndipo iye anagwada pansu ndi kufuula ndi mawu okweza, Ambuye, musawerengere tchimo laoli. Ndipo pamene adanena ichi, anagona tulo. (Machitidwe 7:54-60 KJV)

A mzinda anakumana chimwemwe chachikulu ndi chipulumutso chifukwa iwo anali mu umodzi ndi kulalikira Kristu.

5 Ndiye Filipino anatsikira ku mzinda wa Samariya, nalalikira Khristu kwa iwo. 6 Ndipo anthu mogwirizana [UMODZI] Anafulumiza kumvera kwa zinthu zimene Philip analankhula, kumva ndi kuona zozizwitsa zomwe iye anachita. 7 Pakuti mizimu yonyansa, ikulira ndi mawu akulu, udatuluka ambiri ogwidwa ndi iwo: ndipo ambiri anatengedwa ndi palsies, ndipo anali opunduka, anachiritsidwa. 8 Ndipo apo panali chimwemwe chachikuru mu mzinda. (Machitidwe 8:5-8 KJV)

Anthu a ku Turo ndi Sidoni anali mu umodzi pamene iwo anapita kumva Herode ndi mwano.

20 Ndipo Herode kwambiri nazo wa Turo ndi Sidoni: koma iwo anabwera ndi umodzi [UMODZI] kwa iye, ndipo, atachita Blastus mfumu Chamberlain mnzawo, ankafuna mtendere; chifukwa dziko lawo linali chimakula mfumu ya dziko. 21 Ndipo pa tsiku loikidwiratu, Herode, anavala zachifumu, anakhala pampando wake wachifumu, ndipo anapanga oration kwa iwo. 22 Ndipo anthu anapereka mfuu, nati, Kodi ndi mawu a mulungu, osati a munthu. 23 Nthawi yomweyo mngelo wa Ambuye anamukantha, chifukwa anapereka Mulungu ulemerero: ndipo anadyedwa ndi mphutsi, napereka mzimu. 24 Koma mawu a Mulungu anakula ndi kuchuluka. (Machitidwe 12:20-24 KJV)

The Church utsogoleri anasonkhana mogwirizana kutumiza Baranaba ndi Paulo kuti akonze zolakwika akuphunzitsidwa ndi aphunzitsi achipembedzo.

24 Popeza tamva kuti ena amene adatuluka kuchokera ife maganizo ndi mawu, akuwononga miyoyo yanu, kuti, muyenera kudulidwa, sungani lamulo: amene tinakupatsani alibe lamulo: 25 Zinaoneka abwino kwa ife, pokhala anasonkhana ndi umodzi, [UMODZI] kutumiza amuna osankhidwa kwa inu ndi wokonedwa wathu Baranaba ndi Paulo, 26 Amuna amene hazarded miyoyo yawo chifukwa cha dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. (Machitidwe 15:24-26 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Ayuda wopanduka Paulo ndi umodzi.

8 Ndipo Krispo, mkulu wa sunagoge, anakhulupirira pa Ambuye ndi nyumba yake; ndipo Akorinto ambiri atamva anakhulupirira ndipo anabatizidwa. 9 Kenako analankhula Ambuye Paulo usiku mwa masomphenya, Usawope, koma kulankhula, ndi kugwira wanu mtendere: 10 Pakuti ine ndili ndi iwe, ndipo palibe munthu adzakhala pa inu kuvulaza inu: pakuti ndili ndi anthu ambiri mu mzinda uno. 11 Iye anapitiriza kumeneko chaka ndi miyezi sikisi, kuphunzitsa Mawu a Mulungu mwa iwo. 12 Ndipo pamene Galiyo anali kazembe wa Akaya, Ayuda wopanduka umodzi [UMODZI] Paulo, napita naye kwa mpando woweruzira milandu, 13 Nanena, uyu akunyengerera anthu kulambira Mulungu zosemphana ndi lamulo. (Machitidwe 18:4-13 KJV)

N'zosadabwitsa kuti ngakhale panopa, ena Anthu riled ndi kufunafuna mavuto pamene Mawu a Mulungu momasuka anaphunzitsa? Yemweyo anachita Tingaone padziko lonse kulikonse kumene Mawu kuphunzitsidwa ndi Okhulupirira. Kuno mzinda wonse amachitikira Paul mogwirizana Asia.

23 Ndipo nthawi yomweyo panabuka yaing'ono chipwirikiti za njira. 24 Pakuti munthu wina dzina lake Demetriyo, siliva, amene adapanga tiakachisi tasiliva kwa Diana, anabweretsa wamba ayi phindu kwa amisiri; 25 Ndani anaitanitsa ndi antchito a monga ntchito, nati, Ambuye, mukudziwa kuti ndi luso tili ndi chuma chathu. 26 Komanso inu ndikuona komanso kumva kuti yekha ku Efeso, koma pafupifupi lonse Asia, izi Paulo anakopa ndipo anachoka kwambiri anthu, kuti iwo asakhale milungu, zimene anapanga ndi manja: 27 Chotero osati ichi chokha wathu lokhalamo ali pangozu kuti kuyesedwa chabe; komanso kuti kachisi wa mulungu wamkulu wamkazi Diana ayenera kunyozedwa, ndi ulemmero ziwonongedwe, amene onse Asia ndi dziko limapembedza. 28 Ndipo pamene iwo anamva mawu amenewa, zinadzala ndi mkwiyo, nafuwula, nati, Wamkulu ndi Diana wa Aefeso. 29 Ndipo mzinda wonse munadzaza chisokonezo: ndipo popeza anagwira Gayo ndi Arisitako, anthu a Macedonia, anzake a Paulo mu ulendo, anathamangira ndi umodzi [UMODZI] m'bwalo la masewera. (Machitidwe 19:23-29 KJV)

Mawu akuti, 'wina' ndi 'umodzi', amapezekamo kambirimbiri mu Lemba kutanthauza kuti dzina lake si munthu koma gulu la anthu amene n'zofanana ndi cholinga osati umodzi maganizo kapena thupi.

1 ndikupemphani, abale, mwa zifundo za Mulungu, kuti mupereke matupi anu nsembe yamoyo, yopatulika, yokondweretsa Mulungu, ndiko kupembedza kwanu koyenera. 2 Ndipo musafanizidwe ndi dziko: koma mukhale osandulika, mwa inu kukonzanso kwa mtima wanu, kuti muzindikire zinthu zabwino, ndi chokondweretsa, ndi changwirowo, chifuno cha Mulungu. 3 Pakuti ndikukuuzani, mwa chisomo chapatsidwa kwa ine, kuti munthu aliyense amene ali pakati panu, kuganiza yekha kwambiri kuposa ayenera kudziyesa; koma aganize mwabwinobwino,

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

monga Mulungu wachita kwa munthu aliyense muyeso wa chikhulupiriro. 4 Pakuti tili ziwalo zambiri m'thupi limodzi, ndipo aliyense alibe ofesi: 5 Koteri ife, pokhala zambiri, ziri thupi limodzi mwa Khristu, [NDIFE THUPI LIMODZI] ndi aliyense m'banja wina ndi mzake. 6 Pokhala ndiye mphatso zosiyana, monga mwa chisomo kuti wapatsidwa kwa ife, kaya ulosi, tiyeni kunenera molingana ndi chiwerengero cha chikhulupiriro; 7 Kapena utumiki, tiyeni kudikira wathu wotumikira: kapena kuti limaphunzitsa, pa chiphunzitsa; 8 Kapena iye analimbikitsa, pa lakuti: iye wakupatsa, achite ndi kuphweka; iye amene akulamulira, ndi khama; Iye amasonyeza chifundo, ndi kukondwera kwake. (Aroma 12:1-8 KJV)

5 Tsopano Mulungu wa chipiriro ndi chitonthozo apatse inu kuti ngati okonda wina kwa mzake monga Khristu Yesu: 6 kuti ndi lingaliro limodzi ndi pakamwa [MMODZI MAGANIZO NDI PAKAMWA] lemekezani Mulungu, ndiye Atate wa Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu. 7 Choncho inu wina ndi mzake, monga Khristu anatilandira kwa ulemmero wa Mulungu. (Aroma 15:5-7 KJV); 14 Ndipo Mulungu wakhala anaukitsa Ambuye, ndipo adzapereka adzaukitsa ifenso mwa mphamvu zake. 15 Dziwani inu kuti matupi anu ali ziwalo za Khristu? Ndiye ine nditenge ziwalo za Khristu, ndi kuwapanga iwo mamembala a hule? Mulungu aletsa. 16 Kodi? mukudziwa inu kuti Iye amene alumikizidwa ndi hule ndi thupi? [M'THUPI LIMODZI] awiri, anati iye, adzakhala thupi limodzi. [THUPI LIMODZI] 17 Koma amene waphatikana ndi Ambuye ali mzimu umodzi. [MMODZI MZIMU] 18 Thawani dama. Tchimo lililonse kuti munthu ameneyo ali kunjja kwa thupi; koma iye amene achita dama machimo thupi lake. 19 Kodi? mukudziwa inu kuti thupi lanu liri kachisi wa Mzimu Woyera, amene ali mwa inu, amene muli naye kwa Mulungu ndipo simuli nokha? 20 Pakuti munagulidwa ndi mtengo: chake lemekezani Mulungu m'thupi lanu, ndi mu mzimu wanu, zimene Mulungu. (1 Akorinto 6:14-20 KJV)

4 Choncho za kudya zinthu zoperekedwa nsembe kwa mafano, tidziwa kuti fano siliri kanthu pa dziko, ndi kuti palibe Mulungu koma m'modzi. 5 Pakuti ngakhale kuti amatchedwa milungu, kapena m'mwamba, kapena pa dziko lapansi, (monga pali milungu yambiri, ndi ambuye ambiri,) 6 Koma kwa ife kuli Mulungu mmodzi, [MULUNGU MMODZI] Atate, amene anapanga zonse zinthu, ndipo ife mwa iye; ndi Ambuye mmodzi Yesu Kristu, [MMODZI AMBUYE YESU KHRISTU] ndi amene zinthu zonse, ndipo ife ndi Iye. (1 Akorinto 8:4-6 KJV)

12 Pakuti monga thupi liri limodzi, nilikhala nazo ziwalo zambiri, ndipo ziwalo zonse za thupi limodzi, pokhala zambiri, ziri thupi limodzi; momwemonso Khristu. 13 Pakuti mwa Mzimu umodzi tiri tonse kubatizidwa kulowa mu Thupi limodzi, kaya tikhale Ayuda kapena Amitundu, ngakhale ife kukhala wolimba kapena mfulu; ndipo akhala onse tinamwetsedwa mu Mzimu umodzi. 14 Pakuti thupi si chiwalo chimodzi, koma zambiri. 15 Ngati phazi adzati, chifukwa ine sindine dzanja, sindili wa thupi; kodi motero ya thupi? 16 Ndipo ngati khutu adzati, chifukwa ine sindine diso, sindili wa thupi; kodi motero ya thupi? 17 Ngati thupi lonse likadakhala diso, kumene anali kumva? Ngati thupi lonse likadakhala khutu, anali kununkhiza? 18 Koma tsopano Mulungu anaika ziwalo aliyense wa iwo mu thupi, monga anasangalala. 19 Ndipo ngati iwo onse chiwalo chimodzi, kumene anali thupi? 20 Koma tsopano ali ziwalo zambiri, koma koma thupi limodzi. 21 Ndipo diso sangakhoze kunena kwa dzanja, ndiliba nawe: kapena kachiwiri mutu kwa mapazi, sindifuna za inu. 22 Ayi, kuli anthu a thupi, amene akuoneka kukhala wofooka, ndi zofunika:

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

23 Ndipo anthu a thupi, umene timaganiza kukhala osafunika, pa izi ife ndipereka ulemu wochulukana; ndipo wathu uncomely mbali ndi wochulukana kukongola. 24 Pakuti wathu okongola mbali alibe kusowa: koma Mulungu mtima thupi limodzi, popeza anapatsidwa ulemu wochulukana kwa gawo limene analibe. 25 Kuti pasakhale magawano mu thupi; koma kuti ziwalo tiyenera kukhala ndi kusamalira wina ndi mzake. 26 Ndipo ngati chiwalo chimodzi zowawa, ziwalo zonse zimavutika limodzi nacho; kapena chiwalo chimodzi ulemu, ziwalo zonse zikondwera nacho pamodzi. 27 Tsopano inu ndinu thupi la Khristu, ndi ziwalo makamaka. 28 Ndipo Mulungu anayika mu Eklesia, poyamba atumwi, achiwiri aneneri, chachitatu aphunzitsi, pambuyo zozizwitsa, pomwepo Mphatso za machiritso, amathandiza, maboma, diversities ya malirime. 29 Kodi onse atumwi? onse ndi aneneri? onse aphunzitsi? Kodi ali onse achita zozizwitsa? 30 Ali nazo mphatso za machiritso? Kodi onse alankhula ndi malirime? Kodi onse amasulira? 31 Koma kusirira mtima wonse yabwino mphatso: koma kusonyeza ine kwa inu yapamwamba kwambiri njira. (1 Akorinto 12:12-31 KJV)

27 Pakuti monga ochulukana a inu amene munabatizidwa mwa Khristu mudabvala Khristu. 28 Palibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo, kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti muli nonse m' modzi mwa Khristu Yesu. 29 Ndipo ngati muli a Khristu, muli mbewu ya Abrahamu, nyumba monga mwa lonjezano. (Agalatiya 3:27-29 KJV); 9 Popeza zidziwike kwa ife chinsinsi cha chifuniro chake, monga kunam'komera amene cholinga chake mwa Iye yekha: 10 Kuti mu nyengo ya chidzalo cha nthawi Iye akasonkhanitse pamodzi mmodzi zinthu zonse mwa Khristu, zonse zomwe ziri kumwamba, ndi zomwe ziri pa dziko; ngakhale kuti: 11 amenenso ife talandira cholowa, pokhala okonzedweratu monga mwa cholinga cha Iye wakuchita zonse monga mwa uphungu wa chifuniro chake: (Aefeso 1:9-11 KJV)

8 Pakuti mwa chisomo inu opulumutsidwa mwa chikhulupiriro; ndipo ichi chosachokera kwa inu: chiri mphatso ya Mulungu: 9 chosachokera ku ntchito, kuti asadzitamandire munthu aliyense. 10 Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu ku ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu pamaso analamulira kuti ife tikakhoze kuyenda m'menemo. 11 Chotero kumbukirani kuti inu pokhala kale amitundu m'thupi, otchedwa kusadulidwa ndi chimene chimatchedwa Mdulidwe m'thupi yopangidwa ndi manja; 12 Kuti pa nthawiyo anali opanda Khristu, alendo kwa Commonwealth ya Israeli, ndinso alendo ndi mapangano a malonjezano, opanda chiyembekezo, ndi opanda Mulungu m'dziko lapansi: 13 Koma tsopano mwa Yesu Khristu inu amene nthawi zina anali kutali ndi opangidwa kukhala pafupi mwa mwazi wa Khristu. 14 Pakuti iye ndiye mtendere wathu, amene anapanga munthu, ndipo yawonongeka pakati mpanda wa kugawa pakati ife; 15 Popeza linathetsedwa mu thupi lake udani, ngakhale lamulo la malamulo ili malangizo; chifukwa kuti mu yekha awiri munthu mmodzi watsopano, kotero mtendere; 16 Ndipo kuti kuyanjanitsa kwa Mulungu m'thupi limodzi ndi mtanda, popeza ophedwa udani potero: 17 Ndipo anabwera ndi kulalikirira mtendere kwa inu amene anali kutali, ndi kwa iwo amene anali pafupi. 18 Pakuti mwa Iye ife tonse ndi mwayi mwa Mzimu umodzi kwa Atate. 19 Tsopano simulinso alendo ndi akutali, koma mbadwa nawo oyera, ndi a banja la Mulungu; 20 Ndipo ali omangidwa pa maziko a atumwi ndi aneneri, Yesu Khristu Mwiniwake pokhala mwala wawukulu wa pangodya; 21 yani onse nyumba ndi sayenera mafelemu pamodzi limakula ndi kachisi wopatulika mwa Ambuye: 22 amene inunso kumangidwa pamodzi kwa mokhalamo mwa Mulungu kudzera mwa Mzimu. (Aefeso 2:8-22 KJV)

1 Ine Choncho, wamndende wa Ambuye, ndikupemphani kuti mukayende koyenera ntchito zimene inu otchedwa, 2 Ndi kudzichepetsa ndi kufatsa, moleza mtima, ndi kulolerana wina ndi

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

mzake, mwa chikondi; 3 Endeavouring kusunga umodzi wa Mzimu mwa chimangiriro cha mtendere. 4 Pali thupi limodzi ndi Mzimu umodzi, monga inu ankadziwikanso chiyembekezo chimodzi cha maitanidwe anu; 5 Ambuye mmodzi, chikhulupiriro chimodzi, ubatizo umodzi, 6 Mulungu ndi Atate wa onse, amene ali pamwamba pa zonse, ndipo mwa onse, ndi inu nonse. 7 Koma kwa yense wa ife kwapatsidwa chisomo, monga mwa muyeso wa mphatso ya Khristu. 8 Choncho iye anati, Pamene iye anakwera kumwamba, iye ndende undende ndipo anapereka mphatso kwa amuna. 9 (Tsopano asanakwere, ndichiyani koma iye wotsikayo choyamba mu kungsi kwa dziko? 10 Iye wotsikayo ali yemweyo amene anakwera kwambiri kuposa kumwamba, kuti adzaze zinthu zonse.) 11 Iye anapatsa ena akhale atumwi; ndi ena, aneneri; ndi ena alaliki; ndi ena, abusa ndi aphunzitsi; 12 Pakuti ungwiro wa oyeramtima, ku ntchito ya utumiki, mwa kumangiriza kwa thupi la Khristu:

13 Kufikira ife tonse tikafikira ku umodzi wa chikhulupiriro, ndi wa chizindikiritso cha Mwana wa Mulungu, kwa munthu wangwiro, ku muyeso wa msinkhu wa chidzalo cha Khristu: 14 Kuti tisakhalenso makanda psiti ana, natengekatengeka ndi uku ndi uku, ndipo ananyamula ndi mphepo yonse ya chiphunzitso, ndi tsenga la anthu, ndi kuchenjerera wochenjera, umene iwo mukam'bisalire kunyenga; 15 Koma polankhula zooni mu chikondi, akhoza kukula mwa iye zinthu zonse, amene ali mutu ndiye Khristu: 16 Kuchokera amene thupi lonse zokuzira ndipo pamodzi ndi tikaumbike ndizomwe aliyense olowa katundu, mogwirizana ndi ogwira ntchito mu muyeso wa mbali iliyonse, amapanga kuwonjezeka kwa thupi kwa chimango chache mwa chikondi. 17 Koma ine ndinena Choncho, ndi umboni mwa Ambuye, kuti inu tsopano samayenda monga ena Akunja kuyenda, mu zachabechabe za malingaliro awo, 18 womvetsa mdima, pokhala otalikirana ndi moyo wa Mulungu mwa umbuli ziri m'menemo, chifukwa cha khungu la mtima: 19 Amene pokhala kale kumverera adzipereka kwa kukhumba zonyansa, ntchito zonse zonyansa ndi umbombo. 20 Koma inu si choncho anaphunzira Khristu; 21 ngatitu mudamva iye, ndipo ataphunzitsidwa ndi iye, monga choonadi ndi Yesu: 22 Kuti kuvula za kale kucheza munthu wakale, amene ali achinyengo malinga ndi achinyengo zilakolako; 23 Ndipo kuwonjezedwa mu mzimu wa mtima wanu; 24 Ndipo inu kuvala munthu watsopano, amene pambuyo Mulungu analenga mu chilungamo ndi chiyero choona. 25 Choncho kuchotsa kunama, kulankhula munthu aliyense choonadi ndi mnzake: chifukwa tiri ziwalo wina ndi mzake. 26 Khalani inu anakwiya, ndipo musachimwe: musati mulole dzuwa likulowa pa mkwiyo wanu: 27 Palibe malo mdierekezi. 28 Iye amene anaba asabenso: koma agwire ntchito, kugwira ntchito ndi manja ake chinthu chokoma, kuti akhale ndi kupereka kwa iye kuti akufuna. 29 Musalole achinyengo kulankhulana zingafunike mkamwa mwanu, koma chimene ndi bwino kugwiritsa ntchito kumangiriza, kuti atumikire chisomo kwa iwo akumva. 30 Ndipo musakwiitse Mzimu woyera wa Mulungu, umene inu munasindikizidwa nawo kufikira tsiku la chiwombolo. 31 Tiyeni tonse kuwawa, ndi mkwiyo, ndi mkwiyo, ndi Khalani chete, ndi zoipa kulankhula, achotsedwe kwa inu, ndi dumbo: 32 Ndipo inu mtundu wina ndi mzake, tenderhearted, kukhululukirana wina ndi mnzake, monga Mulungu chifukwa cha Khristu ali akhululukidwe. (Aefeso 4:1-32 KJV)

17 Choncho khalani inu si nzeru, koma kudziwa chifuniro cha Ambuye. 18 Ndipo musakhale naye vinyo, mmene ndi muyeso; koma kudzazidwa ndi Mzimu; 19 Polankhula kwa nokha ndi masalmo, ndi nyimbo ndi nyimbo zauzimu, kuimbira ndi kupanga nyimbo mu mtima wanu kwa Ambuye; 20 Ndikuyamika nthawi zonse kwa Mulungu Atate m'dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu; 21 kudzipereka kwa wina ndi mzake mwa kuopa Mulungu. 22 Akazi inu mverani kwa amuna anu, monga kwa Ambuye. 23 Pakuti mwamuna ndiye mutu wa mkazi, monganso Khristu

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

ndiye mutu wa mpingo: ndipo iye ali mpulumutsi wa thupilo. 24 Chotero monga mpingo umamvera Khristu, chotero akazi akhale amuna awo m'zinthu zonse. 25 Amuna inu, kondani akazi anu, monganso Khristu anakonda mpingo, nadzipereka yekha chifukwa cha izo; 26 Kuti iye akayeretse ndi kuyeretisa ndi kumsambitsa madzi ndi mawu, 27 kuti icho kwa yekha ulemerero mpingo, alibe malo, kapena khwinya, kapena chinthu; koma kuti tikhale oyera ndi opanda chirema. 28 Choncho muyenera anthu kukonda akazi awo monga matupi awo. Iye amene akonda mkazi wake adzikonda iye mwini. 29 Pakuti palibe munthu aliyense koma nalo thupi lake; koma chakudya nalisunga, monganso Ambuye mpingo: 30 Pakuti tiri ziwalo za thupi lake, thupi lake, ndi mafupa ake. 31 Pa chifukwa ichi mwamuna adzasiya atate wake ndi amake, ndipo adzakhala limodzi ndi mkazi wake, ndipo awiriwo adzakhala thupi limodzi. 32 Ichi ndi chinsinsi chachikulu, koma ndikulankhula za Khristu ndi mpingo. 33 Komabe aliyense wa inu makamaka akonde mkazi wake monga yekha; ndi mkazi kuona kuti kulemekeza mwamuna wake. (Aefeso 5:17-33 KJV)

Okhulupirira ku Filipi anali akulimbikitsidwa muchilimika mu mzimu umodzi  
ndi maganizo amodzi  
ntchito pamodzi chifukwa cha chikhulupiriro cha uthenga wabwino.

25 Ndipo pokhulupirira pamenepo ndidziwa kuti ndidzakhala mukhala ndi kukhalitsa ndi inu nonse, kuwonjezera chimwemwe cha chikhulupiriro chanu; 26 Kuti kudzitamandira kwanu kuchuluke mwa Yesu Khristu mwa ine, mwa kukhalanso ine kwa inu. 27 Chokhachi, mayendedwe anu akhale monga wobwezera Wabwino wa Khristu: kuti ngati ndidza ndi kuwona inu, kapena chirichonse kwina, ine amve anu zochitika, kuti muchilimika mu mzimu umodzi, ndi mtima umodzi kugwirira pamodzi chikhulupiriro Uthenga Wabwino; 28 Ndipo kanthu Wosawopa adani m'kanthu chimene chiri kwa iwowa chisonyezo cha chiwonongeko, koma kwa inu cha chipulumutso, ndicho cha kwa Mulungu. (Afilipi 1:25-28 KJV)

1 Ngati tsono muli chitonthozo mwa Khristu, ngati chitonthozo cha chikondi, ngati chiyanjano cha Mzimu, ngati phamphu ndi zisoni, kukwaniritsa 2 inu chimwemwe changa, kuti mukhale amaganizo amodzi, ndi chikondi chofanana, kukhala a mtima umodzi, a mtima umodzi. 3 Musachite kanthu mwa chotetana, kapena kufunitsitsa ulemerero; koma mwa kudzichepetsa kwa malingaliro lolani aliyense atamande ena omposa. 4 Yang'anani aliyense pa zinthu za iyemwini, koma munthu aliyense pa zinthu za ena. 5 Mukhale nawo mtima mkati mwanu umene unalinsolo mwa Khristu Yesu: 6 Ameneyo pokhala nawo mawonekedwe a Mulungu, sadachiyesa cholanda kukhala wofanana ndi Mulungu: 7 Koma adadzikhuthula yekha mbiri, nadzitengera pa iye mawonekedwe a kapolo, nakhala m' mafanizidwe a anthu: 8 Ndipo popezedwa m' mawonekedwe ngati munthu, anadzichepetsa yekha, nakhala womvera kufikira imfa, ndiyo imfa ya pamtanda. 9 Choncho Mulungu nayenso adamkwezetsa Iye, nampatsa dzina limene liposa mayina onse: 10 Kuti m'dzina la Yesu bondo liri lonse lipinde, la za m'mwamba, ndi za padziko, ndi za pansu pa dziko; 11 Ndi malilime onse abvomere kuti Yesu Khristu ali Ambuye, kuchitira ulemu Mulungu Atate. (Afilipi 2:1-11 KJV)

14 Ndipo koposa izi zonse kuvala chikondi, ndicho chomangira cha perfectness. 15 Ndipo mtendere wa Mulungu ufumu m' mitima yanu, kulingakonso inu ankadziwikanso thupi limodzi; ndipo inu othokoza. 16 Mawu a Khristu akhale mwa inu molemera mu nzeru zonse; kuphunzitsa

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

ndi kulangizana mwa masalimo, nyimbo ndi nyimbo zauzimu, kuimbira ndi chisomo m'mitima yanu kwa Ambuye. (Akolose 3:14-16 KJV)

9 Koma tikuona Yesu, amene anapangidwa pang'ono poyerekeza ndi angelo kuti kuvutika kwa imfa, korona wa ulemerero ndi ulemu; kuti mwa chisomo cha Mulungu alawe imfa m'malo mwa munthu aliyense. 10 Pakuti iye anakhala, amene zinthu zonse, ndipo ndi amene zinthu zonse, kubweretsa ana ambiri ku ulemerero, kupanga mtsogoleri wa chipulumutso chawo wangwiro mwa zowawa. 11 Pakuti iye amene amayeretsa ndi iwo amene ali oyeretsedwa ndi onse limodzi: Chifukwa iye sachita manyazi kuwacha abale, 12 nati, Ndifuna dzina lanu kwa abale anga, pakati pa mpingo ndidzayimba matamando kwa inu. 13 Ndipo kachiwiri, ine ndimadalira iye. Ndipo kachiwiri, Onani Ine ndi ana amene Mulungu wandipatsa. 14 Popeza ndiye monga ana ndiwo a mwazi ndi nyama, Iyenso momwemo adalawa yemweyo; kuti mwa imfa akamuononge iye amene anali nayo mphamvu ya imfa, ndiye mdierekezi; 15 nakamasule iwo onse amene, chifukwa cha kuopa imfa, m'moyo wao wonse adamangidwa ukapolo. 16 Pakuti indetu anatenga osati pa iye chilengedwe cha angelo; koma anabvala mbewu ya Abrahamu. 17 Choncho mu zinthu zonse behooved iye kukhala ngati abale ake, kuti akhale wachifundo ndi wokhulupirika mkulu wa ansembe m'zinthu za kwa Mulungu, kuti apange chiyanjanitso cha machimo a anthu. 18 Popeza kuti iye mwini anavutika kuyesedwa, amatha kuwathandiza iwo amene ayesedwanso. (Ahebri 2:9-18 KJV)

1 Aliyense amene amakhulupirira kuti Yesu Khristu wabadwa kuchokera kwa Mulungu: ndipo yense amene akonda iye anabala amakonda iye wobadwa kuchokera mwa iye. 2 tizindikira kuti tikonda ana a Mulungu, pamene tikonda Mulungu, ndi kusunga malamulo ake. 3 Pakuti ichi ndi chikondi cha Mulungu, kuti tisunge malamulo ake: ndipo malamulo ake sakhala wolemetsa. 4 Pakuti chirichonse chimene chabadwa mwa Mulungu chililaka dziko lapansi: ndipo ichi ndi chigonjetso chililaka dziko lapansi, ndicho chikhulupiriro chathu. 5 Koma ndani iye chililaka dziko lapansi, koma iye amene akhulupirira kuti Yesu ndiye Mwana wa Mulungu? 6 Iye ndiye amene adadza mwa madzi ndi mwazi, ndiye Yesu Khristu; wosati ndi madzi wokha, koma ndi madzi ndi mwazi. Ndipo Mzimu umboni, chifukwa Mzimu ndiye chowonadi. 7 Pakuti pali atatu akuchita umboni, M'mwamba, Atate, Mawu, ndi Mzimu Woyera: ndipo iwo atatu ali m'modzi. 8 Ndipo pali atatu, akuchita umboni m'dziko lapansi, Mzimu, ndi madzi, ndi mwazi: ndipo awa atatu agwirizana mu m'modzi.

9 Ngati tilandira umboni wa anthu, umboni wa Mulungu uposa; pakuti ichi umboni wa Mulungu umene iye umboni za Mwana wake. 10 Iye amene akhulupirira pa Mwana wa Mulungu ali nawo umboni mwa iye yekha: iye amakhulupirira Mulungu anapanga Iye wonama; chifukwa iye amakhulupirira si umboni wa Mulungu anapatsa Mwana wake. 11 Ndipo uwu ndi umboniwo, kuti Mulungu anatipatsa ife moyo wosatha, ndipo moyo umenewu uli mwa Mwana wake. 12 Iye amene ali ndi Mwana ali nawo moyo; ndipo iye amene alibe Mwana wa Mulungu alibe moyo. 13 Zinthu izi ndakulemberani inu akukhulupirira dzina la Mwana wa Mulungu; kuti mudziwe kuti muli ndi moyo wosatha, ndi kuti mukhulupirire padzina la mwana wa Mulungu. (1 Yohane 5: 1-13 KJV); 12 Ndipo nyanga khumi zimene iwe unaziwona ndizo mafumu khumi, amene sanalandire ufumu apabe; koma alandira ulamuliro ngati mafumu kwa ola limodzi pamodzi ndi chirombo. 13 Awa ndi mtima umodzi, ndipo adzapereka mphamvu ndi ulamuliro wao kwa chirombo. 14 Iwo adzachita nkondo ndi Mwanawankhosa, ndipo Mwanawankhosa adzawalaka: chifukwa ali Mbuye wa ambuye, ndi Mfumu ya mafumu: ndi iwo akukhala naye, woyitanidwa, ndi wosankhidwa ndi wokhulupirika. (Chivumbulutso 17:12-14 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Ndiye, n'zosadabwitsa kuti Malemba amanenera Okhulupirira kuti 'wina' ndi Mulungu; wokhulupirira si Mulungu koma zinanenedwa kuti wokhulupirira wina ndi Mulungu. Mofananamo, Yesu Khristu ananena kuti 'wina' ndi Mulungu koma silinena Khristu kukhala ndi Mulungu Yesu Khristu Mulungu. Choncho poyankha zimene akufunazo kuti Yesu Khristu ndi Mulungu, amene anatuma Mwana wake wobadwa yekha padziko lapansi kuti afe pa Cross, ali yemweyo munthu kukhala loti, 'AYI', m'Mau Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu ali MMODZI MWA cholinga SANALI 'ONE Anthu atatu' kapena 'atatu MUNTHU MMODZI' monga olakwa ubwenzi ndi miyambo ya anthu.

Okhulupirira amauzidwa m'Baibulo kuti iwo ali mwa Khristu ndi Mulungu ndi mosinthanitsa: Mulungu okhulupirira aliyense ndi Khristu mu aliyense wokhulupirira; koma sikuti lililonse Okhulupirira Mulungu kapena Yesu Khristu. Mofananamo, pamene Lemba limanena Khristu ndi Mulungu ndipo Mulungu mwa Khristu zilibe kutsatira kuti iwo, nawonso, ndi munthu yemweyo.

Lemba watero ubwenzi Okhulupirira ndi Mulungu ndipo Yesu Khristu kumene okhulupirira ali Mmodzi ndi Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu.

9 Koma inu simuli m'thupi, koma mu Mzimu, ngatitu Mzimu wa Mulungu ukhala mwa inu. Tsopano ngati munthu alibe Mzimu wa Kristu, iye wina wake. 10 Ndipo ngati Khristu mwa inu, thupi ndi lakufa chifukwa cha uchimo; koma Mzimu ndi moyo chifukwa cha chilungamo. (Aroma 8:9-10 KJV); 29 Kutu pasapezeke ayenera ulemerero kwake. 30 Koma iye muli inu mwa Khristu Yesu, amene mwa Mulungu anapangidwa kwa ife nzeru, ndi chilungamo, ndi chiyeretso, ndi chiwombolo: 31, monga kwalembedwa, Iye ulemerero, tiyeni ulemerero mwa Ambuye. (1 Akorinto 1:29-31 KJV); 5 Pakuti ngakhale kuti amatchedwa milungu, kapena m'mwamba, kapena pa dziko lapansi, (monga pali milungu yambiri, ndi ambuye ambiri.) 6 Koma kwa ife kuli Mulungu mmodzi, Atate, amene anapanga zinthu zonse, ndipo ife Iye; ndi Ambuye mmodzi Yesu Kristu, amene zinthu zonse, ndipo ife ndi Iye. (1 Akorinto 8:5-6 KJV); 20 Pakuti malonjezo onse a Mulungu ali mwa Iye eya, ndi mwa Iye Amen, kwa ulemerero wa Mulungu mwa ife. 21 Tsopano iye amene amakhazikitsa pamodzi ndi inu mwa Khristu, ndipo odzozedwa ife, ndiye Mulungu; 22 Ndani komanso losindikizidwa ife, ndipo watipatsa chikole cha Mzimu mu mitima yathu. (2 Akorinto 1:20-22 KJV)

5 Pakuti tilalikira si za ife tokha, koma Khristu Yesu Ambuye; ndi ife tokha atumiki anu chifukwa cha Yesu. 6 Pakuti Mulungu amene adalamulira kuwala kuchokera mdima, kunawalira m'mitima yathu kutipatsa chiwalitsiro cha chidziwitso cha ulemerero wa Mulungu pankhope ya Yesu Khristu. 7 Koma ife nacho chuma ichi m'zotengera zadothi, kuti ulemerero wa mphamvu za Mulungu osati wa ife. (2 Akorinto 4:5-7 KJV); 18 Ndipo zinthu zonse za Mulungu, amene kuyanjanitsidwa kuti yekha mwa Yesu Khristu, ndipo watipatsa ife utumiki wa chiyanjantiso; 19 Kutu mudziwe, kuti Mulungu anali mwa Khristu, alinkuyanjanitsa dziko lapansi kwa iyemwini, imputing zolakwa zawo kwa iwo; ndipo wachita kwa ife mawu a chiyanjantiso. 20 Tsopano ndiye ndife akazembe Khristu, monga ngati Mulungu anachita ndikupemphani ndi ife: timapemphera inu m'malo mwa Khristu, kuti inu agwirizanenso ndi Mulungu. (2 Akorinto 5:18-



## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

20 KJV); 18 Ine Tito ndipo pamodzi ndi iye ndinatumiza m'bale. Kodi Tito kupanga phindu kwa inu? anayenda sityenera mu mzimu womwewo? anayenda sityenera chimodzimodzi mapazi? 19 Apanso, mukuganiza kuti mundikhululukire tokha kwa inu? timalankhula pamaso pa Mulungu mwa Khristu: koma timachita zinthu zonse, wokonedwa, wanu kumangiriza. 20 Pakuti ine ndikuopa, kuti, pamene ine ndibwera, sindidzakhala kupeza inu monga ndikada, ndipo ndidzatembenuka anapeza kuti inu monga iwe sukufuna ayi: pangakhale kutsutsana, envyings, wraths, ndewu, backbitings, whisperings, swellings, tumults: (2 Akorinto 12:18-20 KJV); 20 Ndapachikidwa pamodzi ndi Khristu: koma ndimakhala; koma si ine, koma Khristu akukhala mwa ine: Ndipo moyo umene ndikukhala tsopano m'thupi, ndikhala nawo mwa chikhulupiriro cha Mwana wa Mulungu, amene anandikonda, nadzipereka yekha chifukwa cha ine. (Agalatiya 2:20 KJV)

16 Tsopano kwa Abrahamu ndi mbewu yake malonjezo anapangidwa. Iye anati, Ndipo kwa mbewu, ngati kunena zambiri; komatu ngati kunena imodzi, Ndipo kwa mbewu yako ndiye Khristu. 17 Ndipo ichi ndinena, pangano limene lidatsirizika kale ndi Mulungu mwa Khristu, lamulo, limene linali mazana anayi makumi atatu pambuyo, sangathe disannul, kuti apange lonjezo la palibe kwenikweni. (Agalatiya 3:16-17 KJV); 10 Pakuti ife ndife chipango chake, olengedwa mwa Khristu Yesu ku ntchito zabwino, zimene Mulungu pamaso analamulira kuti ife tikakhoze kuyenda m'menemo. (Aefeso 2:10 KJV); 13 Abale, ine sindiwerengera ndekha kuti ndatha kuchigwira: koma chinthu chimodzi ichi ine, kuiwala zinthu zimene ziri kumbuyo, ndipo akuyesetsa zotero kuti zinthu zimene zili pafupi, 14 Ine akanikizire kwa chizindikiro kwa mfupo wa mayitanidwe akumwamba a Mulungu a mwa Khristu Yesu. (Afilipi 3:13-14 KJV); 2 Ika chikondi pa zinthu zakumwamba osati pa zinthu za padziko lapansi. 3 Pakuti inu ndinu akufa, ndipo moyo wanu wabisika ndi Khristu mwa Mulungu. 4 Pamene Khristu, amene ndi moyo wathu, adzawonekera, ndiye inu tione ndi Iye mu ulemerero. (Akolose 3:2-4 KJV);

17 Pempherani kosalekeza. 18 Pa chilichonse yamikani: pakuti ichi ndichifuniro cha Mulungu mwa Khristu Yesu inu. 19 mivi Mzimu. (1 Atesalonika 5:17-19 KJV); 11 Choteronso timapemphera nthawi zonse chifukwa cha inu, kuti Mulungu amakhoza kuziwerenga inu oyenera pa kuitana uku, ndipo kukwaniritsa zonse kwabwino kwa ubwino wake, ndi ntchito ya chikhulupiriro ndi mphamvu: 12 m'dzina la Ambuye wathu Yesu Khristu alemekezedwe mwa inu, ndi inu mwa Iye, monga mwa chisomo cha Mulungu wathu ndi Ambuye Yesu Khristu. (2 Atesalonika 1:11-12 KJV); 19 Ndipo ife tikudziwa kuti ife ndife a Mulungu, ndipo dziko lonse ligona mwa woyipayo. 20 Ndipo ife tikudziwa kuti Mwana wa Mulungu wafika, ndipo watipatsa ife chidziwitso, kuti tizindikire Wowonayo, ndipo tiri mwa Wowonayo, mwa Mwana wake Yesu Khristu. Izi ndiye Mulungu woona ndi moyo wosatha. (1 John 5:19-20 KJV); 1 Yuda, kapolo wa Yesu Khristu, ndi m'bale wake wa Yakobo, kwa iwo amene ali oyeretsedwa ndi Mulungu Atate, ndipo anasunga mwa Yesu Khristu, ndipo anawaitana. (Yuda 1:1 KJV)

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

N'zosadabwitsa kuti Baibulo limanena kuti anthu amene anaona Yesu Kristu anaona Atate pamene Mulungu anali mwa Khristu (komanso Yesu anali Mulungu)? Lemba limati, nafenso, ndi kalilole wa Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu ku dziko chifukwa Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu mwa ife kuyambira pamene ife Khristu mu miyoyo yathu. Izi chifaniziro cha Mulungu sachititsa ife Mulungu (kapena Yesu Khristu) ndipo ngakhale Mulungu mwa Yesu Khristu kupanga Khristu Mulungu kapena chizindikiro mwambo wa anthu akufuna kuyambitsa.

Ife ndife ana a Mulungu ndiponso moyo mwa Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu chifukwa cha zimene Mulungu Zimapezeka ndi nsembe ya Khristu pamtanda ndi kuuka kwake kwa akufa.

26 Pakuti inu nonse muli ana a Mulungu mwa chikhulupiriro cha mwa Khristu Yesu. 27 Pakuti monga ochuluka a inu amene munabatizidwa mwa Khristu mudabvala Khristu. 28 Palibe Myuda kapena Mhelene, muno mulibe kapolo, kapena mfulu, muno mulibe mwamuna kapena mkazi; pakuti muli nonse m' modzi mwa Khristu Yesu. 29 Ndipo ngati muli a Khristu, muli mbewu ya Abrahamu, nyumba monga mwa lonjezano. (Agalatiya 3:26-29 KJV)

Tili kwambiri moyo ndipo palibe nthawi mtsutso nyota za mfundo za Mulungu, makamaka pamene izi uka kwa zolingalira za 'masoka munthu amene sangathe kudziwa Mulungu, samathanso kumvetsa Malemba. 11 Kodi munthu adziwa zinthu za munthu, kupatula mzimu wa munthu umene uli mwa iye? ngakhale choncho zinthu za Mulungu palibe munthu adziwa, koma Mzimu wa Mulungu. 12 Tsopano ife talandira, osati mzimu wa dziko, koma mzimu wa Mulungu; kuti ife tikadziwe zinthu zimene zapatsidwa mwaulere kwa ife ndi Mulungu. 13 Zinthu zimenenso ife tilankhula, osati mu mawu amene nzeru za munthu ophunzitsa koma zomwe Mzimu Woyera limaphunzitsa; kufanizitsa zinthu zauzimu ndi zauzimu. 14 Koma munthu wachibadwa kusalandira zinthu za Mzimu wa Mulungu: pakuti aziyesa zopusa kwa iye: sitikhoza iye ndimazidziwa, chifukwa ziyesedwa mwa uzimu. (1 Akorinto 2:11-14 KJV)

Inu ndi ine ayenera kutenga nthawi ndi kulimbikitsa wina ndi mzake kuchokera masamba wa Malemba ndi kuika chikhulupiriro chathu mwa Khristu m' malo pachabe chipembedzo. Tiyeni timange chikhulupiriro chathu pa Mau a Mulungu ndi kusonyeza Kuwala kwa Khristu kuti akhala mwa aliyense wokhulupirira mwa Khristu. Ifeyo wolemera cholowa mwa Khristu ndipo muyaya akuyandikira tsiku lililonse likadutsa.

## 7.7 CHILEMBO WOYAMBA NDI OTSIRIZA CHIYANI ZA WHO MULUNGU NDI YESU KHRISTU NDI WINA NDI MZAKE NDI WORLD

Aliyense amafuna kupendanso chirichonse mfundo iwo ankakhulupirira za ubale pakati pa Mulungu ndi Yesu Kristu chifukwa Baibulo limati iwo ndi anthu awiri osiyana okhalapo-ZONSE tiyenera kum'lambira.

1 **Tiyeni Mtima wanu nkhawa; mukhulupirira Mulungu, khulupirirani inenso. [NDIFE KUKHULUPIRIRA MULUNGU NDI KUKHULUPILIRA MWA YESU KHRISTU]** 2 **M'nyumba ya Atate wanga alimo malo okhalamo ambiri Ngati sikudali kotero ndikadakuuzani inu. Ndipita kukukonzerani inu malo. 3 Ndipo ngati ndipita kukakonzera inu malo, ndidzabweranso, ndipo ndidzalandira inu kwa ine ndekha; kuti kumene kuli Ineko, mukakhale inunso. 4 Ndipo kumene ndipita inu mukudziwa, ndi momwe inu mukudziwa. 5 Tomasi adanena ndi Iye, Ambuye, sitidziwa kumene inu muti mupite; ndipo tingadziwe bwanji njira? 6 Yesu ananena naye, Ine ndine njira, choonadi, ndi moyo palibe munthu adza kwa Atate, koma mwa Ine. [YESU KHRISTU NDIYE NJIRA YOKHAYO MULUNGU]** 7 **Mukanadziwa ine, inu Komadi Atate wanga: ndipo kuyambira inu mukumudziwa iye, ndipo mwawaona. [KUDZIWA YESU KHRISTU NDI KUDZIWA MULUNGU]** 8 **Philip anati kwa iye, Ambuye, tiwonetseni ife Atate, ndipo suffices ife.**

9 **Yesu anati kwa iye, kodi ndiri ndi inu nthawi, koma inu sanadziwe ine, Philip? Iye amene wandiona Ine waona Atate; ndi mmene mukuti ndiye, Tiwonetseni ife Atate? [ANTHU ANAONA YESU KHRISTU ANAONA MULUNGU]** 10 **Kukhulupirira inu kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate mwa Ine? [YESU KHRISTU NDI MULUNGU; MULUNGU MWA YESU]** **mawu amene ndikulankhula kwa inu sindiyankhula kwa Ine ndekha; koma Atate amene amakhala mwa ine, amachita ntchito. [KHRISTU MAWU AMENEWA AKUCHOKERA MULUNGU, OSATI YESU KHRISTU; MULUNGU UKUKHALA MWA YESU KHRISTU; MULUNGU AMACHITA NTCHITO ZIMENE KHRISTU]** 11 **Kukhulupirira ine kuti ine ndiri mwa Atate, ndi Atate ali mwa Ine; kapena china ndikukhulupirira ine pakuti ntchito cha. [YESU KHRISTU NDI MULUNGU; MULUNGU MWA YESU]** 12 **Indetu, indetu, ndinena ndi inu, Iye amene akhulupirira pa Ine, ntchito zimene Ine ndizichita iye adzazichitanso; ndipo ntchito zazikulu kuposa izi iye adzazichita; chifukwa ndipita kwa Atate. [CHIFUKWA YESU KHRISTU ATI KODI MULUNGU WOKHULUPIRIRA KODI NTCHITO ZAZIKULU KUPOSA YESU KHRISTU] (33)**

13 **Ndipo chilichonse inu m'dzina langa, ndidzazichita, kuti Atate akalemekezedwe mwa Mwana. [YESU KHRISTU MAYANKHO PEMPHERO / ZOKHUMBA OKHULUPIRIRA KUTI LEMEKEZANI MULUNGU]** 14 **Ngati inu mudzapempha kanthu wanga dzina, ndidzazichita. 15 Ngati mukonda Ine, sungani malamulo anga. 16 Ndipo Ine ndidzapempha Atate, ndipo adzakupatsani inu nkhoswe yina, kuti akhale ndi inu kunthawi zonse; [YESU KHRISTU ANKAPEMPHERA KWA MULUNGU KUTI APATSE OKHULUPIRIRA MTONTHOZI WINA WHO KUDZAKHAZIKIKA NDI OKHULUPIRIRA AMUYAYA]** 17 **Ngakhale**

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

Mzimu wa choonadi ; amene dziko lapansi silingathe, chifukwa amaona iye, ngakhale akudziwa kuti: koma inu mukumudziwa iye; chifukwa amakhala ndi inu, ndipo adzakhala mwa inu.  
[**MTONTHOZI / MZIMU WA CHOONADI UKUKHALA NDI MU WOKHULUPIRIRA; OKHULUPIRIRA ADZADZIWA MTONTHOZI / MZIMU WA CHOONADI CHIMENE OSAKHULUPIRIRA SILINGALANDIRE KAPENA**]

18 sindikusiyani inu opanda chitonthozo: Ine ndidzabwera kwa inu. 19 Komabe kanthawi pang'ono, ndipo dziko silindiwonanso Ine; koma inu mudiwona; popeza Ine ndiri moyo, inu mudzakhala moyo nanunso. 20 Pa tsiku limenelo inu mudzadziwa kuti Ine ndiri mwa Atate wanga, ndi inu mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa inu. [**YESU KHRISTU NDI MULUNGU; WOKHULUPIRIRA ALI MWA YESU; YESU KHRISTU NDI OKHULUPIRIRA MWA**]  
21 Iye wakukhala nawo malamulo anga, ndi amawasunga, iyeyu ndiye wondikonda Ine; ndipo amene amandikonda adzakonedwa ndi Atate wanga, ndipo Ine adzamkonda, ndipo ndekha kwa iye. [**OKHULUPIRIRA WOKONDEDWA NDI MULUNGU NDI YESU KHRISTU; OKHULUPIRIRA LIDZAMPENYA NDI KUDZIWA YESU KHRISTU WHO ADZAONETSERE YEKHA KWA IWO M'MOYO UNO**]  
22 Yudasi anati kwa Iye, osati Iskarioti, Ambuye, zikuthaka bwanji kuti inu Nokha kwa ife, ndipo osati kwa dziko? 23 Yesu anayankha nati kwa iye, Ngati munthu andikonda Ine, iye adzasunga mawu anga; ndipo Atate wanga adzamkonda, ndipo tidzapita kwa iye, ndi kukakhala naye. 24 Iye amene akonda ine amasunga osati mawu anga; ndipo mawu amene mukumva si anga, koma a Atate wondituma Ine. [**MAWU YESU KHRISTU ANANENA SIZINALI ZA IYEYO-ANTHU AMENE MULUNGU**]  
25 Zinthu izi ndalankhula kuti inu, pakukhala ndi inu. 26 Koma Nkhosweyo, Mzimu Woyera, [MZIMU WOYERA = MZIMU WOYERA] amene Atate adzamtuma m'dzina langa, Iyeyo adzaphunzitsa inu zinthu zonse, ndipo adzabweretsa zinthu zonse kuti inu mukakumbukire chirichonse Ine ndinanena kwa inu. (34) [**MTONTHOZI / MZIMU WOYERA ANATUMIDWA NDI MULUNGU AT PEMPHO LA YESU KHRISTU; MTONTHOZI ADZAPHUNZITSA NDI KUKUMBUTSA OKHULUPIRIRA KODI YESU KHRISTU WANENA**]  
27 Mtendere ndikusiyirani inu, mtendere wanga ndikupatsani inu: osati monga dziko lapansi lipatsa, kupereka ine kwa inu. Tiyeni Mtima wanu maganizo, ngakhale kukhale mantha. 28 Munamva bwanji ine ndinati kwa inu, ndipita, ndipo ndibwera kwa inu. Ngati munali kundikonda, mukanakondwera, chifukwa ine ndinati, ndipita kwa Atate: anga Atate ndi wamkulu kuposa ine [**YESU KRISTU MULUNGU; MULUNGU NDI WAMKULU KUPOSA YESU KHRISTU**]  
29 Ndipo tsopano ine ndakuuzani inu kale izo zinafika pochitika, kuti, pamene zinafika pochitika, inu mukakhulupirire. 30 Iachimaliziro ine nkhabe zambiri ndi inu, pakuti mkulu wa dziko ili lapansi akubwera, ndipo alibe kanthu mwa ine. 31 Koma kuti dziko lapansi lizindikire kuti ndikonda Atate; ndipo Atate adandipatsa ine lamulo, chotero ndichita. [**YESU KHRISTU ALANDIRA MALAMULO KWA MULUNGU; YESU KHRISTU AKHABVERA ANACHITA CHIFUNIRO CHA MULUNGU**]... (Yohane 14:1-31 KJV)

Mulungu ndi wamkulu kuposa Yesu Khristu; ndi chimene Yesu Khristu mwini ananena! Choncho, kunenanso kuti Yesu Khristu ndi wofanana ndi Mulungu ndipo Yesu Khristu ndiye Mulungu, akusowa kwenikweni ayasedwe ndi Lemba-OSATI mwa miyambo ya anthu.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

“Ndipo tsopano ine kwa inu; ndipo zinthu izi ndiyankhula m’dziko lapansi; kuti akhale nacho chimwemwe changa anakwaniritsidwa mwa iwo okha. Ine ndawapatsa iwo mawu anu; ndipo dziko lapansi linadana nawo, chifukwa sali adziko lapansi, monga Ine sindiri wadziko lapansi. Ine ndikupemphera kuti inu muwachotse iwo m’dziko lapansi, koma kuti muwasunge iwo kuletsa woyipayo. Iwo sali a dziko, monganso ine sindili wa dziko. Patulani iwo m’choonadi chanu: mawu anu ndi choonadi. Monga mudandituma m’dziko, chotero ine anatomizanso iwo kudziko lapansi. Ndipo chifukwa cha iwo Ine kuyeretsa ndekha kuti iwonso akhale opatulidwa m’choonadi. Ine sindikungopempherera awa okha, koma kwa iwo amene ati adzakhulupirire pa ine kupyolera mu mawu awo; Kuti onsewa akhale amodzi; mmene inu Atate, ndi mwa Ine, ndi Ine mwa inu, kuti iwo akhale amodzi mwa ife: kuti dziko likhulupirire kuti mudandituma. Ndipo ulemerero umene munandipatsa Ine ndapatsa iwo; kuti akhale amodzi monga ife tiri mmodzi; Ine mwa iwo, ndi inu mwa Ine, kuti akhale angwirowa mwa mmodzi; ndi kuti dziko lapansi lizindikire kuti mudandituma, ndipo anawakonda, ngati inu kundikonda. Atate, ine iwonso, amene mwandipatsa, ndi ine kumene ine ndiri; kuti ayang’anire ulemerero wanga, umene mwandipatsa Ine; pakuti munandikonda asanaikidwe maziko a dziko. O Atate wolungama, dziko sanadziwe inu: koma Ine ndinadziwa inu, ndipo iwo anazindikira kuti mudandituma. Ndipo Ndakuuzani kuti iwo dzina lanu, ndipo ndidzalizindikiritsa; kuti chikondi chimene inu munandikonda nacho chikhale mwa iwo, ndi Ine mwa iwo. “

Yesu Khristu, Mfumu ya Mafumu ndi Mbuye wa Ambuye  
(Yohane 17:13-26 KJV)

## MAWU OMALIZA

Onse mawu, ‘Yemwe Kuchitidwe?’ n’zochokera pa mavesi ochokera m’Baibulo (KJV) kuti tigwiritse ntchito zimene Mulungu analankhula kwa anthu oyera amene analemba Mawu a Mulungu pa mipukutu. Pali zambiri mavesi amene amanena Mulungu amakonda Mwana wake wobadwa yekha, Yesu Khristu, Amene panopa pa dzanja lamanja la mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu kumene Iye amapanga chitetezero m’ malo mwa Okhulupirira aliyense. Ambiri mavesi mu Lemba kulengeza ubwenzi ndi limodzi cholinga Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu amene anamvera Mulungu mmalo mwa Ake omwe mu munda wa Getsemane ndipo wake wonse padziko lapansi kuyenda. Pali ziphunzitso ndi ziphunzitso anaphunzitsa anthu za Mulungu, Yesu Khristu, ndi Baibulo, ndi inu ndipo ndikufuna kuyesa aliyense amati ndi chikhulupiriro ndi Mawu a Mulungu mmalo mwa miyambo ya anthu. Pali mfundo za anthu pa nkhani imene inabuka mu Bukhu ili koma palibe amene anagwira kapena mwachindunji kutsutsana anapatsidwa nthawi zopindulitsa ndi ‘Yemwe Kuchitidwe?’ Kodi okha olembedwa anthu amene kapena adzapulumuka osati anthu amene sakonda Mulungu Mawu.

Ngakhale kuti analibe chikhulupiriro mwa umbuli ndi choipa chiphunzitso zofala m’dzikoli, nthawi ndi nthawi Ndimakonda kukaona mipingo kuona ngati ine tingaphunzire kanthu pa guwa kapena mumpingo. Nthawi zina, Ine ndine anasangalala ndi zimene ndimaona; Nthawi zambiri ine sindiri. Lemba ndi bwino kufunika kokhala anthu amene angoyamba Chikhulupiriro cha Yesu Khristu kupewa mikangano wolongolola ndi anthu zosiyana okha ndipo motero tikulimbikitsidwa kuti novice Okhulupirira kufuna chiyanjano ndi amalinaliro ofanana Okhulupirira amene amakonda Mulungu ndi sizinachitike ananyengedwa ndi ziphunzitso za anthu. Pakuti amene ali okhwima mu chikondi ndi kuyenda ndi Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu, amene akukhalabe chikondi chawo pa Mulungu ndi objectivity wamaganizo, Ndikukulimbikitsani kuti chikondi ndi umboni amene ali matchalitchi ambiri aang’ono, makamaka ngati ali lotseguka kwa kulambira Mulungu amafuna kuti cha Mzimu ndi mu choonadi. Apo ayi, Baibulo limanena momveka bwino kuti, pamene Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu yaitali akuvutika ndi munthu aliyense, ndife kukana munthu itatha yoyamba ndi yachiwiri malangizo.

9 Koma kupewa mafunso opusa, ndi mibadwo, ndi mikangano, ndi strivings za lamulo; pakuti iwo ndi opanda pake ndipo pachabe. 10 Munthu yemwe ndi wosokoneza itatha yoyamba ndi yachiwiri akuti kukana; 11 Podziwa kuti iye ndi zimenezo subverted, ndipo machimo, mwakuti aphedwe yekha. (Tito 3:9-11 KJV); 37 Ngati wina ayesa kuti ali m’neneri, kapena wauzimu, azindikire kuti zimene ndilemba kwa inu ziri lamulo la Ambuye. 38 Koma ngati munthu aliyense akhala wosadziwa, akhale wosadziwa. (1 Akorinto 14:37-38 KJV)

Time ndi waufupi ndi Mawu a Mulungu kwambiri wapatali kwa mtsutso. Kupatula Mulungu amatiuza kuti mukhale ndi kulankhula mtima wa munthu ndi mpofunikila kuti kupeza munthu wina amene mwina koma anamva Uthenga Wabwino. Mwayera zonse koma pali ochepa ogwira ntchito; ndi anthu ambiri koma kupatsidwa mwayi kulambira Mulungu mu Mzimu ndi mu Choonadi, tiyeni moyo wathu kwa Iye kukhala wodalira Amene anapita patsogolo pathu, Ambuye athu Yesu Khristu.

## ZIMENE WOLEMBA

Mark anadziwa Mulungu ali wamng'ono ndipo anavomereza Yesu Khristu mu moyo wake mpaka monga iye angathe kukumbukira. Kuchokera zachiwawa dysfunctional banja lotani anaona Mulungu chipulumutso ndi kuteteza moyo wake mu imfa ndipo amamvera chisoni amachitidwa nkhanza.

Atabatizidwa kutengera Mkhristu mphunzitsi pa sukulu ndi woti m'dera mpingo, Mark anaphunzira kupemphera ndi Lemba; poona pamaso pa Mulungu ndi unsembewo kulambira kudzera ntchito ya Yesu Khristu. Kuyambira Chikhristu kuti Chikhristu pamene m'ma kuti yotsirizira achinyamata, atamva kuti kusiyana pakati pa zipembedzo za mpingo koma anaona ndi ankayamikira mitima ndi miyoyo ya anthu amene anam'phunzitsa kukonda ndi pogona.

Mu Royal Australian m'nyanja, Mark anayamba kupita yaing'ono Akhristu anzawo omwe adakwera motsogozedwa ndi chida wowonongayo ndipo anapitiriza amakumana ndi chizunzo chimene anali atayamba in Basic Training. Kaya zoipa okhulupilira onse zinachitikira m'dzikoli, Mark anakhalabe wokhulupirika ndi umboni mu zosiyanasiyana madoko anapita ku pamene panyanja deployments mu Indian ndi South Pacific nyanja.

Umodzi pambuyo kumaliseche kwa asilikali apanyanja, Mark kupita ku USA kuyamba utsogoleri ndi umishonale anaona ngati kuli kofunika ndi maziko ake kutumikira limene Mulungu adamuitana. Pambuyo amishonale ndi mpingo wakwathu wa kufalitsa uthenga mu Michigan, Kansas, ndi Florida, Mark anapitiriza umboni kubwerera ku Australia ndipo kenako anakaphunzira pa yunivesite ya Sydney ndi Australian National University imene ndalama zinayi yunivesite ndi chikuonetseratu kuti khalidwe lamulo kwa High Court of Australia. Monga Barrister-pa-Chilamulo ndi loya, Mark ntchito mu payekha ndi gulu m'magulu kumene anapitiriza kuti akhale mchiyanjano ndi Mulungu, Atate ake, ndipo Ambuye ndi Mpulumutsi, Yesu Khristu.

Today, iye othokoza ndi odalitsidwa ndi banja lake ndipo amayembekezera kuti kusunkhana pamodzi / Mkwatulo chochitika analengeza mu 1 Atesalonika 4:13-5:11 ndi 1 Akorinto 15:51-57 (KJV) ndilo Hope aliyense wokhulupirira mwa Yesu Khristu.

[HTTPS://WWW.LINKEDIN.COM/IN/MARKGRANTDAVIS](https://www.linkedin.com/in/markgrantdavis)

TSOPANO MULUNGU WA  
CHIYEMBEKEZO ADZAZE  
INU NDI CHIMWEMWE  
CHONSE NDI MTENDERE  
PAKUKHULUPIRIRA, KUTI  
MUKACHULUKE NDI  
CHIYEMBEKEZO, KUDZERA  
M'MPHAMVU YA MZIMU  
WOYERA.  
(AROMA 15:13 KJV)



## MAWU AKUMAPETO

(1) Information ndi ndemanga pano zinthu zofunika m'Malemba mavesi owerenga amalimbikitsa kuyang'ana mu Baibulo.

(2) 50 Pakuti ali yense adzachita chifuniro cha Atate wanga wa Kumwamba, yemweyo ndiye m'bale wanga, ndi mlongo, ndi amayi. (Mateyu 12:50 KJV); 10 Pakuti iye anakhala, amene zinthu zonse, ndipo ndi amene zinthu zonse, kubweretsa ana ambiri ku ulemerero, kupanga mtsogoleri wa chipulumutso chawo wangwiro mwa zowawa. 11 Pakuti iye amene amayeretsa ndi iwo amene ali oyeretsedwa ndi onse limodzi: Chifukwa iye sachita manyazi kuwatcha abale, 12 nati, Ndifuna dzina lanu kwa abale anga, pakati pa mpingo ndidzayimba matamando kuti iwe. 13 Ndipo kachiwiri, ine ndimadalira iye. Ndipo kachiwiri, Onani Ine ndi ana amene Mulungu wandipatsa. (Ahebri 2:10-13 KJV)

(3) Angelo a Mulungu mu Lemba amaoneka ngati anthu pamene anamuona anthu-osati ana kapena akazi nthawi zambiri amasonyezera nthano: 1 Ndipo anadza angelo awiri ku Sodomu madzulo; ndipo Loti anakhala pachipata cha Sodomu: ndipo Loti powona iwo ananyamuka kudzakumana nawo; ndipo adaweramitsa yekha ndi maso kuyang'ana pansi... 5 Ndipo iwo [ANTHU OIPAWO] anaitana Loti, nati kwa iye, ali kuti anthu [SANADZIWE ANALI ANGELO] amene anadza kwa inu usiku uno? kuwatulutsa kwa ife, kuti ife adziwe [KUGONANA]. (Genesis 19:1, 5 KJV); 11 Ndipo anadza mngelo wa Ambuye, nakhala pansi pa mtengo umene unali mu Ophrah, kuti izo zinkanena za Yoasi ya Abiezrite: ndipo mwana wake Gideon NYEMBA tirigu ndi mphesa, kubisa izo mwa midianita... 22 Ndipo pamene Gideon anazindikira kuti anali mngelo wa Ambuye, Gideoni anati, Ha, Ambuye Mulungu! chifukwa ndaona mngelo wa Ambuye pamasom'pamaso. (Oweruza 6:11, 22 KJV); 2 Ndipo adapeza mwala utakunkhunizidwa kuuchotsa pamanda. 3 Ndipo m'mene adalowa sadapezamo mtembo wa Ambuye Yesu. 4 Ndipo kudali, m'mene mitu zimenezi, tawonani amuna awiri adayimilira pafupi pawo atabvala zonyezimira: (Luka 24:2-4 KJV); 9 Ndipo m'mene adanena izi, pamene anaona, Yezu akwatwa; ndipo mtambo anamulandira pamaso pawo. 10 Ndipo pamene iwo anayang'ana mokhazikika kuyang'ana kumwamba anakwera, tawonani amuna awiri adayimilira pafupi pawo woyera chobvala; 11 Chimene aponso anati, Amuna inu a ku Galileya, Chifukwa chiyani mwangoyima inu akuyang'anitsitsa kumwamba? Yesu yemweyu amene walandiridwa kwa inu kumwamba, adzakhala koteru kubwera momwemo monga MUNAMUONA ALI KUPITA KUMWAMBA. (Machitidwe 1:9-11 KJV)

(4) Ena okhulupirira adzamva anadalitsa padziko lapansi ndi onse okhulupirira adzadalitsidwa Kristu kuwonekera. Komabe, atumwi onse, ambiri aneneri, ndi ena ambiri okhulupirira mu Lemba sanalandire madalitso amenewo mu mwawo koma ankakhulupirira kuti, ndi kulandira Mulungu mphoto mwa Yesu Khristu muyaya.

(5) 8 Khalani wodzisunga, dikirani; chifukwa mdani wanu mdierekezi, monga mkango wobuma, akuyendayenda uku kufunafuna wina kuti akam'meze: [SATANA PACES MMWAMBA NDI PANSI LAPANSI KUFUNAFUNA CHIKUSONYEZA CHINYENGO CHA ANTHU] 9 Ameneyo mumkanize okhazikika m'chikhulupiriro, podziwa kuti zowawa zomwezo ndi mkukwaniritsidwa pa abale anu ali m'dziko. 10 Koma Mulungu wa chisomo chonse, amene anakuitanani kuti ulemerero wake wosatha mwa Khristu Yesu, pambuyo kuti zowawa kanthawi,

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

adzapanga inu angwiro, adzakhazikitsa, kulimbitsa, chirikiza inu. [ONSE OTCHEDWA KU MOYO WOSATHA ADZAVUTIKA MU DZIKOLI CHIFUKWA CHA SATANA ZIMENE KUPWETEKWA MULUNGU ISANDUKE CHIGONJETSO, MPHAMVU NDI ULEMERERO WAKE FOR LOSAONEKALO] (1 Petro 5:8-10 KJV)

(6) siyanitsani nokha izi kuwonongedwa ndi imfa zimene Yesu Khristu anachita amene anachita zonse zimene Mulungu anafuna kuti achite; Yesu Khristu konse kuphedwa (kapena kugunda) aliyense, anapanga munthu wodwala, kapena chifukwa kuwawa kulikonse kapena mavuto munthu aliyense: 7 Pamenepo Yesu adati kwa iwo, Indetu, indetu, ndinena kwa inu, Ine ndine khomo la nkhoa. 8 Onse amene adadza pamaso ine ndi akuba, ndi wolanda; nkhoa sanazimve. 9 Ine ndine khomo; ine ngati wina alowa, adzapulumutsidwa, nadzalowa, nadzatuluka, nadzapeza msipu. 10 mbala imabwerera ayi, koma kuba, ndi kupha, ndi kuwononga: ndinadza kuti iwo akhale ndi moyo, ndi kuti nawo wochulukuka. [MBALA, OSATI MULUNGU STEALS, MBAPHA, NDI KUWAWONONGA; MOSIYANA NDI ZIMENE MBALA KODI, YESU KHRISTU ANABWERA KUTI MUNTHU AKHALE NDI MOYO NAWO WOCHULUKA] 11 Ine ndine m'busa wabwino: mbusa wabwino amataya moyo wake chifukwa cha nkhoa. (Yohane 10:7-11 KJV)

Mulungu ndi Yesu Kristu si chifukwa anthu kudwala kapena kufa; M'malo mwake, kuchiritsa, kupulumutsa, ndi kupulumutsa. Job amapereka Old Testament Chihebri mwachidule kumvetsa 'N'CHIFUKWA ZOIPA zikuchitika kwa anthu abwino' koma New Testament akufotokoza mizimu onse kuona kuti kulimbana ndi mdani wa Mulungu, Satana ndi angelo ake monga mmene nsalu yotchinga ya mkachisi chinang'ambika otseguka mwa Khristu kupachikidwa. Tsopano maso athu kuona ndi amene amachititsa kuvutika ndi kuzunzika umene uli wosiyana aliyense kopanda kuti Mulungu akupha ndipo zimapangitsa anthu odwala; Khristu Utumiki padziko lapansi ndi zimene mzimu woyera limasonyeza zochokera ku Bukhu la Chivumbulutso kuti Mulungu sachita zimenezi kwa ana ake koma amalola Satana ndi Chiweruzo kuchita kusamvera kwa ufulu wofuna anthu (ndi mitundu) womwe uli mwachidule yotchulidwa 'Yemwe Kuchitidwe?'

(7) Chihebri, 'okuluwika wa Chilolezo' kumene Satana analoledwa nkondo zonse Job banja la atumiki, ndipo chuma chifukwa Mulungu anachotsa protections kale anakhazikitsa ndi taonera Job 1:10 (KJV); Mulungu sankafuna kumenyana Job kapena anthu ena-Lemba limanena momveka bwino Kupweteka ndi mavuto chifukwa cha Satana.

(8) Lembali silikunena kuti zabwino ndi zoipa moyo pamodzi kuchokera kwa Mulungu; akuti zabwino chimachokera kwa Mulungu ndipo kuti anthu nayenso zoipa moyo izo silinena kuti choyipa chiri chonse chimachokera kwa Mulungu. M'malomwake, zabwino ndi zoipa m'dziko ndi Mulungu ndi Satana zambiri mu moyo wa anthu.

(9) 7 Ndipo kunali, kuti Ambuye analankhula mawu amenewa kwa Yobu, Ambuye anati kwa Elifazi Temanite, My mkwiyo unayakira inu, ndi wanu awiri mabwenzi: pakuti sunawafikire ine chinthucho kuti zili bwino, monga mtumiki wanga Job. 8 Choncho kuti inu tsopano asanu ng'ombe zisanu zamphongo, ndi kupita mtumiki wanga Yobu, ndi kupereka nokha nsembe yopsereza; ndipo mtumiki wanga Yobu mupemphere inu: pakuti iye Ine kulandira: kuwopa ndimachitira inu pambuyo kupusa kwanu, popeza kuti sunawafikire ine chinthu chomwe chiri cholondola, monga mtumiki wanga Yobu. 9 Choncho Elifazi Temanite ndi Bilidadi ndi Shuhite

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

ndi Zofari ndi Naamathite anapita, ndipo anachita monga mmene Yehova analamulira iwo: Ambuye nawonso analandira Job. (Yobu 42:7-9 KJV)

(10) 32 Ndipo kuti loto anali kawiri kawiri kwa Farao; Chifukwa chakuti chinthu anakhazikitsa Mulungu, ndipo Mulungu posachedwapa adzabweretsa icho pochitika. (Genesis 41:32 KJV)

(11) 13 Iwo onse adamwalira m'chikhulupiriro, osalandira malonjezano, koma kuti aona iwo patali, ndi kutsimikizika kwa iwo, ndipo analandira iwo, nabvomereza kuti ali apanjira ndi aulendo padziko lapansi. (Ahebri 11:13 KJV)

(12) Mawu akuti, 'munga' ankagwiritsidwanso ntchito mu Old Testament kwa anthu amene adzakhala ndi vuto kwa Okhulupirira: 51 Lankhula ndi ana a Isiraeli, ndipo uwauze kuti, Pamene inu anawoloka Yorodano m'dziko la Kanani; 52 Ndiye inu athamangitse anthu onse okhala m'dziko pamaso panu, ndi kuwononga onse zithunzi zawo, ndi kuwononga awo onse chitsulo images, ndipo ndithu kubudula onse awo okwezeka: [AKHRISTU ANALI KUCHOTSA ANTHU AWA NDI KUWONONGA ZINTHU ANALI LOSAOPA ZIMENE M'DZIKO] 53 Ndipo inu lidzasendera anthu a m'dzikolo, ndipo mmenemo: pakuti ndakupatsani dziko kuti aulande... 55 Koma mukapanda athamangitse anthu a m'dziko pamaso panu; ndiye izo zidzafika pochitika, kuti iwo amene inu anapulumuka a iwo adzakhala zisonga pamaso panu, ndipo minga wanu mbali, ndipo vex m'dziko momwe inu akukhala. [ANTHU AWA ADZAKHALA ZISONGA NDI MINGA KWA OKHULUPIRIRA NGATI IWO SANACHOTSEDWE M'DZIKO] (Numeri 33:51-53, 55 KJV)

(13) Ngakhale Paulo anachititsidwa khungu kuchokera Khristu adzalowerera pamene Paulo ulendo Analanda mzindawo ndi kupha Okhulupirira, uboliboliwo anachiritsidwa pamene Hananiya anapemphera kwa iye mu Machitidwe:

8 Ndipo Saulo anauka kwa dziko lapansi; ndipo pamene maso ake anatseguka, anaona munthu: koma anamugwira dzanja, napita naye ku Damasiko... 17 Hananiya anapita njira yake, nalowa m'nyumba; ndi kuika manja ake pa iye anati, M'bale Saulo, Ambuye, ngakhale Yesu, amene anaonekera kwa iwe pa njira monga inu anabwera, wandituma, kuti inu mukathe kulandira pamaso panu, ndi kudzazidwa ndi Mzimu Woyera. 18 Ndipo pomwepo anagwa kuchokera maso ake ngati anali mamba: ndipo iye analandira pamaso pomwepo, ndipo anauka, ndipo anabatizidwa. (Machitidwe 9:8, 17-18 KJV) The zofooka Paulo diso kapena maso anatchula Patapita anali chifukwa cha Mtumiki wa Satana, osati Khristu.

(14) 37 Ngati wina ayesa kuti ali m'neneri, kapena wauzimu, azindikire kuti zimene ndilemba kwa inu ziri lamulo la Ambuye. 38 Koma ngati munthu aliyense akhala wosadziwa, akhale wosadziwa. (1 Akorinto 14:37-38 KJV); 16 Komabe, pamene ife kale atapeza, tiyeni tiziyenda mwa lamulo lomweli, tiyeni tiganizire chinthu chomwechi. 17 Abale, khalani pamodzi akutsunza anga, ndipo yang'anirani iwo akuyenda kotero monga muli ndi ife chitsanzo. 18 (Pakuti ambiri amayenda, za amene ndidakuwuzani kawiri kawiri, ndipo tsopano ndikuwuzani ndi kulira, kuti ali adani a mtanda wa Khristu: 19 Amene chitsiriziro chawo ndicho kuwonongeka, amene Mulungu wawo ndiyo mimba yawo, ulemerero wawo uli wawo manyazi, amene m'maganizo zinthu za dziko lapansi.) (Afilipi 3:16-19 KJV); 8 Ngakhalenso timadya wina wa chakudya kanthu; koma chidachita pamodzi ndi ntchito ndi chibvuto usiku ndi usana, kuti ife tikhoze

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

kukhala chargeable kuti aliyense wa inu: 9 Si chifukwa ife tiribe mphamvu, koma kupanga tokha chitsanzo kuti mutsatire ife. (2 Atesalonika 3:8-9 (KJV)

(15) Zomwe Joseph anali pansi pa Farao kuyambira ndi pyaka pinomwe zambiri pamaso pa pyaka pinomwe mu Genesis 41:40 (KJV).

(16) 1 Ndipo anandionetsa mtsinje wangwiro wa madzi a moyo, wonyezimira ngati Krustalo, wotuluka ku mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ndi wa Mwanawankhosa... 3 Ndipo sipadzakhalanso temberero; koma mpando wachifumu wa Mulungu ndi wa Mwanawankhosa udzakhala momwemo; ndipo atumiki ake adzatumikira Iye (Chivumbulutso 22:1, 3 KJV)

(17) 11 Pamene ndinali mwana, ndinalankhula ngati mwana, ine ngati mwana, ine ndinkaganiza ngati mwana: koma pamene ine anakhala munthu, ine ndinasiya zinthu zachibwana. 12 Pakuti tsopano tiri kuona pa galasi, mwamdima; koma pomwepo maso ndi maso tsopano ndizindikira mderamdera; koma pomwepo ndidzazindikiratu mukudziwa, monganso ine kudziwika. (1 Akorinto 13:11-12 KJV); 4 Ndipo adzawona nkhope yake; ndipo dzina lake lidzakhala pamphumi pawo. (Chivumbulutso 22:4 KJV)

(18) Anaukitsa kuti ‘Ake’ Mpandowachifumu Mulungu kapena Yesu Khristu Mpandowachifumu? Pamaso pa Kumwamba ndi pansi analengedwa ndi akutchulidwa mu Chivumbulutso 21 Yesu Khristu lili pa dzanja lamanja la Mulungu. Pambuyo Kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi analenga ‘Mpandowachifumu wa Mulungu ndi wa Mwanawankhosa’ amatchulidwa koyamba ndipo ili mu Yerusalemu Watsopano. (Chivumbulutso 22:1, 3 KJV)

(19) 5 Pakuti pali mmodzi Mulungu, ndi wina nkhoswe pakati pa Mulungu ndi anthu, ndi munthu Khristu Yesu; 6 Amene anapereka yekha ndi dipo kwa onse, kukhala umboni mu chifukwa nthawi. (1 Timoteo 2:5 KJV)

(20) Mulungu akufuna mphoto wina aliyense koma inu ndi ine choyamba tiyenera kuchita pa Mawu a Mulungu ndi Maitanidwe.

(21) Nkofunika kudziwa kuti kuwonekera kwa Yesu Khristu sali yemweyo monga Kubweranso kwa Yesu Kristu monga osiyana zidzachitika mu chochitika chilichonse: ‘The Kuwonekera’ Yesu Khristu mu mitambo pamwamba pa dziko lapansi ndi okwatulidwa Okhulupirira kwa zaka zisanu ndi ziwiri; ‘Kubweranso’ ndi Yesu Khristu padziko lapansi pamodzi ndi angelo ake kuchotsa oipa ndi kukhazikitsa Ulamuliro wake pa dziko lapansi ndi okhulupirira amene amapanga boma lake kwa zaka chikwi chimodzi.

(22) Kumwamba, ngati zaungelo, sitingapeze anawona ndi adalinso diso (kwambiri monga agalu akhoza kumva phokoso anthu sangathe kumva kapena mitundu nsomba kuona koma sangakwanitse). Komabe, chifukwa ife sitingawaone sizikutanthauza kuti angelo ndi kumwamba mphamvu kulibeko; onani ambiri nkhani Mulungu ndi Yesu Khristu Tsegulani maso a munthu kuona zimene wakhala patsogolo nkhope zawo zonse pamodzi. The ‘zauzimu’ kumwamba akanakhoza Choncho, kukhala njira ina yonena zinthu ndi anthu kuti kulibe limodzi ndi anthu koma amene sakhoza kosatheka kuwaona ndi maso kupatula Mulungu, Yesu Khristu, mngelo, kapena Okhulupirira ‘akutsegula’ ndi wolotayo. Izi patsogolo nkhani asamalira nkhanio mopitirira mu mumayesetsa kuitanira buku cha Mlembi.

## YEMWE KUCHITIDWE?

(23) Yerekezerani ndi Kuwonekera kwake kumene Khristu amapulumsira okhulupirira mu mitambo ndi Iye: 17 Pamenepo ife wokhala ndi moyo wotsalafe tidzakwatulidwa nawo pamodzi m'mitambo, kukakomana ndi Ambuye mu mlengalenga: ndipo potero tidzakhala ndi Ambuye. (1 Atesalonika 4:17 KJV)

(24) Mulungu anasonyeza Yohane Mbatizi kuti Khristu analandira Mzimu kwa Mulungu kudzera chizindikiro cha akutsika nkunda kuchokera kumwamba. Mofananamo, Yesu Khristu anakwera kumwamba ndi mzimu woyera unatumizidwa ku dziko lapansi pa Pentekoste, Lemba analemba kuti munthu analandira ubatizo wa mzimu woyera uyu anali nalosa mwa chizindikiro mu Bukhu la Machitidwe ndi 1 Akorinto 12 ku 14 KJV.

(25) Chifukwa Mulungu amafuna kuti anthu kumupembedza Iye mu Mzimu ndi Choonadi icho chikutikakamiza onse amene amafuna kusangalatsa Iye kuvomereza Mawu Ake ndi mawu ulamuliro pa mawu a anthu-ngakhale ngati kuvomereza banishes munthu chipembedzo affiliations.

(26) 15 Pakuti tili si mkulu wa anembe amene sakhoza wakutha kumva zofooka zathu; koma anayesedwa m'zonse monga momwe ife, koma wopanda uchimo. (Ahebri 4:15 KJV)

(27) 29 Ndipo Iye wondituma Ine ali ndi Ine; Atate Ine ndekha; chifukwa ndichita Ine nthawizonse zinthu zimene zimamusangalatsa. (Yohane 8:29 KJV)

(28) Chidwi kuti mzimu woyera anatsika kuchokera kumwamba kudzaza okhulupirira pa Pentekoste Machitidwe 2:2 KJV ndi phokoso la 'mkokomo wa mphepo' ndi 22 Ndipo pamene adanena ichi, iye anapumira [CHAMOYO] pa iwo, ndi anati kwa iwo, Landirani inu Mzimu Woyera: (Yohane 20:22 KJV)

(29) Kukumbukira kuti Chiaramu, Chihebri, ndi Chigiriki malemba mu Lemba sanali kupezerapo mawu kapena mayina ndipo zinalembedwa kalembedwe ka kapena capitalized makalata.

(30) Kuphunzira zimene Mose anaona pamene ananena kuti Mulungu chikusonyeza mafanizidwe Mulungu ntchito, monga 'moto' chitsamba, pilo utsi, mtsamiro wa moto, ndipo ngakhale munthu. Yerekezerani ntchito fanizoli kulankhula ndi anthu Lemba mwa Yesu Khristu, Angelo, mikuntho, nyenyezi kumwamba, chilengedwe padziko lapansi.

(31) Mofanana anthu sangathe kumva phokoso limene agalu akhoza kumva kapena kuona mitundu kapena kutentha zipsera ena zokwawa ndi zolengedwa zina mukhoza kuwona.

(32) Onaninso Paul amene anapha wamatsenga ndi khungu pa Machitidwe 13:6-12 (KJV).

(33) Kodi Mkhristu kuchita ntchito zazikulu kuposa Yesu Khristu ngati Yesu Khristu ndi Mulungu? Chifukwa chakuti Mulungu anachita ntchito kudzera mwa Yesu Kristu, ndi Mulungu adzachite kudzera mwa Yesu Khristu mwa Okhulupirira.

(34) Onani kuti sitinawuzidwe kulambira Nkhosweyo ndipo ngakhale si amatchedwa, 'Mulungu' kapena wachitatu munthu otchedwa 'utatu'. Komanso, kubatiza mu Dzina la Atate, Mwana, ndi Mzimu sizikutanthauza kuti aliyense (The) Mulungu kapena 'atatu-mu-munthu mmodzi'.